

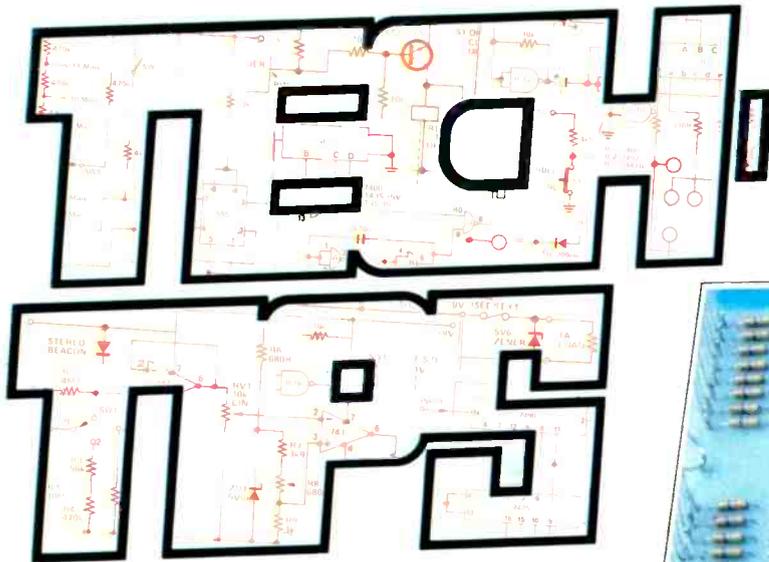
electronics today

NOVEMBER 1979

INTERNATIONAL

50p

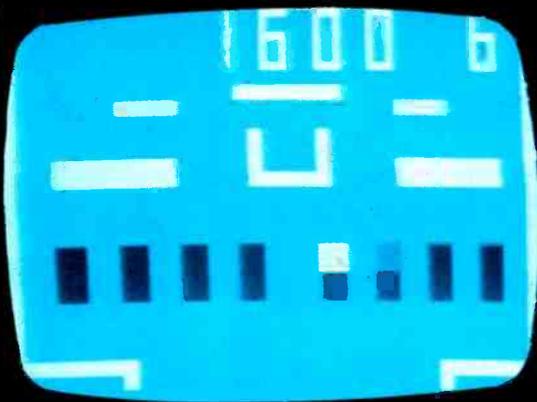
8 PAGE
SPECIAL



**2 Wire
Model Train
Controller**



**Pinball
TV Game**



ETI DOES IT AGAIN!

**SEIKO 45%
CALCULATOR WATCH OFF**

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an affective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or 1/2% metal trim!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for between £500 and £700!



Cabinet size 24.6" x 15.7" x 4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

**COMPLETE KIT
ONLY
£172.00 + VAT!**

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

AS FEATURED IN LAST MONTH'S MAGAZINE
Another superb design by synthesizer expert Tim Orr!

NEW!

TRANSCENDENT DPX

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument. There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism. There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds.



Cabinet size 36.3" x 15.0" x 5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £365.00 + VAT!

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus/ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects.

As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer composing etc., etc.) and an interface socket (25 way D type) is provided for this purpose.

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc., even a 13A plug — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! When finished you will possess an instrument comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for over £1,200!

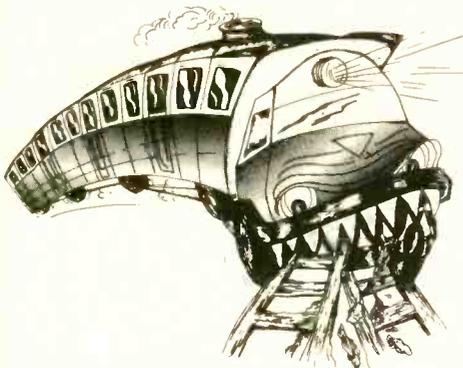
POWERTRAN

**ORDERING INFORMATION
AND MORE KITS ON PAGE 8**

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. P.C.B., component sets, hardware sets, etc.)
Prices in FREE CATALOGUE



Eight page special of your circuits P.96



The Beast — and we're not joking P.42



Put your telly into a games P.24

electronics today

NOVEMBER 1979 VOL 8 NO 11

INTERNATIONAL

FEATURES

| | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| NEWS DIGEST | 7 | If it matters, it's in |
| RADIO IN CONTROL | 18 | A model article |
| ANALOGUE DELAY | 29 | Wiat a moment . . . |
| AUDIOPHILE | 36 | Review hat-trick |
| MICROFILE | 60 | Bits and pieces . . . |
| RAVEN ON | 71 | A little bird tells you . . . |
| DESIGNERS NOTEBOOK | 74 | LED into Robots |
| MICROSENSE | 80 | Rounding off the subject |
| OP AMPS AND . . . | 91 | Integrators and differentiators! |
| TECH-TIPS | 96 | Eight page special! |

PROJECTS

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| PINBALL WIZARD | 24 | Breakout of boring tele! |
| TRAIN CONTROLLER | 42 | The ultimate machine . . . |
| STRING THING | 64 | Ending on a note |
| OVEN LEAKAGE | 85 | Check your microwaves |

INFORMATION

| | | |
|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| ● SEIKO CALCULATOR | 10 | A watch to count on! |
| HOBBY ELECTRONICS | 23 | Next month for HE-men |
| BOOK SERVICE | 39 | A load of fine print |
| SPECIALS | 59 | Wot we does as well |
| COMPUTING TODAY | 63 | Micro-men arise |
| ETI NEXT MONTH | 79 | Check this for news |
| SUBSCRIPTIONS | 89 | Get it the easy way |
| MARKETPLACE | 95 | An offer you can't . . . |
| ETI PRINTS | 113 | The only way to do it! |

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 8DEE. Telephone 01 437 1002/3/4/5

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

USA Collyn Rivers
Publisher
Roger Harrison
Acting Editor

UK Anton Kriegsman
Editor-in-Chief

CANADA Graham Wideman
Editor

GERMANY Udo Wittig
Editor



ABC

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Ron Harris, B.Sc. | Editor |
| Ian Graham B.Sc. | Editorial Assistant |
| Diego M. Rincon | Art Director |
| Dee Camilleri | Production |
| Paul Edwards, Tony Strakas | Technical Illustrators |
| Joanne Barseghian | |
| Ray Marston | Project Editor |
| Keith Brindley, John Fitzgerald | Project Engineer |
| Steve Ramsahadeo | Project Development |
| Margaret Hewitt | Administration |
| Lorraine Stout | Editorial Secretary |
| Christopher Surgenor (Manager), | Advertising |
| Sandie Neville | Ad. Production |
| Steve Rowe | Ad. Representative |
| Halvor Moorshead | Editorial Director |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| PUBLISHED BY | Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road |
| DISTRIBUTED BY | Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles) |
| | Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas) |
| PRINTED BY | QB Limited, Colchester |

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date

COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to world wide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards.

ACCESS
BARCLAYCARD
CASH
CHEQUE

■ FREEPOST ON ORDERS
■ VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES *
■ ADD 30p P&P
■ 24 HR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

GMT ELECTRONICS A
Freepost
Birmingham B19 1BR

TEL ORDERS WELCOME

* DUE TO VAT INCREASE PLEASE ADD 5% TO ORDERS

DIGITAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4000 Buffered CMOS - High Speed

5-15V 'B' Series, Up to 20MHz

| | | | |
|---------|-----|---------|-----|
| HEF4000 | 14 | HEF4046 | 100 |
| HEF4001 | 14 | HEF4047 | 87 |
| HEF4002 | 14 | HEF4048 | 28 |
| HEF4006 | 35 | HEF4050 | 28 |
| HEF4007 | 14 | HEF4051 | 69 |
| HEF4008 | 80 | HEF4052 | 72 |
| HEF4011 | 14 | HEF4053 | 72 |
| HEF4012 | 14 | HEF4056 | 37 |
| HEF4013 | 32 | HEF4067 | 380 |
| HEF4014 | 84 | HEF4068 | 14 |
| HEF4015 | 60 | HEF4069 | 14 |
| HEF4016 | 35 | HEF4070 | 14 |
| HEF4017 | 55 | HEF4071 | 14 |
| HEF4018 | 65 | HEF4072 | 18 |
| HEF4019 | 46 | HEF4073 | 16 |
| HEF4020 | 88 | HEF4075 | 16 |
| HEF4021 | 85 | HEF4076 | 85 |
| HEF4022 | 82 | HEF4077 | 14 |
| HEF4023 | 14 | HEF4078 | 16 |
| HEF4024 | 45 | HEF4081 | 16 |
| HEF4025 | 14 | HEF4082 | 16 |
| HEF4027 | 32 | HEF4085 | 64 |
| HEF4028 | 52 | HEF4086 | 64 |
| HEF4029 | 52 | HEF4087 | 50 |
| HEF4030 | 46 | HEF4094 | 16 |
| HEF4031 | 200 | HEF4104 | 166 |
| HEF4035 | 110 | HEF4502 | 91 |
| HEF4040 | 68 | HEF4505 | 571 |
| HEF4041 | 75 | HEF4508 | 51 |
| HEF4042 | 54 | HEF4510 | 70 |
| HEF4043 | 79 | HEF4511 | 110 |
| HEF4044 | 84 | HEF4512 | 98 |

7400 T.T.L.

| | | | |
|--------|----|---------|-----|
| N7400N | 9 | N7444N | 83 |
| N7401N | 11 | N7445N | 65 |
| N7402N | 11 | N7446AN | 62 |
| N7403N | 11 | N7447AN | 51 |
| N7404N | 12 | N7448AN | 44 |
| N7405N | 12 | N7449N | 13 |
| N7406N | 25 | N7451N | 13 |
| N7407N | 27 | N7453N | 15 |
| N7413N | 23 | N7474AN | 23 |
| N7409N | 13 | N7460N | 13 |
| N7410N | 11 | N7470N | 26 |
| N7411N | 18 | N7472N | 22 |
| N7412N | 17 | N7473N | 23 |
| N7413N | 23 | N7474AN | 23 |
| N7414N | 46 | N7475N | 28 |
| N7416N | 22 | N7476N | 26 |
| N7417N | 23 | N7480N | 43 |
| N7420N | 11 | N7483N | 60 |
| N7421N | 26 | N7485N | 65 |
| N7425N | 27 | N7486N | 23 |
| N7426N | 22 | N7490N | 30 |
| N7427N | 22 | N7491AN | 60 |
| N7428N | 30 | N7492N | 33 |
| N7430N | 11 | N7493N | 31 |
| N7432N | 21 | N7494N | 74 |
| N7433N | 30 | N7495AN | 48 |
| N7437N | 21 | N7496N | 46 |
| N7438N | 21 | N74100N | 88 |
| N7439N | 80 | N74107N | 25 |
| N7440N | 12 | N74108N | 42 |
| N7442N | 40 | N74116N | 148 |
| N7443N | 79 | N74121N | 23 |

| | | | |
|---------|-----|----------|-----|
| N74122N | 39 | N74192N | 60 |
| N74123N | 37 | N74194N | 80 |
| N74125N | 32 | N74195N | 79 |
| N74126N | 32 | N74196N | 120 |
| N74128N | 74 | N74199N | 139 |
| N74132N | 46 | N74221N | 160 |
| N74135N | 60 | N74279N | 118 |
| N74137N | 125 | N74298N | 200 |
| N74148N | 63 | N74365N | 150 |
| N74150N | 65 | N74366N | 150 |
| N74151N | 46 | N74376N | 120 |
| N74152N | 55 | N74388N | 150 |
| N74154N | 96 | N74375N | 29 |
| N74155N | 53 | N74376N | 33 |
| N74156N | 48 | N74378N | 33 |
| N74157N | 26 | N74383AN | 97 |
| N74158N | 54 | N74385N | 70 |
| N74159N | 74 | N74386N | 33 |
| N74160N | 74 | N74387N | 30 |
| N74161N | 74 | N74388N | 45 |
| N74162N | 74 | N74389N | 40 |
| N74163N | 74 | N74390N | 70 |
| N74164N | 65 | N74391N | 65 |
| N74165N | 65 | N74392N | 116 |
| N74166N | 93 | N74393N | 16 |
| N74167N | 134 | N74394N | 38 |
| N74168N | 111 | N74395N | 23 |
| N74169N | 63 | N74396N | 38 |
| N74170N | 62 | N74397N | 74 |
| N74171N | 80 | N74398N | 24 |
| N74172N | 165 | N74399N | 16 |
| N74173N | 69 | N74400N | 22 |
| N74174N | 65 | N74401N | 24 |

74LS

| | | | |
|----------|----|----------|----|
| N74LS00N | 15 | N74LS01N | 16 |
| N74LS02N | 16 | N74LS03N | 16 |
| N74LS04N | 16 | N74LS05N | 16 |
| N74LS06N | 16 | N74LS07N | 16 |
| N74LS08N | 16 | N74LS09N | 16 |
| N74LS10N | 16 | N74LS11N | 16 |
| N74LS12N | 16 | N74LS13N | 16 |
| N74LS14N | 16 | N74LS15N | 16 |
| N74LS16N | 16 | N74LS17N | 16 |
| N74LS18N | 16 | N74LS19N | 16 |
| N74LS20N | 16 | N74LS21N | 16 |
| N74LS22N | 16 | N74LS23N | 16 |
| N74LS24N | 16 | N74LS25N | 16 |
| N74LS26N | 16 | N74LS27N | 16 |
| N74LS28N | 16 | N74LS29N | 16 |
| N74LS30N | 16 | N74LS31N | 16 |
| N74LS32N | 16 | N74LS33N | 16 |
| N74LS34N | 16 | N74LS35N | 16 |
| N74LS36N | 16 | N74LS37N | 16 |
| N74LS38N | 16 | N74LS39N | 16 |
| N74LS40N | 16 | N74LS41N | 16 |
| N74LS42N | 16 | N74LS43N | 16 |
| N74LS44N | 16 | N74LS45N | 16 |
| N74LS46N | 16 | N74LS47N | 16 |
| N74LS48N | 16 | N74LS49N | 16 |
| N74LS50N | 16 | N74LS51N | 16 |
| N74LS52N | 16 | N74LS53N | 16 |
| N74LS54N | 16 | N74LS55N | 16 |
| N74LS56N | 16 | N74LS57N | 16 |
| N74LS58N | 16 | N74LS59N | 16 |
| N74LS60N | 16 | N74LS61N | 16 |
| N74LS62N | 16 | N74LS63N | 16 |
| N74LS64N | 16 | N74LS65N | 16 |
| N74LS66N | 16 | N74LS67N | 16 |
| N74LS68N | 16 | N74LS69N | 16 |
| N74LS70N | 16 | N74LS71N | 16 |
| N74LS72N | 16 | N74LS73N | 16 |
| N74LS74N | 16 | N74LS75N | 16 |
| N74LS76N | 16 | N74LS77N | 16 |
| N74LS78N | 16 | N74LS79N | 16 |
| N74LS80N | 16 | N74LS81N | 16 |
| N74LS82N | 16 | N74LS83N | 16 |
| N74LS84N | 16 | N74LS85N | 16 |
| N74LS86N | 16 | N74LS87N | 16 |
| N74LS88N | 16 | N74LS89N | 16 |
| N74LS90N | 16 | N74LS91N | 16 |
| N74LS92N | 16 | N74LS93N | 16 |
| N74LS94N | 16 | N74LS95N | 16 |
| N74LS96N | 16 | N74LS97N | 16 |
| N74LS98N | 16 | N74LS99N | 16 |

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

| | | | |
|----------|-----|----------|-----|
| CA3011 | 92 | NE592K | 162 |
| CA3018 | 75 | RC4136 | 130 |
| CA3020 | 191 | TBA1205 | 79 |
| CA3028A | 86 | TCA580 | 346 |
| CA3046 | 76 | TCA730 | 450 |
| CA3048 | 245 | TCA740 | 450 |
| CA3080E | 70 | TDA1008 | 326 |
| CA3088E | 253 | TDA1022 | 648 |
| CA3130E | 90 | TDA1028 | 338 |
| CA3140E | 80 | TDA1029 | 338 |
| CA3189E | 266 | TDA1034B | 217 |
| LM301AN | 30 | TDA2581 | 266 |
| LM308N | 95 | TDA2640 | 292 |
| LM318N | 200 | TLO81CP | 75 |
| LM319N | 216 | TLO84CN | 140 |
| LM324N | 70 | UA709CT | 46 |
| LM339N | 71 | UA709CN | 40 |
| LM381N | 110 | UA710CN | 41 |
| LM3381AN | 180 | UA711CN | 65 |
| LM382 | 120 | UA711CT | 42 |
| | | UA711CN | 18 |
| | | UA717CN | 50 |
| | | UA747CN | 35 |
| | | UA748CN | 35 |

| | |
|----------|-----|
| NE592K | 162 |
| RC4136 | 130 |
| TBA1205 | 79 |
| TCA580 | 346 |
| TCA730 | 450 |
| TCA740 | 450 |
| TDA1008 | 326 |
| TDA1022 | 648 |
| TDA1028 | 338 |
| TDA1029 | 338 |
| TDA1034B | 217 |
| TDA2581 | 266 |
| TDA2640 | 292 |
| TLO81CP | 75 |
| TLO84CN | 140 |
| UA709CT | 46 |
| UA709CN | 40 |
| UA710CN | 41 |
| UA711CN | 65 |
| UA711CT | 42 |
| UA711CN | 18 |
| UA717CN | 50 |
| UA747CN | 35 |
| UA748CN | 35 |

OPTO ELECTRONICS

| | | |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Light Emitting Diodes, Individual | | Order Code |
| .125" (3mm) | Red | 14 COY54 |
| | Green | 17 COY95 |
| | Yellow | 19 COY97 |
| Panel Mounting Clip to suit. | | 3 LED3 Clip |
| 2" (5mm) | | Order Code |
| | Red | 15 COY24A |
| | Green | 17 COY94 |
| | Yellow | 19 COY96 |
| Panel Mounting Clip to suit. | | 5 LED5 Clip |
| Light Emitting Diodes - 7 Segment Display | | Order Code |
| 3" (7.6mm) C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt. | | 160 XAN3061 |
| Red | | |
| C. Anode R.H. Decimal Pt. | | 199 XAN3051 |
| Green | | |
| C. Cathode R.H. Decimal Pt. Red, Low current drain 160 | | XAN3074 |
| 6" (15.2mm) C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red | | 230 XAN6620 |
| Pt. Red | | |
| C. Anode L.H. Decimal Pt. Green | | 230 XAN6520 |
| Pt. Green | | |
| C. Cathode L.H. Decimal Pt. Red | | 230 XAN6640 |
| Photoresistors | | Order Code |
| ORP12 | 90 | ORP12 |
| ORP61 | 90 | ORP61 |
| Phototransistors | | Order Code |
| OCF71 | 180 | OCF71 |
| BPX25 | 175 | BPX25 |
| BPX20 | 175 | BPX20 |
| Photocoupler | | Order Code |
| FC0820 | 150 | FC0820 |

SWITCHES

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Miniature Toggle - Honeywell | | Order Code |
| SPDT | 2A/250V A.C., 5A/28V D.C. | 58 SW 8A1011 |
| C/O/H | | 67 SW 8A1021 |
| SPDT Double Bias To Centre | | 75 SW 8A1041 |
| SPDT Single Bias To Centre | | 75 SW 8A1051 |
| SPDT Bias | | 70 SW 8A1061 |
| DPDT | | 86 SW 8A2011 |
| DPDT C/O/H | | 92 SW 8A2021 |
| DPDT Double Bias To Centre | | 102 SW 8A2041 |
| DPDT Single Bias To Centre | | 102 SW 8A2051 |
| DPDT Bias | | 96 SW 8A2061 |
| Miniature Push - C & K | | Order Code |
| SP Push To Make, Momentary | 0.5A/250V A.C., 1A/28V D.C. | 54 SW 8B531 |
| SP Push To Break, Momentary | | 54 SW 8B533 |
| Slide - Switchcraft | | Order Code |
| DPDT Standard Actuator | | 36 SW 46206 |
| DPDT Slot Actuator, Voltage Change, Marked 110/240 | | 43 SW 46206F |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|--------|----|---------|------|
| Diodes | | Order Code | | | | | |
| IN827 | 193 | IN4006 | 7 | BB110G | 61 | OA202 | 9 |
| IN914 | 4 | IN4007 | 8 | BY127 | 15 | | |
| IN916 | 5 | IN4010 | 4 | BY206 | 34 | | |
| IN4001 | 4 | IN5402 | 15 | BYX10 | 19 | | |
| IN4002 | 4 | IN5404 | 16 | DA47 | 10 | | |
| IN4003 | 6 | BA1X3 | 5 | OA90 | 7 | BAW950 | 1091 |
| IN4004 | 6 | BAV38 | 27 | OA91 | 7 | CL960 | 2592 |
| IN4005 | 7 | BB106(A) | 122 | OA200 | 9 | CX111C | 1280 |
| Zener Diodes | | Order Code | | | | | |
| 400mW CAV7-C33 | 1.3W C7V5-C75 | | | | | | |
| BZY88/BZX79 + Voltage | 8 | BZX61 + Voltage | 16 | | | | |
| Transistors | | Order Code | | | | | |
| 2N829 | 37 | 2N4427 | 206 | BC478 | 24 | BSX88 | 18 |
| 2N833 | 30 | 2N4856 | 158 | BC547 | 12 | MJE340 | 48 |
| 2N218A | 28 | 2N4858 | 134 | BC548 | 10 | MPF102 | 32 |
| 2N2222 | 21 | 2N4860 | 122 | BC548B | 15 | OC2B | 107 |
| 2N2369 | 19 | 2N5294 | 43 | BC549 | 12 | OC35 | 95 |
| 2N2369A | 20 | 2N5416 | 108 | BC549B | 30 | OC45 | 82 |
| 2N2905 | 42 | 2N5457 | 35 | BC557 | 14 | OC7P1 | 180 |
| 2N2905A | 24 | 2N5458 | 49 | BC558 | 14 | TIP29A | 41 |
| 2N2895 | 28 | 2N5459 | 32 | BC559 | 17 | TIP29C | 53 |
| 2N2904 | 24 | 2N6258 | 432 | BCY34 | 97 | TIP30A | 44 |
| 2N2904A | 24 | 40673 | 80 | BCY70 | 14 | TIP30C | 44 |
| 2N2905 | 22 | AC188 | 3 | BCY71 | 14 | TIP30C | 57 |
| 2N2905A | 24 | AD161 | 38 | BCY72 | 15 | TIP31A | 43 |
| 2N2906 | 19 | AD162 | 38 | BD131 | 35 | TIP31C | 48 |
| 2N2907 | 22 | BC107 | 10 | BD132 | 35 | TIP32C | 69 |
| 2N2907A | 25 | BC107B | 14 | BD135 | 38 | TIP41A | 59 |
| 2N2918 | 330 | BC109 | 10 | BD136 | 37 | TIP41C | 69 |
| 2N2926G | 11 | BC108B | 14 | BD137 | 38 | TIP42A | 59 |
| 2N3053 | 17 | BC108C | 16 | BD138 | 39 | TIP42C | 69 |
| 2N3054 | 50 | BC109 | 10 | BD139 | 35 | TIP2955 | 68 |
| 2N3055 | 50 | BC109B | 17 | BD140 | 35 | TIP3055 | 68 |
| 2N3055 | 50 | BC109C | 18 | BF115 | 28 | T1543 | 32 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| TTLs by TEXAS 74251 140p 4019 45p 7400 11p 74259 250p 4020 100p 74500 48p 74278 290p 4021 110p 7401 12p 74279 110p 4022 100p 7402 12p 74283 160p 4023 100p 7403 14p 74284 160p 4024 50p 7404 14p 74293 150p 4025 20p 74504 90p 74298 200p 4026 130p 7405 18p 74365 100p 4027 50p 7406 32p 74366 100p 4028 84p 7407 32p 74367 100p 4029 84p 7408 17p 74368 100p 4030 55p 7409 19p 74370 100p 4031 200p 7410 15p 74363 200p 4033 180p 7411 24p 74490 225p 4034 200p 7412 20p 74LS00 4035 110p 7413 20p 74LS00 14p 4036 295p 7414 100p 74LS03 18p 4037 115p 7415 50p 74LS02 18p 4038 120p 7416 27p 74LS04 6p 4039 295p 7417 27p 74LS05 25p 4040 100p 7420 17p 74LS08 22p 4041 80p 7421 40p 74LS10 20p 4042 80p 7422 22p 74LS11 40p 4043 80p 7423 13p 74LS12 40p 4044 80p 7425 30p 74LS14 7p 4046 110p 7426 40p 74LS15 45p 4047 100p 7427 34p 74LS20 20p 4048 55p 7428 36p 74LS21 40p 4049 40p 7430 17p 74LS27 38p 4051 80p 7432 30p 74LS30 20p 4052 80p 7433 40p 74LS32 27p 4052 80p 7437 35p 74LS42 70p 4053 80p 7438 35p 74LS47 90p 4054 150p 7440 17p 74LS51 24p 4055 125p 7441 70p 74LS55 30p 4059 600p 7442A 60p 74LS74 50p 4060 115p 7443 112p 74LS75 40p 4063 120p 7444 112p 74LS75 40p 4063 120p 7445 100p 74LS76 45p 4066 45p 7446A 93p 74LS83 110p 4067 45p 7447A 90p 74LS85 100p 4069 22p 7448 80p 74LS90 40p 4070 30p 7450 17p 74LS90 40p 4070 30p 7451 17p 74LS92 70p 4071 22p 7453 17p 74LS93 60p 4072 22p 7454 17p 74LS96 110p 4073 22p 7480 17p 74LS107 45p 4075 22p 7470 36p 74LS109 80p 4081 22p 7472 36p 74LS112 100p 4082 22p 7473 34p 74LS112 100p 4082 22p 7474 30p 74LS114 45p 4086 72p 7475 30p 74LS122 80p 4089 138p 7476 35p 74LS123 70p 4093 80p 7480 50p 74LS124 180p 4095 95p 7481 100p 74LS125 60p 4096 95p 7482 84p 74LS132 95p 4097 340p 7483A 90p 74LS132 95p 4097 340p 7484 100p 74LS133 30p 4098 107p 7485 110p 74LS136 55p 4099 200p 7486 34p 74LS138 75p 4101 132p 7489 17p 74LS139 55p 4102 180p 7490A 90p 74LS141 22p 4103 180p 7491 80p 74LS148 175p 4104 180p 7492A 46p 74LS151 100p 4104 99p 7493A 30p 74LS153 60p 4105 99p 7494 84p 74LS154 200p 4106 60p 7495A 70p 74LS155 90p 4107 60p 7496 65p 74LS157 60p 4108 470p 7497 180p 74LS157 60p 4109 100p 74100 13p 74LS158 90p 4110 300p 74104 65p 74LS160 130p 4111 250p 74105 65p 74LS161 100p 4502 120p 74107 36p 74LS162 140p 4503 70p 74109 55p 74LS164 120p 4507 55p 74110 55p 74LS164 120p 4507 55p 74111 70p 74LS165 160p 4508 29p 74116 20p 74LS166 160p 4510 98p 74118 130p 74LS173 110p 4511 150p 74119 210p 74LS174 110p 4511 265p 74120 110p 74LS174 110p 4515 300p 74121 28p 74LS181 320p 4516 110p 74122 48p 74LS190 100p 4518 100p 74123 48p 74LS191 100p 4520 100p 74125 55p 74LS192 100p 4522 106p 74126 60p 74LS193 100p 4523 106p 74128 75p 74LS193 100p 4528 100p 74132 75p 74LS196 120p 4538 120p 74135 50p 74LS197 120p 4543 180p 74136 75p 74LS221 140p 4553 45p 74137 50p 74LS240 175p 4556 72p 74141 50p 74LS241 175p 4559 250p 74142 200p 74LS242 175p 4572 40p 74145 90p 74LS243 175p 4572 40p 74147 190p 74LS244 195p 4583 90p 74148 150p 74LS245 250p 4584 90p 74150 100p 74LS247 140p 4724 250p 74151A 100p 74LS248 140p 4801 200p 74153 70p 74LS249 70p 40085 200p 74154 100p 74LS251 140p 40097 90p 74155 90p 74LS253 140p 14411 1100p 74156 90p 74LS257 120p 14412 1100p 74157 70p 74LS258 160p 14433 1100p 74159 190p 74LS259 160p 14500 700p 74160 100p 74LS266 100p 14599 290p 74161 100p 74LS273 175p CD22100 350p 74162 100p 74LS279 90p CD22101 700p 74163 100p 74LS298 249p CD22102 700p 74164 120p 74LS324 200p 74165 130p 74LS348 200p 74166 120p 74LS365 100p 74167 200p 74LS367 100p 74170 200p 74LS368 100p 74172 450p 74LS373 180p 74173 120p 74LS374 195p 74174 90p 74LS378 200p 74175 85p 74LS390 180p 74176 90p 74LS393 180p 74177 90p 74LS446 140p 74178 160p 74LS668 100p 74180 93p 74LS669 100p 74181 160p 74LS670 400p 74182 90p 4000 SERIES 74184A 150p 4000 15p 74185 150p 4000 15p 74186 500p 4002 17p 74188 325p 4006 95p 74190 90p 4007 18p 74191 90p 4008 80p 74192 90p 4009 40p 74193 90p 4009 40p 74194 90p 4011 17p 74195 95p 4012 18p 74196 95p 4013 50p 74197 80p 4014 84p 74198 150p 4015 84p 74199 150p 4016 84p 74200 110p 4017 80p 74221 160p 4018 80p | | | | 93 SERIES 9301 160p 9302 175p 9308 315p 9310 279p 9311 275p 9312 160p 9314 165p 9316 225p 9321 225p 9322 150p 9324 125p 9368 200p 9370 200p 9374 200p LINEAR ICs AV1-0212 600p AV1-1313 668p AV1-1320 320p AV1-1505 170p AV5-1224A 240p AV5-1315 600p AV5-1317A 775p CA3019 80p CA3046 70p CA3048 225p CA3086 48p CA3089E 225p CA3090AQ 375p CA3130E 100p CA3140F 50p CA3160E 100p CA3162E 140p CA3189E 400p FX209 750p IC17106 850p IC3038 340p LF356P 95p LF358P 75p LM100C 425p LM100A 30p LM301A 120p LM311 200p LM319 225p LM324 50p LM339 75p LM348 95p LM377 75p LM380 175p LM381AN 160p LM709 36p LM710 50p LM725 350p LM733 100p LM741 20p LM747 20p LM748 35p LM2917 250p LM3900 120p LM3909 70p LM3911 130p LM3914 250p LM4136 120p MC1310P 150p MC1458 48p MC1495L 350p MC1498 100p MC1500 120p MC3360P 120p MK50398 750p MM57160 620p | | | | VEROBOARDS 0.1 0.15 (copper clad) 2.5x3.75" 48p 43p 2.5x5" 57p 51p 3.75x3.75" 57p — 3.75x5" 64p 64p 4.75x11.7" 222p 194p 4.75x11.7" 290p Plat of 100 pins Spot face cutter 86p Pin insertion tool 118p Vero Wiring Pen + 2 wire spools + combs 370p Combs 7p | | | | TRANSISTORS BF259 36p BFR39 25p BFR40 25p BFR41 25p BFR42 25p BFR43 25p BFR44 25p BFR45 25p BFR46 25p BFR47 25p BFR48 25p BFR49 25p BFR50 25p BFR51 25p BFR52 25p BFR53 25p BFR54 25p BFR55 25p BFR56 25p BFR57 25p BFR58 25p BFR59 25p BFR60 25p BFR61 25p BFR62 25p BFR63 25p BFR64 25p BFR65 25p BFR66 25p BFR67 25p BFR68 25p BFR69 25p BFR70 25p BFR71 25p BFR72 25p BFR73 25p BFR74 25p BFR75 25p BFR76 25p BFR77 25p BFR78 25p BFR79 25p BFR80 25p BFR81 25p BFR82 25p BFR83 25p BFR84 25p BFR85 25p BFR86 25p BFR87 25p BFR88 25p BFR89 25p BFR90 25p BFR91 25p BFR92 25p BFR93 25p BFR94 25p BFR95 25p BFR96 25p BFR97 25p BFR98 25p BFR99 25p BFR00 25p | | | | TIIP29C 55p 2N3054 65p 2N3055 48p 2N3056 48p 2N3057 48p 2N3058 48p 2N3059 48p 2N3060 48p 2N3061 48p 2N3062 48p 2N3063 48p 2N3064 48p 2N3065 48p 2N3066 48p 2N3067 48p 2N3068 48p 2N3069 48p 2N3070 48p 2N3071 48p 2N3072 48p 2N3073 48p 2N3074 48p 2N3075 48p 2N3076 48p 2N3077 48p 2N3078 48p 2N3079 48p 2N3080 48p 2N3081 48p 2N3082 48p 2N3083 48p 2N3084 48p 2N3085 48p 2N3086 48p 2N3087 48p 2N3088 48p 2N3089 48p 2N3090 48p 2N3091 48p 2N3092 48p 2N3093 48p 2N3094 48p 2N3095 48p 2N3096 48p 2N3097 48p 2N3098 48p 2N3099 48p 2N3100 48p | | | | DIODES BY127 12p BYX36-300 20p OA7 9p OA8 15p OA85 15p OA90 9p OA91 9p OA92 9p OA93 9p OA94 9p OA95 9p OA96 9p OA97 9p OA98 9p OA99 9p 1A 50V 19p 1A 100V 25p 1A 400V 25p 1A 600V 30p 2A 50V 30p 2A 100V 35p 2A 400V 45p 2A 600V 45p 3A 100V 50p 3A 200V 50p 3A 400V 50p 3A 600V 50p 3A 800V 50p 3A 1000V 50p 3A 1500V 50p 3A 2000V 50p 3A 2500V 50p 3A 3000V 50p 3A 3500V 50p 3A 4000V 50p 3A 4500V 50p 3A 5000V 50p 3A 5500V 50p 3A 6000V 50p 3A 6500V 50p 3A 7000V 50p 3A 7500V 50p 3A 8000V 50p 3A 8500V 50p 3A 9000V 50p 3A 9500V 50p 3A 10000V 50p 3A 10500V 50p 3A 11000V 50p 3A 11500V 50p 3A 12000V 50p 3A 12500V 50p 3A 13000V 50p 3A 13500V 50p 3A 14000V 50p 3A 14500V 50p 3A 15000V 50p 3A 15500V 50p 3A 16000V 50p 3A 16500V 50p 3A 17000V 50p 3A 17500V 50p 3A 18000V 50p 3A 18500V 50p 3A 19000V 50p 3A 19500V 50p 3A 20000V 50p 3A 20500V 50p 3A 21000V 50p 3A 21500V 50p 3A 22000V 50p 3A 22500V 50p 3A 23000V 50p 3A 23500V 50p 3A 24000V 50p 3A 24500V 50p 3A 25000V 50p 3A 25500V 50p 3A 26000V 50p 3A 26500V 50p 3A 27000V 50p 3A 27500V 50p 3A 28000V 50p 3A 28500V 50p 3A 29000V 50p 3A 29500V 50p 3A 30000V 50p 3A 30500V 50p 3A 31000V 50p 3A 31500V 50p 3A 32000V 50p 3A 32500V 50p 3A 33000V 50p 3A 33500V 50p 3A 34000V 50p 3A 34500V 50p 3A 35000V 50p 3A 35500V 50p 3A 36000V 50p 3A 36500V 50p 3A 37000V 50p 3A 37500V 50p 3A 38000V 50p 3A 38500V 50p 3A 39000V 50p 3A 39500V 50p 3A 40000V 50p 3A 40500V 50p 3A 41000V 50p 3A 41500V 50p 3A 42000V 50p 3A 42500V 50p 3A 43000V 50p 3A 43500V 50p 3A 44000V 50p 3A 44500V 50p 3A 45000V 50p 3A 45500V 50p 3A 46000V 50p 3A 46500V 50p 3A 47000V 50p 3A 47500V 50p 3A 48000V 50p 3A 48500V 50p 3A 49000V 50p 3A 49500V 50p 3A 50000V 50p 3A 50500V 50p 3A 51000V 50p 3A 51500V 50p 3A 52000V 50p 3A 52500V 50p 3A 53000V 50p 3A 53500V 50p 3A 54000V 50p 3A 54500V 50p 3A 55000V 50p 3A 55500V 50p 3A 56000V 50p 3A 56500V 50p 3A 57000V 50p 3A 57500V 50p 3A 58000V 50p 3A 58500V 50p 3A 59000V 50p 3A 59500V 50p 3A 60000V 50p 3A 60500V 50p 3A 61000V 50p 3A 61500V 50p 3A 62000V 50p 3A 62500V 50p 3A 63000V 50p 3A 63500V 50p 3A 64000V 50p 3A 64500V 50p 3A 65000V 50p 3A 65500V 50p 3A 66000V 50p 3A 66500V 50p 3A 67000V 50p 3A 67500V 50p 3A 68000V 50p 3A 68500V 50p 3A 69000V 50p 3A 69500V 50p 3A 70000V 50p 3A 70500V 50p 3A 71000V 50p 3A 71500V 50p 3A 72000V 50p 3A 72500V 50p 3A 73000V 50p 3A 73500V 50p 3A 74000V 50p 3A 74500V 50p 3A 75000V 50p 3A 75500V 50p 3A 76000V 50p 3A 76500V 50p 3A 77000V 50p 3A 77500V 50p 3A 78000V 50p 3A 78500V 50p 3A 79000V 50p 3A 79500V 50p 3A 80000V 50p 3A 80500V 50p 3A 81000V 50p 3A 81500V 50p 3A 82000V 50p 3A 82500V 50p 3A 83000V 50p 3A 83500V 50p 3A 84000V 50p 3A 84500V 50p 3A 85000V 50p 3A 85500V 50p 3A 86000V 50p 3A 86500V 50p 3A 87000V 50p 3A 87500V 50p 3A 88000V 50p 3A 88500V 50p 3A 89000V 50p 3A 89500V 50p 3A 90000V 50p 3A 90500V 50p 3A 91000V 50p 3A 91500V 50p 3A 92000V 50p 3A 92500V 50p 3A 93000V 50p 3A 93500V 50p 3A 94000V 50p 3A 94500V 50p 3A 95000V 50p 3A 95500V 50p 3A 96000V 50p 3A 96500V 50p 3A 97000V 50p 3A 97500V 50p 3A 98000V 50p 3A 98500V 50p 3A 99000V 50p 3A 99500V 50p 3A 100000V 50p | | | | THYRISTORS 1A 50V 40p 1A 100V 65p 1A 400V 180p 1A 600V 180p 1A 800V 180p 1A 1000V 180p 1A 1500V 180p 1A 2000V 180p 1A 2500V 180p 1A 3000V 180p 1A 3500V 180p 1A 4000V 180p 1A 4500V 180p 1A 5000V 180p 1A 5500V 180p 1A 6000V 180p 1A 6500V 180p 1A 7000V 180p 1A 7500V 180p 1A 8000V 180p 1A 8500V 180p 1A 9000V 180p 1A 9500V 180p 1A 10000V 180p 1A 10500V 180p 1A 11000V 180p 1A 11500V 180p 1A 12000V 180p 1A 12500V 180p 1A 13000V 180p 1A 13500V 180p 1A 14000V 180p 1A 14500V 180p 1A 15000V 180p 1A 15500V 180p 1A 16000V 180p 1A 16500V 180p 1A 17000V 180p 1A 17500V 180p 1A 18000V 180p 1A 18500V 180p 1A 19000V 180p 1A 19500V 180p 1A 20000V 180p 1A 20500V 180p 1A 21000V 180p 1A 21500V 180p 1A 22000V 180p 1A 22500V 180p 1A 23000V 180p 1A 23500V 180p 1A 24000V 180p 1A 24500V 180p 1A 25000V 180p 1A 25500V 180p 1A 26000V 180p 1A 26500V 180p 1A 27000V 180p 1A 27500V 180p 1A 28000V 180p 1A 28500V 180p 1A 29000V 180p 1A 29500V 180p 1A 30000V 180p 1A 30500V 180p 1A 31000V 180p 1A 31500V 180p 1A 32000V 180p 1A 32500V 180p 1A 33000V 180p 1A 33500V 180p 1A 34000V 180p 1A 34500V 180p 1A 35000V 180p 1A 35500V 180p 1A 36000V 180p 1A 36500V 180p 1A 37000V 180p 1A 37500V 180p 1A 38000V 180p 1A 38500V 180p 1A 39000V 180p 1A 39500V 180p 1A 40000V 180p 1A 40500V 180p 1A 41000V 180p 1A 41500V 180p 1A 42000V 180p 1A 42500V 180p 1A 43000V 180p 1A 43500V 180p 1A 44000V 180p 1A 44500V 180p 1A 45000V 180p 1A 45500V 180p 1A 46000V 180p 1A 46500V 180p 1A 47000V 180p 1A 47500V 180p 1A 48000V 180p 1A 48500V 180p 1A 49000V 180p 1A 49500V 180p 1A 50000V 180p 1A 50500V 180p 1A 51000V 180p 1A 51500V 180p 1A 52000V 180p 1A 52500V 180p 1A 53000V 180p 1A 53500V 180p 1A 54000V 180p 1A 54500V 180p 1A 55000V 180p 1A 55500V 180p 1A 56000V 180p 1A 56500V 180p 1A 57000V 180p 1A 57500V 180p 1A 58000V 180p 1A 58500V 180p 1A 59000V 180p 1A 59500V 180p 1A 60000V 180p 1A 60500V 180p 1A 61000V 180p 1A 61500V 180 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|

DIGEST

A L I E N

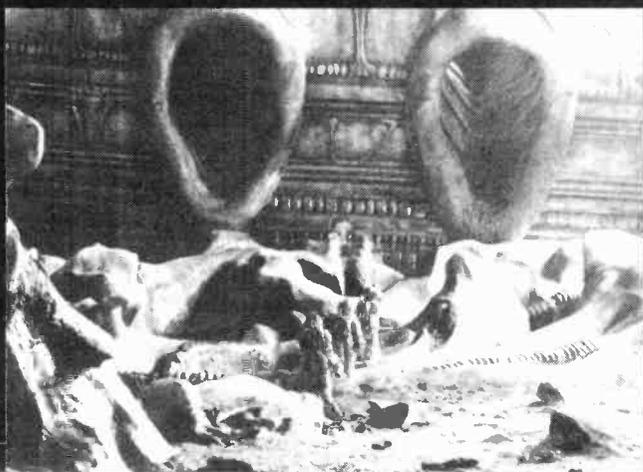
Cert X Running Time — 1hr 56min.



At last! A REAL science fiction film. Sci-fi fans will know what I mean if I classify Star Wars, Battlestar Galactica, Shape of Things to Come etc. etc. as enjoyable space opera. The special effects in these films are practically the story-line in themselves!

All good fun but not serious SF. Alien on the other hand, whilst boasting special effects as good as any of the aforementioned works, is primarily a cracking good sci-fi story which uses the effects in the same way a good play uses stage props. An aid to the story, but not as the main attraction. It is giving nothing away to tell you that the story concerns an interstellar towing vehicle (?), returning home with an unbelievable amount of minerals, which is diverted to investigate a non-human distress call. Things naturally go wrong and the alien creature gets loose on the ship. As a horror/thriller Alien is unrivalled and as a sci-fi film it is first rate. I would advise any addicts of the genre to read the book first, however, it won't spoil the shocks at all and there are gaps in the film (which will only bother sci-fi fanatics) from leaving too much on the cutting room floor I think. It could be an hour longer without ever being in danger of being boring and the extra detail would be welcome. There is one more excellent reason for seeing Alien — Sigourney Weaver. Being chased around a starship by a thing with two sets of dentures and a taste for human flesh is perhaps not the best way to make your film debut, but she manages beautifully. The lady is a fine actress — and extremely attractive. Retitle — "Beauty And the Beast"?

In space no one can hear you scream.



CHROMATHEQUE 5000

POWERTRAN

5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

COMPLETE KIT

ONLY

£49.50 + VAT!



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in *ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL* has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

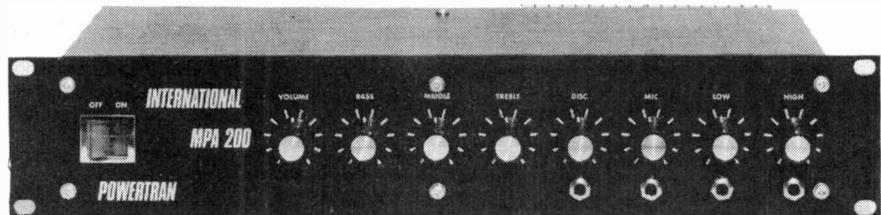
MPA 200 100 WATT (rms into 8Ω) MIXER / AMPLIFIER

COMPLETE KIT

ONLY

£49.90 + VAT!

MATCHES THE
CHROMATHEQUE 5000
PERFECTLY!



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

Featured as a constructional article in *ETI*, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features adaptable input mixer which accepts a wider range of sources such as microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 2000 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.



DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in *H-Fi News and Record Review* and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than 0.01%.



WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER £70.20 + VAT

A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to construct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a.m. rejection push-button station selection as well as infinitely variable tuning and a phase locked loop stereo decoder, incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression.



LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60 + VAT

This design, published in *Wireless World*, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance. There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided. The mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.



T20+20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in *Practical Wireless*, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30 + 30) is also available for £38.40 + VAT.

MATCHING TUNERS — SEE OUR FREE CATALOGUE!

COMPLETE KITS: Our complete kits really are complete. All of the projects shown on this page are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet (last 4 kits on this page), or professional quality rack mounting cabinet (first 2 kits on this page), cables, nuts, bolts, etc., and full instructions — in fact everything!

All of the kits shown on this page are available as separate packs for those customers who wish to spread their purchase or perhaps make their own cabinets or metalwork. Prices are given in our FREE CATALOGUE.

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until January 31st, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter Open 9 a.m.-4.30 p.m. Monday-Thursday

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

Romane Electronics

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY TTL EX STOCK

We are holding substantial stocks of the Devices listed below. All orders, large and small, will be dealt with **in strict rotation**. Please add 15% V.A.T. to all orders plus 30p for P&P. Export orders no VAT but postage at cost air/surface. Prompt delivery on all orders.

| Device | Price | | | | |
|--------|-------|---------|------|---------|------|
| 74LS00 | 13p | 74LS76 | 38p | 74LS173 | 90p |
| 74LS01 | 14p | 74LS78 | 43p | 74LS174 | 90p |
| 74LS02 | 13p | 74LS83 | 120p | 74LS175 | 92p |
| 74LS03 | 14p | 74LS85 | 120p | 74LS190 | 120p |
| 74LS04 | 15p | 74LS86 | 40p | 74LS191 | 120p |
| 74LS05 | 25p | 74LS90 | 50p | 74LS192 | 120p |
| 74LS08 | 30p | 74LS93 | 90p | 74LS193 | 110p |
| 74LS09 | 30p | 74LS95 | 110p | 74LS195 | 110p |
| 74LS10 | 16p | 74LS107 | 40p | 74LS196 | 100p |
| 74LS11 | 23p | 74LS109 | 50p | 74LS197 | 120p |
| 74LS12 | 25p | 74LS112 | 50p | 74LS221 | 110p |
| 74LS13 | 36p | 74LS113 | 50p | 74LS244 | 250p |
| 74LS14 | 75p | 74LS114 | 50p | 74LS245 | 260p |
| 74LS15 | 25p | 74LS123 | 80p | 74LS247 | 150p |
| 74LS20 | 17p | 74LS125 | 40p | 74LS248 | 150p |
| 74LS21 | 24p | 74LS126 | 40p | 74LS249 | 90p |
| 74LS22 | 25p | 74LS132 | 70p | 74LS251 | 100p |
| 74LS26 | 35p | 74LS136 | 45p | 74LS273 | 200p |
| 74LS27 | 25p | 74LS138 | 75p | 74LS279 | 85p |
| 74LS28 | 40p | 74LS139 | 80p | 74LS283 | 92p |
| 74LS30 | 19p | 74LS151 | 65p | 74LS290 | 92p |
| 74LS32 | 27p | 74LS153 | 65p | 74LS293 | 100p |
| 74LS37 | 32p | 74LS155 | 96p | 74LS298 | 100p |
| 74LS38 | 39p | 74LS156 | 96p | 74LS352 | 170p |
| 74LS40 | 23p | 74LS157 | 65p | 74LS353 | 170p |
| 74LS47 | 80p | 74LS158 | 83p | 74LS365 | 95p |
| 74LS48 | 130p | 74LS160 | 118p | 74LS366 | 95p |
| 74LS49 | 130p | 74LS161 | 100p | 74LS367 | 95p |
| 74LS73 | 40p | 74LS162 | 130p | 74LS368 | 95p |
| 74LS74 | 40p | 74LS163 | 130p | 74LS374 | 160p |
| 74LS75 | 38p | 74LS164 | 100p | 74LS386 | 50p |
| | | | | 74LS670 | 200p |

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----|--------|-----|--------|-----|
| 8 Pin | 13p | 18 Pin | 25p | 24 Pin | 33p |
| 14 Pin | 14p | 20 Pin | 27p | 28 Pin | 43p |
| 16 Pin | 16p | 22 Pin | 28p | 40 Pin | 53p |

I.C. TEST CLIPS 10% Discount for 25+ clips, 15% Discount for 100+

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 8 Pin | £4.50 | 14 Pin | £2.73 | 16 Pin | £2.88 | 18 Pin | £6.06 |
| 20 Pin | £7.00 | 22 Pin | £7.43 | 24 Pin | £8.41 | 28 Pin | £9.24 |
| 36 Pin | £12.09 | 40 Pin | £12.73 | | | | |

SUPERSTRIP BREADBOARDS 840 solderless plug-in tie points. Accommodates up to nine 14 Pin DIPs. Price £10.07 with 10% Discount for 10+ superstrips and 15% Discount for 25+.

POWERACE PROTOTYPING LABS Two Superstrip Breadboards plus power supplies

POWERACE 101 5-15VDC supply @ 600mA plus 0-15V meter. Price £68.55

POWERACE 102 +5VDC supply @ 1A plus 3 logic indicators and pulse detector, 2 logic switches, 4 data switches, clock generator and one-shot. Price £92.75

POWERACE 103 +5VDC supply @ 750mA plus +15VDC @ 250mA and -15VDC @ 250mA. Also meter (15-0-15V), 2 logic indicators, 2 logic switches and 2 data switches. Price £99.80.

All orders, large and small, will be dealt with **IN STRICT ROTATION**. Please add 15% V.A.T. to all orders plus 30p for P&P (£1 P&P for Poweraces). Export orders no V.A.T. but postage at cost air/surface. Prompt delivery on all orders.

A full range of Breadboards, I.C. test clips, ribbon cable assemblies available (mostly ex-stock). Please send large S.A.E. for catalogue and price lists.

ROMANE ELECTRONICS

64 Newlyn Drive, Sale, Cheshire. M33 3LE
Tel. 061-962 2606



C-MORE EASILY

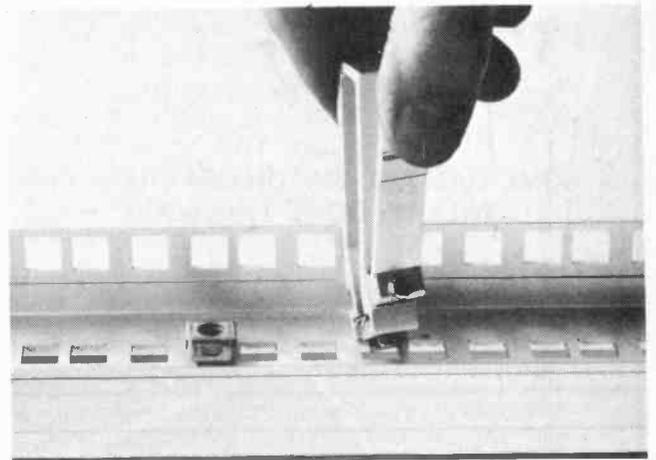
How's your car battery standing up to all the motoring projects you built from the September issue of ETI? Thinking of buying a battery charge gauge, but the fitting and wiring puts you off?

The C-More vehicle charge monitor is compact (fits on top the dash), easily installed (sits on adhesive pads) and can be read and understood at a glance (light bar display). There are only two wire connections to be

made to the car.

The unit compares the battery circuit voltage to reference voltages and presents the result as coloured bars. If the yellow part of the display is as bright as, or brighter than, the red, you have a healthy battery. All this and a 12 month guarantee!

The C-More charge monitor is made by Harvelec, 1 Formby Avenue, Thatto Heath, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 3NW.



CAGED NUTS?

Vero's unique insertion tool comes to the rescue of your caged nuts (or you can have them seen to on the National Health).

Vero claim that the tool can save up to 50% in the time taken to assemble 19in racks, cabinets

and enclosures. It is designed to be used with caged nuts to fit a standard 9.5mm square aperture.

The caged nut insertion (and extraction) tool is £2.67 from Vero Electronics Ltd, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.

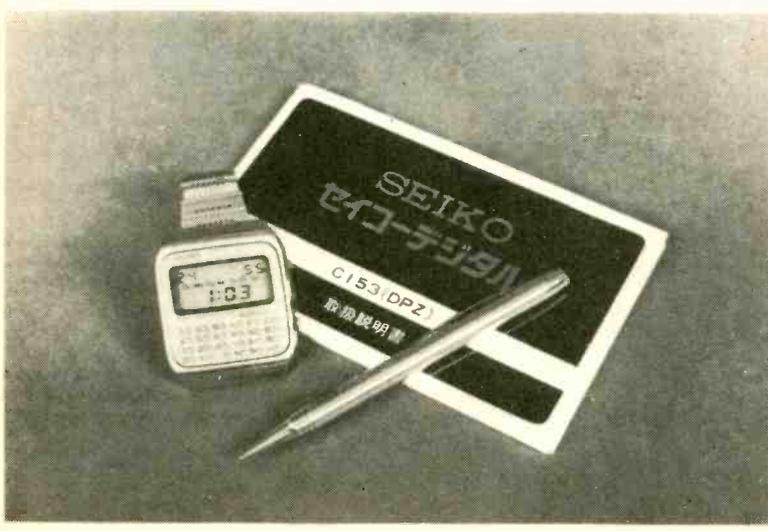
SEIKO Calculator Watch



Never be without an abacus again — wear it on your wrist! We were swamped with orders for the Seiko memory bank calendar watch we offered in September. So, by popular request, here we are again with yet another exclusive, unbeatable bargain offer. No, your eyes don't deceive you. It's a super Seiko combined watch and calculator for only £96.20. So, as you're strap-hanging your way home, you can work out that you've just saved 46% on your new Seiko calculator watch. Your local timepiece emporium, selling it at full price, will cut your balance down to the tune of (are you sitting down) £178.20. You'll have noticed by now that the keys on the calculator bit are somewhat diddier than the normal run-of-the-mill pudgy pushers. Seiko have thought of that. At no extra cost whatsoever you get a free, gratis pointy bit of metal (they call it a stylus) to bash the buttons. In addition to the usual four functions, the calculator has percentage, square root, memory + and memory - facilities. All for only £96.20.

ETI Reader Offer £96.20 Save £82

SOME DAY ALL WATCH OFFERS
WILL BE DONE THIS WAY!



To ETI Seiko Offer
145 Charing Cross Road
London, WC2H 0EE

I enclose cheque / P.O. for £96.20 payable to
ETI for ONE Seiko Calculator Watch.

Name

Address



SICK MOTOR?

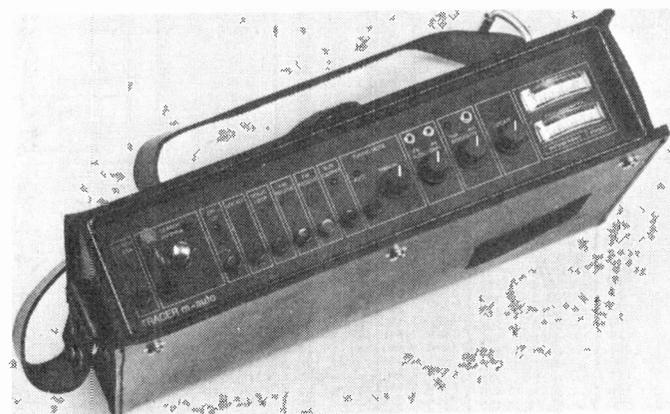
The AA says that 7 out of 10 of us are still not having our cars tuned. Slapped wrists all round. If we all chugged off to the car hospital and came out ship shape and piston fashion (sorry, I couldn't resist that) we'd save around 800 million gallons of petrol every year.

If you'd like to repent, you might not even have to take the car to the garage soon. Autrac Computerised Tuning Ltd is a mobile service using vans with an on-board computer to check the state of tune and condition of a car's engine and electrics. Each 'Total Health Check'

covers 80 different tests and provides the motorist with a computer print out of the results. A VDU also shows the driver how the tests are progressing.

Cost to you and I? The average price of a full check and tune-up, complete with replacement parts (plugs, points, etc) should be around £20 incl VAT. That's about £12.50 for an Escort and £17.50 for a Rover 3500 plus parts and VAT.

For further information contact Zockoll Group Ltd, Zockoll House, 143 Maple Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 4BJ.



GOT BUGS?

No, not creepy crawlies. I'm talking about electronic eavesdroppers. Want to get rid of them? Now you don't have to enlist the special skills of the professional counter-espionage men with their radio experts.

The Tracer M-Auto is a new unit designed to be used by your company's own personnel. It is a scanning radio receiver which activates any bugs in the woodwork and warns of their presence. It will even detect the latest sophisticated sub-carrier

devices. Moreover, bugs 'hiding' near strong public broadcasts can be rooted out by the Tracer, which can also be left on stand-by during meetings. An accessory is available to search for hard-wired devices. No technical skill is required to operate the unit.

All you budding 007's can find out more about the Tracer M-Auto bug basher from Bonaventure International (Security) Ltd, Bonaventure House, 18/21 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6HN.

TELLY-TOT

The first offspring from the Hitachi-GEC marriage is to be a 20 teletext receiver for the UK market. The set has full remote control.

Also available is its first 22 model, with earphone socket and tape socket for recording sound. You can also play back video tape on any of the set's channel selectors.

TECHNICAL QUERIES

We regret that as of this issue ETI cannot accept any more telephone technical enquiries. This is entirely due to the amount of pressure being placed upon the technical staff in attempting to run this service. We have kept going for the last year-just-in the face of mounting adversity but cannot do so any longer.

In future therefore all ques-

tions concerning articles (especially projects) MUST be sent to us by post enclosing an SAE if you want a reply (some people don't!) Address your envelopes to our Editorial offices, and mark the envelope TECHNICAL ENQUIRY.

We apologise for any inconvenience this may cause and will do our best to make the postal service as rapid a turnaround as we can.

**CALLING ALL K9s,
R2D2s, ROBBIES,
C3POs, MICROMICE
etc, etc.....**

ETI is very keen in getting a robot dialogue going.

Anyone out there on

the other side of the printers ink interested in robotics, especially anyone actually building robots - of WHATEVER complexity - should contact us here at ETI. If possible how about some photographs of your machines? They may well be in line for an appearance in ETI. So come on, lets be hearing from you - ALL of you - take pen in hand (or get the robot to do it) and write to

The Editor,
ETI Magazine,
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2.
Mark your envelope
"ROBOTS"

So we can deal with it
with our usual
machine-like efficiency.

SOLAIR CELLS

Within the next few months the construction of a 283 kW solar cell plant will begin at Phoenix Sky Harbour International Airport in Arizona, USA (Unusual Solar Applications?)

Thirty large arrays of 7,200 photovoltaic concentrators are being supplied by Motorola. Each of the modules, 30in in diameter and 11in deep, is designed to concentrate energy equivalent to 70 times that of the Sun onto a three inch silicon solar cell. Motorola is also supplying a master control system to regulate the output power, steer the arrays and acquire data.

Power from the new solar plant will supply the needs of roughly half of the new airport terminal building.

If you're thinking of knock-

ing up something similar for your back garden you'll need to be able to pick up the bill of about £3.25 million.

STEVENSON CAT

We've now received a copy of Stevenson's new catalogue — an attractive little volume, covering everything from A/D converters to zener diodes.

The comprehensive index covers components, cases, tools and cables. There's even a seven page section packed with books.

The semiconductor section includes data on transistor packages and pin-outs, IC pin-outs and even a few suggested circuits.

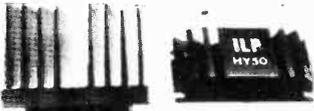
You can get this new 80 page catalogue FREE from Stevenson, 76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 3BR.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

ILP MODULES 15-240 WATTS

We are now stockists for these world famous fully guaranteed (2 years guarantee on all modules) Pre amps, Amplifiers & Power Supplies.

- HY5** Preamp. 500mV RMS **£4.75;** **HY120** Power Amp. 60W RMS/8Ω **£15.40;**
HY30 Amplifier. 15W RMS/8Ω **£4.95;** **HY200** Power Amp. 120W RMS/8Ω **£18.50;**
HY50 Amplifier. 25W RMS/8Ω **£7.25;** **HY400** Power Amp. 240W RMS/4Ω **£27.50.**



- POWER SUPPLIES**
 PSU36 — Drives 2 x HY30s **£6.38**
 PSU50 — Drives 2 x HY50s **£8.18**
 PSU70 — Drives 2 x H120s **£13.70**
 PSU90 one HY200 **£13.70**
 PSU180 2 x HY200 or one HY400 **£22.99**

OHIO SUPERBOARD II
Only £188.00

Yes, we are now selling this popular single board microcomputer at the giveaway price of £188.00. Due to the recent devaluation of US Dollar against £ Sterling, we have been able to purchase Superboards at lower price. Naturally, we wish to pass this price advantage on to our customers. Buy now to avoid disappointment should Mrs. Thatcher & Co. decide to devalue the Pound. Superboard II is supplied fully assembled and tested to British TV specification. Also included at no extra cost 4 manuals and a Cassette with programmes. Requires +5v at 3A and a Video Monitor or TV with RF Converter to be up and running. (Data sheet supplied. We can also supply the RF Converter and Power Supply in Kit form or ready-built!)
 8K Microsoft BASIC in ROM. 4K Static RAM — on BOARD expandable to 8K. Full 53 Key Keyboard with Upper/Lower Case & User programmability and a lot more. See it for yourself. Continuous demonstration on at our retail shop.
 Specially designed attractive fibreglass case (VOU Unit can be mounted on it) **£26.00**
 Power Supply Kit with RF Modulator **£21.75**
 Extra 4K of RAM **£38.50**

- SWITCHES**
 TOGGLE: 2A 250V. **14p**
 SPST **28p**
 DPST **34p**
 DPDT **38p**
 4 pole on/off **54p**

- SUB-MIN TOGGLE**
 SP changeover **58p**
 SPST on/off **54p**
 SPST biased **85p**
 DPDT 6 tags **70p**
 DPDT centre off **79p**
 OPDT Biased **118p**

ROTARY: Make your own multiway Switch. Adjustable Stop Shafting Assembly. Accommodate up to 6 Wafers **75p**
 Mains Switch DPST to fit **34p**
 Break Before Make Wafers. 1 pole/12 way **41p**
 2p/6 way. 3p/4 way. 4p/3 way. 6p/2 way **47p**
 Spacer and Screen **5p**
ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop)
 1 pole/2 to 12 way. 2p/2 to 6 way. 3 pole/2 to 4 way. 4 pole/2 to 3 way **41p**
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC. 4 Amp **45p**

- ALUM. BOXES***
 WITH LID
 3x2x1" **54**
 2 1/2x5 1/2x1 1/2" **72**
 4x4x1 1/2" **72**
 4x2 1/2x1 1/2" **70**
 4x5 1/2x1 1/2" **88**
 4x2 1/2x2" **72**
 5x4x2" **98**
 6x4x2" **98**
 7x5x2 1/2" **145**
 8x6x3" **185**
 10x7x3" **210**
 10x4 1/2x3" **175**
 12x5x3" **215**
 12x8x3" **265**

- PANEL METERS***
 FSD
 60x46x35mm
 0-50μA
 0-100μA
 0-500μA
 0-1mA
 0-5mA
 0-10mA
 0-100mA
 0-500mA
 0-1A
 0-2A
 0-25V
 0-50V AC
 0-300V AC
 "S"
 "VU"
475p each
 4 1/2x3 1/2x1 1/2"
 0-50μA
 0-100μA
 0-500μA
595p each

- CRYSTALS**
 100KHz **385**
 455KHz **383**
 1MHz **323**
 1.008M **395**
 1.28MHz **392**
 1.6MHz **323**
 1.8MHz **323**
 1.8432MHz **362**
 2.4576MHz **362**
 3.2768M **323**
 3.57954M **195**
 4.032MHz **323**
 4.433619M **135**
 5.0MHz **355**
 5.185M **323**
 6.5536M **200**
 7.680M **323**
 8.86723M **323**
 9.375M **323**
 10.0MHz **323**
 10.7MHz **323**
 12MHz **392**
 14.3181MHz **300**
 18MHz **323**
 18.432M **323**
 20.0MHz **323**
 27.648M **323**
 48.0MHz **323**
 100.0MHz **323**

- TRANSFORMERS (Mains Prim. 220-240V)**
 6.0-6V. 9.0-9V. 12.0-12V 100mA **95p**
 8VA: 6V. 5A 6V. 5A. 9V. 4A 9V. 4A 12V. 3A **199p**
 12V. 3A. 15V. 2.5A 15V. 2.5A **199p**
 12V: 4.5V-1.3A. 4.5V-1.3A. 6V-1.2A. 6V-1.2A **220p (20p p&p)**
 12V. 5A 12V. 5A. 15V. 4A 15V. 4A. 20V. 3A **220p (20p p&p)**
 20V. 3A **220p (20p p&p)**
 24VA: 6V-1.5A 6V-1.5A. 9V-1.3A 9V-1.3A **290p (45p p&p)**
 12V-1A 12V-1A. 15V. 8A 15V. 8A. 20V. 6A **290p (45p p&p)**
 20V. 6A **290p (45p p&p)**
 50VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A. 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A. 12V-2A 12V-2A. 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A. 20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A. 25V-1A 25V-1A. 30V. 8A 30V. 8A **350p (50p p&p)**
 100VA: 28V-0.28V-2A **650p (60p p&p)**
 100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A. 15V-3A 15V-3A. 20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A. 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A. 40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A. 50V-1A 50V-1A **650p (60p p&p)** (N.B. p&p charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)

- VOLTAGE REGULATORS**
 1A TO3 +ve **145p**
 5V 7805 **145p**
 12V 7812 **145p**
 15V 7815 **145p**
 18V 7818 **145p**
 1A TO220 Plastic Casing
 5V 7805 **65p**
 12V 7812 **65p**
 15V 7815 **65p**
 18V 7818 **65p**
 24V 7824 **65p**
 100mA TO92 Plastic Casing
 5V 78L05 **30p**
 6V 78L62 **30p**
 8V 78L82 **30p**
 12V 78L12 **30p**
 15V 78L15 **30p**
 LM300H **170p**
 LM300H **140p**
 LM309K **135p**
 LM317K **350p**
 LM323K **550p**
 LM325N **240p**
 LM326N **240p**
 79L05 **65p**
 79L12 **65p**
 79L15 **65p**
 79L12 **65p**
 79L15 **65p**
 LM327 **270p**
 LM723 **38p**
 TAA550 **50p**
 TBA625B **95p**
 TDA1412 **150p**
 78H05 +5/5A **595p**
 78HG +5 to +24 **650p**

- OPTO ELECTRONICS**
 LEDs with Clips
 TIL209 Red **13**
 TIL211 Grn **17**
 TIL212 Yel. **18**
 TIL220 2" Red **14**
 2" Green, Yellow or Amber
 7 Segment Displays
 Red TIL307 **675**
 Grn. Yel TIL312 3" **105**
 TIL322 3" **105**
 TIL322 5" **115**
 LS400 **255**
 OCP71 **120**
 ORP12 **63**
 ORP61 **85**
 ZN5777 **45**
 FND357 Red **120**
 3" Green CA **180**
 6" Green CA **225**
ISOLATORS
 IL74 **48**
 TIL111/2 **85**
 TIL114 **105**
 TIL117 **110**
 LCD 3 1/2 Digit **875**
 LCD 4 Digit **975**

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 293 | 128 | +006 | 68 | +015 | 145 | +097 | 372 | 4515 | 252 | 4549 | 375 |
| 295 | 185 | +007 | 14 | 4046 | 66 | +098 | 99 | 4516 | 52 | 4553 | 398 |
| 298 | 168 | +008 | 55 | 4047 | 87 | +099 | 145 | 4517 | 382 | 4554 | 150 |
| 324 | 240 | +009 | 30 | 4048 | 58 | +160 | 78 | 4518 | 58 | 4555 | 46 |
| 325 | 290 | +010 | 27 | 4049 | 25 | +161 | 78 | 4519 | 55 | 4556 | 44 |
| 326 | 294 | +011 | 18 | 4050 | 33 | +162 | 78 | 4520 | 55 | 4557 | 365 |
| 327 | 286 | +012 | 14 | 4051 | 45 | +163 | 78 | 4521 | 228 | 4558 | 105 |
| 347 | 148 | +013 | 35 | 4052 | 45 | +174 | 82 | 4522 | 149 | 4559 | 375 |
| 348 | 186 | +014 | 55 | 4053 | 45 | +175 | 78 | 4526 | 65 | 4560 | 210 |
| 352 | 228 | +015 | 63 | 4054 | 110 | +194 | 90 | 4527 | 152 | 4561 | 65 |
| 353 | 228 | +016 | 25 | 4055 | 99 | +408 | 670 | 4528 | 55 | 4562 | 375 |
| 365 | 65 | +017 | 60 | 4056 | 110 | +409 | 670 | 4529 | 145 | 4566 | 155 |
| 366 | 65 | +018 | 60 | 4057 | 1650 | +410 | 670 | 4530 | 85 | 4569 | 280 |
| 367 | 65 | +019 | 32 | 4059 | 480 | +411 | 795 | 4531 | 135 | 4572 | 26 |
| 368 | 66 | +020 | 70 | 4060 | 90 | +412F | 1250 | 4532 | 67 | 4580 | 595 |
| 373 | 180 | +021 | 52 | 4061 | 1200 | +412V | 1050 | 4534 | 575 | 4581 | 297 |
| 374 | 180 | +022 | 50 | 4062 | 995 | +415F | 1050 | 4536 | 365 | 4582 | 130 |
| 375 | 160 | +023 | 14 | 4063 | 110 | +416 | 390 | 4538 | 142 | 4583 | 75 |
| 377 | 212 | +024 | 40 | 4064 | 30 | +419 | 480 | 4539 | 105 | 4584 | 63 |
| 378 | 184 | +025 | 14 | 4067 | 280 | +427 | 426 | 4541 | 135 | 4585 | 105 |
| 379 | 215 | +026 | 100 | 4068 | 14 | +433 | 780 | 4543 | 155 | | |
| 384 | 86 | +027 | 35 | 4069 | 14 | +435 | 540 | | | | |
| 390 | 230 | +028 | 50 | 4070 | 14 | +440 | 1275 | | | | |
| 393 | 230 | +029 | 54 | 4071 | 14 | +445 | 260 | | | | |
| 395 | 218 | +030 | 50 | 4072 | 14 | +451 | 210 | | | | |
| 396 | 215 | +031 | 50 | 4073 | 14 | +452 | 210 | | | | |
| 398 | 276 | +032 | 80 | 4075 | 14 | +490F | 320 | | | | |
| 399 | 230 | +033 | 95 | 4076 | 57 | +490 | 240 | | | | |
| 445 | 150 | +034 | 116 | 4077 | 14 | +501 | 16 | | | | |
| 447 | 144 | +035 | 80 | 4078 | 14 | +502 | 57 | | | | |
| 490 | 180 | +036 | 80 | 4081 | 14 | +503 | 42 | | | | |
| 568 | 182 | +037 | 100 | 4082 | 14 | +506 | 46 | | | | |
| 669 | 182 | +038 | 108 | 4083 | 52 | +507 | 35 | | | | |
| 670 | 248 | +039 | 320 | 4086 | 52 | +508 | 160 | | | | |
| CMOS* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4040 | 51 | +09 | 110 | 3510 | 55 | | | | | |
| | 4041 | 60 | 4093 | 35 | +11 | 80 | | | | | |
| | 4042 | 50 | +094 | 95 | +12 | 70 | | | | | |
| | 4043 | 46 | +095 | 48 | +13 | 206 | | | | | |
| | 4044 | 46 | +096 | 105 | +14 | 140 | | | | | |

TORCH FINDER

There is an error in the circuit diagram of the Torch Finder (Top Projects No.7). The connection between the battery negative, ie IC1 pin 4, and LED1 should be deleted. The LED should be connected between IC1 pin 8 and pin 6. My thanks to Mr Massey of Boston, Lincolnshire for pointing out this error.

of SW1a. Put another 330k resistor between C13 and the phono pin of SW1b. Isolate the output sockets from the metal case, because they are referenced to 11 volts. Hence, the chassis symbol on the right and left outputs is wrong. On the component overlay, take the mains earth to the transformer case, not the PCB track.

HEADPHONE AMP

We've had a few calls about the headphone amplifier project in the May edition of ETI. If you're having problems, try this — insert a 330k resistor between C6 and the phono pin

MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER (July)

A resistor was omitted from the circuit diagram. Let's call it R15 (why not?). R15, then goes from IC4 pin 2 to the OV line, ie in parallel with C5. Its value? — 2M2.



RADAR ROOSTER

If you go down to the woods today you're in for a big surprise, 'cos somewhere in Middlesex a man in a white coat is putting the final touches to Dr Who's new sidekick — Mighty Chick. Seen here with its beak open in the baddy-zapping mode, the phenomenal phoul's phinger-licking good drumsticks will be phunctional just as soon as our man in the white coat has completed the vital task of tensioning the powerful poultry's nuts.

Now do you want the true story? It's the new AGA Speckter radar reflector, designed for use principally on light buoys. The 360° cluster of six interlocking aluminium units offers an echo area of about 170 m2 from the 600 mm diameter unit. A lantern weighing up to 110 kg can be put on top. You can get more information on the SR66 from AGA Navigational Aids Ltd, Beacon Works, Brentford, Middlesex TW8 0AB.

- UHF Modulator**
£2.50
Wide Bandwidth
Modulator for Computers
£4.75
SPECIAL OFFER
 741 17p 2114 439p
 555 20p 2708 675p

Quartz Melody Multi-Alarm Chrono For 1980 Try this 34 Function

for only £26.95

Count-down Timer



Can be used for a host of applications from boiling an egg to warning you your parking meter is expired.

The timer is presettable to 23 hours 59 mins. 00 secs. in 1 min. steps and counts down in 1 sec. steps. It operates quite independently of the other counters and the watch can be in any other mode whilst it is being used.

At the preset time the musical tone will sound for 1 minute.

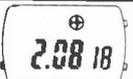
Alarm



The alarm can be set at 1 minute intervals to any time within the 24 hour period.

A clear firm musical tone sounds for 1 minute at the appointed time. An automatic roll-over to the normal time is a feature after the alarm has been read. A clear indicator displays whether the alarm is set or not.

Time Zone



The time zone enables you to tell the time in two places at once. It can be useful on holiday or business trips. Just programme the second time zone and it will be permanently recorded for your easy reference.

Chronograph

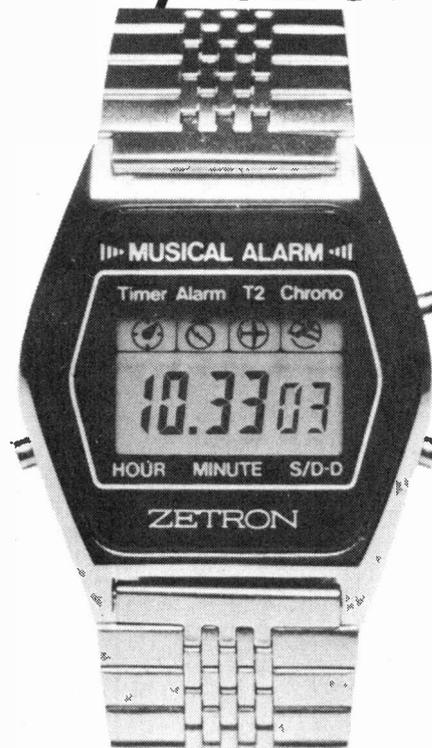


This watch incorporates a sophisticated and very accurate stop/start counter which has many applications in sporting events and timing for recordings etc.

Mode 1: Is the normal stop-watch mode. Stop-Start-Zero.

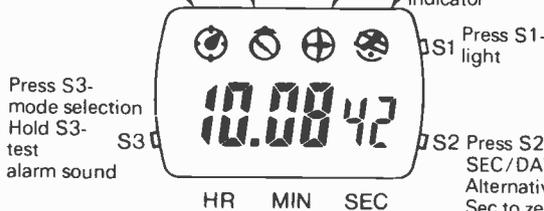
Mode 2: The lap timer enables first and second past the post times to be recorded. The display is frozen but the counter continues to count.

Mode 3: Longer timing intervals, such as journey times, can be recorded whilst the watch is reading its normal time, or the count-down is being used. The counter counts to 1 hour in 1/100 sec. steps in all its modes.



Display Format (NORMAL TIME DISPLAY)

Count down alarm indicator 2nd time-zone indicator
Alarm indicator Chronograph indicator



5 independent working modes

- i) Normal watch
- ii) Count down alarm
- iii) Alarm
- iv) Dual time zone
- v) 1/100 sec. chronograph

Display indicators (not all shown)

A very impressive new watch at a superbly low price from Metac. This super slim watch is only 7mm thick (that's thinner than most mechanical tick-tocks), but its micro-processor heart packs 34 different features.

In addition to those listed on the left the watch can display the day of the week in French or German or English (just select the one that suits you).

It has fast and slow setting rates for the counter and the alarm as well as the normal time setting.

There are 7 display indicators, 6 digits and a back light for night viewing. The 5 working modes are independent of each other, and the watch can be operated in all 5 modes at once.

FOR ORDERING INFORMATION PLEASE SEE OVER

Metac

ELECTRONICS
& TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, D'AVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins., secs., month, date, auto calendar, back light, quality metal bracelet.

£6.65

Guaranteed same day despatch.
Very slim, only 6mm thick.



M1

SOLAR QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Genuine solar panel with battery back-up
Hours, mins., secs.
Day/date
Fully adjustable bracelet
Back-light
Only 7mm thick

£8.65

Guaranteed same day despatch



M2

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function SLIM CHRONO

6 digit, 11 functions.
Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week.
1/100th, 1/10th, secs., 10X secs., mins.
Split and lap modes.
Back-light, auto calendar. Only 8mm thick.
Stainless steel bracelet and back.
Adjustable bracelet

£10.65 Thousands sold!

Guaranteed same day despatch



M3

QUARTZ LCD ALARM 7 Function

Alarm
Hours, mins., secs.
Month, date, day.
6 digits, 3 flags plus continuous display of day and date or seconds
Back-light.

Only 9mm thick
£12.65

Guaranteed same day despatch



M4

MULTI ALARM 6 Digits 10 Functions

- * Hours mins. secs
- * Month, date, day
- * Basic alarm
- * Memory date alarm
- * Timer alarm with dual time and 5 country zone
- * Back light
- * 8mm thick

£18.65



M5

FRONT-BUTTON ALARM Chrono Dual Time

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions
Constant display of hours and mins plus optional seconds or date display.
AM/PM indication.
Month, date
Continuous display of day
Stop-watch to 12 hours 59 9 secs in 1/10 second steps
Split and lap timing modes.
Dual time zones
Only 8mm thick
Back-light.

Fully adjustable open bracelet

£22.65

Guaranteed same day despatch



M6

SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph with Alarm Dual Time Zone Facility

6 digits, 5 flags, 22 functions
Solar panel with battery back-up
6 basic functions stop-watch to 12 hours 59 9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps.
Split and lap timing modes.
Dual time zones
Alarm
9mm thick
Back-light
Fully adjustable bracelet

£27.95

M7



ALARM CHRONO with 9 World Time Zones

- * 6 digits, 5 flags
- * 6 basic functions
- * 8 further time zones
- * Count-down alarm
- * Stop-watch to 12 hours 59 9 secs in 1/10 sec steps
- * Split and lap timing modes
- * Alarm
- * 9mm thick
- * Back-light
- * Fully adjustable bracelet

£29.65

M8



SOLAR QUARTZ LCD Chronograph

Powered from solar panel with battery back-up
6 digit, 11 functions
Hours, mins., secs., day, date, day of week
1/100th, 1/10th secs.
10X secs., mins
Split and lap modes
Back light Auto calendar Only 8mm thick
Stainless steel bracelet and back
Adjustable bracelet
Metac Price

£13.65

Guaranteed same day despatch



M9

QUARTZ LCD

Lady's Day Watch only 25x20mm and 6mm thick.
Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, backlight and auto calendar.
Elegant metal bracelet in silver or gold fully adjustable to suit very slim wrists.
State colour preference.

£9.95

Guaranteed same day despatch



M15

QUARTZ LCD

Lady's Fashion Watch. Elegant bracelet in bronze/gold finish or silver colour. Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, backlight and auto calendar.
Adjustable for the slimmest of wrists.

State colour preference.

£14.95

Guaranteed same day despatch



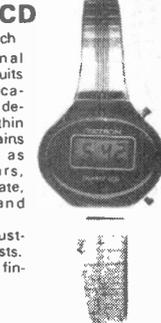
M17

QUARTZ LCD

Lady's Cocktail Watch
Highly functional watch which also suits those special occasions. Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet which retains strength as well as elegance. Hours, mins., secs., day, date, backlight and auto calendar.
Bracelet fully adjustable to suit slim wrists.
State gold or silver finish.

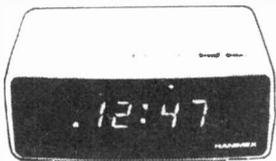
£19.95

Guaranteed same day despatch



M18

HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock



Features and Specification
Hour/minute display. Large LED display with p.m. and a.m. indicator. 24 Hours alarm with on/off control. Display flashing for power loss indication. Repeatable 9 minute snooze. Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 2 3/8" (131mm x 111mm x 60mm). Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).

£10.20 Thousands sold!

Mains operated

Guaranteed same day despatch.

M13

EXECUTIVE ALARM WATCH

6 functions plus alarm.
Conference signal, 5 minute snooze alarm.
Conference signal sounds 4 secs. before main alarm to give advance warning and option to cancel.
Snooze sounds 5 mins. after main alarm and is always preceded by the conference signal.

£14.95

M60



MACY QUARTZ ANALOGUE

Automatic calendar day and date, infinite bracelet. This man's watch has elegance as well as the robust appearance provided by a watch with traditional features. Accuracy is provided by a quartz crystal powered by a long life miniature battery.

£24.95

M21



Metac price breakthrough for an Alarm Chronograph with Dual Time
Only £18.95

OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- * **DUAL TIME.** Local time always visible and you can set and recall any other time zone (such as GMT). Also has a light for night viewing
- * **CALENDAR FUNCTIONS** include the date and day in each time zone.
- * **CHRONOGRAPH/STOPWATCH** displays up to 12 hours, 59 minutes and 59.9 seconds.
On command, stopwatch display freezes to show intermediate (split/lap) time while stopwatch continues to run. Can also switch to and from timekeeping and stopwatch modes without affecting either's operation.
- * **ALARM** can be set to any time within a 24-hour period. At the designated time, a pleasant, but effective buzzer sounds to remind or awaken you!

Guaranteed same day despatch **M16**

HOW TO ORDER

Payment can be made by sending cheque, postal order, Barclay, Access or American Express card numbers. Write your name, address and order details clearly, enclose 40 pence per single item for post and packing or the amount stated in the advert. All products carry 1 year written guarantee and full money-back 10 day reassurance. Battery fitting and electronic calibration service is available to customers at any Metac shop. All prices include VAT currently at 15%.

Metac Wholesale:

Trade enquiries — send for a complete list of prices for all the goods advertised plus many more not shown, also minimum order details.
Telephone orders Credit card customers can telephone orders direct to Daventry (03272) 76545 or Edgware Road 01-723 4753 24 hours a day.

Service Enquiries: 03272-77659

CALLERS WELCOME. Shops open 9.30am-6.00pm.



Metac

ELECTRONICS
& TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

SEIKO MEMORY BANK

Calendar watch M354
Hours, mins., secs.
Month, day, date in
12 or 24 hour format
all indicated continuously.
Monthly calendar display
month, year and all dates
or any selected month over
80 year period.
Memory bank function.
Any desired dates up to 11
can be stored in advance.
2 year battery life.
Water resistant.



Metac Price **£79.50** **M11**

SEIKO ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

With WEEKLY Alarm.
Hours, mins, Secs,
month, date, day,
am/pm.
Weekly alarm — can
be set for every day at
designated time, e.g.
6.30am on Mon.,
Wed. and Friday.
Alarm set time
displayed above time
of day.
Full stopwatch
functions, laptime,
split, etc.



Price **£89.95** **M10**

SEIKO MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Chiming Alarm, plus
chrono. Hours, mins,
secs, date, day,
24-hour alarm, 12
hour chronograph,
1/10th secs, laptime,
back light, stainless
steel, mineral glass.

Metac Price **£92.95** **M19**

SEIKO CALCULATOR WATCH

Full specification
calculator with
memory, plus multi
function watch.
Hours, mins, secs,
day, date, backlight.
Automatic calendar.
Long-life battery.



Price **£96.20** **M27**

CASIO CHRONO 95QS-3LB

Stainless steel case,
water resistant to 66
feet. Hours, mins, secs,
am/pm, year, month,
date, day. Auto-calendar
pre-programmed until
year 2029. 12/24 hour
stopwatch function.
Range 7 hours, 1/100
sec. (Mode), Net
time/lap-time/1st-2nd
place times. Dual time
function. Accuracy
15secs. per month.
Battery life approx. 4
years.



Price **£22.95** **M22**

CASIO LADIES 86CL-23B-1

Elegant slim line stainless
steel bracelet, fully
adjustable. Hours, mins,
10 sec. symbol second by
flash, am/pm. Month,
date, day. Auto-calendar
pre-programmed for 28th
day in Feb. Accuracy per
month 15 secs., battery life
approx. 15 months.



Price **£29.95** **M23**

CASIO F-200 SPORTS CHRONO

Attractive man's watch
in black resin with
mineral glass. Hours,
mins, secs, am/pm.
Month, date,
alpha-numeric day.
Auto-calendar set 28th
Feb. Stopwatch
working range 1 hour
units 1/100 sec.
Mode, Net time/lap
time/1st-2nd place
times. Accuracy
approx. 15 secs. per
month. Battery life
12 months.



Price **£14.95** **M24**

CASIO ALARM CHRONO 81CS-36B

Hours, mins, secs,
day, and also day,
month and year
perpetual automatic
calendar. 100th sec.
chronograph to 7
hours. Net time/lap
time/1st and 2nd
place times. User
optional 12/24 hr.
display. 24 Alarm.
User optional, hourly
chime. Backlight,
mineral glass, stainless
steel. Water resistant
to 100ft. Battery life
approx. 4 years.



Price **£34.95** **M25**

BELTIME CHRONOGRAPH

9 Functions
Hours, mins, secs,
day, date, month,
interchange feature,
automatic calendar,
backlight, net time/lap
time. Stainless steel
bracelet. Battery life 1
year.



Price **£14.95** **M34**

BELTIME MULTI ALARM

29 Functions
Hours, mins, secs,
date, day, Alarm,
chronograph, light.
Watch 8 functions,
Alarm 4 functions,
chronograph 17
functions. Stainless
steel bracelet.



Price **£29.95** **M35**

CASIO F-8C

3 Year Battery Life

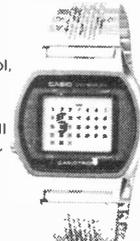
Hours, mins, secs,
am/pm, date, day.
Auto calendar set.
28th Feb. Stopwatch
function. Accuracy 15
secs. per month.
Battery life approx. 3
years.



Price **£9.95** **M36**

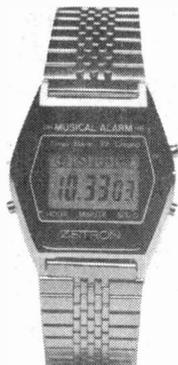
CASIO CALENDAR 200

47CS-23B-1Black
Stainless steel. Hours,
mins, 10 second symbol,
second (by flash),
am/pm. Month, day,
date. Auto calendar set
from 1901 to 2009. Full
month calendar display,
dual time function.
Accuracy 10 secs. per
month. Battery life
approx. 15 months.



Price **£59.95** **M37**

MELODY MULTI-ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



Hours, mins, secs, day, date, countdown
alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec.
stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd
place times. Melody test function.

Price **£26.95** **M30**

DUAL TIME-ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



Incorporating moduls. of world-famous
Japanese watch manufacture. Hours,
mins, secs, day of week, month, day and
date, 24 hour alarm, 12 hour chrono-
graph, 1/10th secs. lap time, backlight,
stainless steel case and bracelet, mineral
glass, battery hatch, long life battery.

Price **£35.00** **M12**

PICOQUARTZ MICROPROCESSOR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH



Multi-language — day of the week can be
set to English, French, German, Italian or
Spanish. Chime — every full hour com-
bined with a response signal, beeping at
every pressing of the functions. Can be
switched off. 12-24 hour format, back-
light. Chrono — 1 full-scale chrono with
lap, counting hours, up to 24 hours.
Minutes, secs, 1/100th secs. Two Alarm
systems. Two time zones.

Price **£37.95** **M32**

SEIKO CHRONOGRAPH



Hours, mins, secs and day of the week.
Month, date and day of the week. Stop-
watch display. Hours, mins, secs up to 12
hours (minutes, secs, 1/100 secs up to
20 minutes). Lap timing, continuous time
measurement of two competitors. Stain-
less steel, mineral glass.

Price **£56.00** **M33**

Metac

ELECTRONICS
& TIME CENTRES

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

**DIGITAL
CLOCK RADIO**



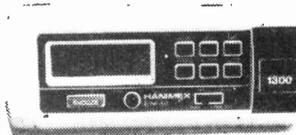
Mains. AM/FM/LW radio. Green digital display. Snooze alarm. Auto switch off. Clock dimmer External FM Aerial.

£19.95

plus £1.30 Post & Packing

M40

**Portable LCD
Clock Radio**

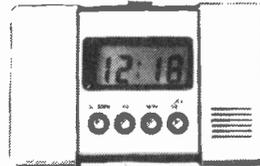


- * Back-light.
- * Batteries supplied free.
- * Quartz crystal controlled.

£17.95

M41

**DIGITAL CLOCK LCD
Travel**



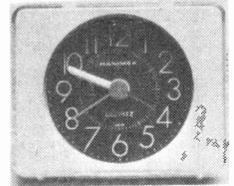
Hours, mins. 24 hour time and Alarm. Snooze timer. Large 12.5mm display. Night light. Size. 120mm x 74mm x 19mm.

Weight. 120 grams.

£17.65

M42

**QUARTZ ANALOGUE
CLOCK TRAVEL**

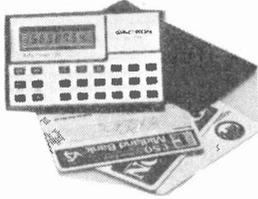


Mini Quartz Alarm clock. Complete with travel pouch. Features loud alarm and operates from 1½ volt battery.

£9.95

M43

LCD Calculator

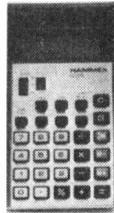


Credit Card size
Memory % ect plus auto power off

£7.95

M44

**Digital Clock / Alarm /
Calculator /
Stopwatch**

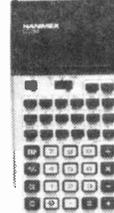


Calculator with % and memory. Continuous clock with hours, mins., secs., day, month, day of week, Alarm, Stopwatch, split-time. 1 year battery. Leatherette wallet.

£17.95

M45

**LCD CALCULATOR
SCIENTIFIC**



8-digit mantissa. 2-digit exponent electronic calculator on one single chip.

Functions-SIN, COS, TAN, SIN-1, COS-1, Tan-1, SINH, COSH, TANH, e^x, 10^x, Ln, Log, Y^x, 1/x.

Statistical functions

£16.95

M46

**LCD CALCULATOR
CASIO MELODY 80**

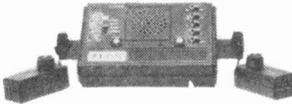


Full calculator spec 3 independent musical alarms time, stop-watch, count-down timer

£23.95

M47

TV GAMES



Black & White or Colour
4 game, 2 ball speed, 2 ball angles, 2 battery sizes. Tennis, Hockey, Football, Handball, Practice

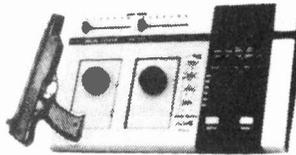
£11.95 Colour

£8.95 B/W

plus 54p Post & Packing

M48

TV GAME WITH GUN



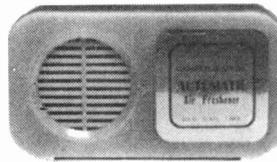
Colour. 6 games. Moving target. Football, Target, Tennis, Squash, Practice. Battery or main.

£17.95

plus £1.25 Post & Packing.

M49

**AIR FRESHENER
Electronic**



Timer can be set to emit nice smells when required or running permanently to remove really bad smells. Battery operated.

Price £4.95

M50

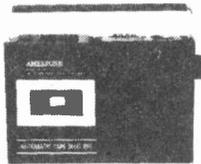
**DIGITAL
CLOCK**

LED Display.
Features Hours/ mins.
Display Alarm with snooze.
Mains operated excellent value for money. Compact size only 6 in x 2½ in x 3 in.

£6.95

M51

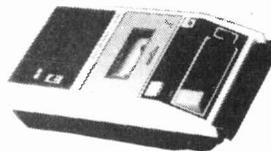
**RADIO / CASSETTE
3-Band / LW-MW-FM**



Auto stop DC6V, AC Power 220V Built-in condenser microphone High power output

M52

**RADIO / CASSETTE
1-Band / MW**



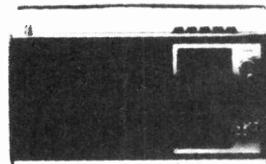
Condenser microphone. Battery or AC. Pushbutton key operation. Auto level control Retractable handle. Eject equipment

£17.95

plus £2.00 Post & Packing

M53

**MAINS / BATTERY
Portable Radio**



4 Bands. LW/MW/SW/FM. Teak finish case.

£19.95

plus 85p Post & Packing

M54

AIRCRAFT RADIO



AM / FM.
Receives Police / Aircraft frequencies
Battery operation. Retractable aerial.

£9.95

M55

**RADIO
CONTROLLED
CAR**

Formula One Racer
4 function, forward, reverse, steering left to right
No wires, remote control

£19.95

M56

**MODEL CAR
RADIO**

Scale model car incorporating single band radio. Excellent quality sound with clever design of controls incorporated in the car components.

£5.95

M57

**ELECTRIC
CAR AERIAL**

Sonix automatic motor antenna. 5 sections. One meter in length. Excellent value at

£10.95

M58

**CAR RADIO/
CASSETTE**

2 band car radio/stereo cassette player. Long and Medium waveband coverage. Rotary controls for on-off/volume, tone, balance and tuning. Push-button control for cassette eject and fast forward wind Output 2 x 3 Watts (music) 12 volts.

£34.95

M59

Metac

**ELECTRONICS
& TIME CENTRES**

North & Midlands
67 High Street, DAVENTRY
Northamptonshire
Telephone: 03272 76545

South of England
327 Edgware Road
LONDON W.2
Telephone: (01) 723 4753

RADIO IN CONTROL



Thinking of building a radio control system? How many channels do you need for your model? What sort of model is it best to start with? Where do you get your licence from? Geoff Chapman leads you through the R/C jungle.

YOU HAVE PROBABLY at some time watched a radio controlled model, the pilot gracefully landing his aircraft after a perfect flight at exactly the right spot or the helmsman taking his boat on a chosen course, or the driver taking his car around a difficult track. Ability of this nature does not come overnight but with time, devotion and practice.

Firstly, let's look at the equipment. In proportional control the movement of the remote output device (a servo) follows in strict proportion to the movement of the transmitter control, usually a joystick. This type of control is a must for all but the crudest system. The radio link part of the system must be 100% reliable, the choice of AM or FM is one of personal preference rather than actual performance. It is, however, convenient to be able to change the radio frequency of the system, usually by plug-in crystals, so that several models may be operated in one location each having its own radio frequency denoted by the colour of the pennant on the transmitter aerial.

A superior quality radio system (the Strato Transmitter and Receiver), incorporating the above features, has been described in the May and June issues of ETI, giving full details for the home constructor. Now let's discuss the Servo and what follows to control the model.

Prime Mover

Servos typically consist of a high quality electric motor, prime mover, a train of gears, to step up the available thrust and drive the feedback device, usually a pot, and an amplifier, usually a special purpose IC plus a few discreets to convert the input signal to a useful power

sufficient to drive the motor. The physical output of the servo may be either semi rotary 80-90 degrees travel total, multi turn rotary as for a winch or linear motion of approximately 12 mm total travel. Servos are available both in kit and ready-made forms. Their power requirements are normally supplied from the receiver battery except in the case of heavy duty servos where a separate battery may be required.

The mechanical connection to the servo may be by one of the devices featured here and the thrust transmitted to the control point by push rod or if straight line operation is not possible, by Bowden cable or nylon snake. Whichever system is used, careful planning of the installation is essential so that adjustments can be easily made and geometric errors are avoided. The linkage must be free but not sloppy and, most important, neither lock in any operating position nor reach a solid stop at either end of travel otherwise if the servo is left in this position, stalled, for any length of time it would drain the battery sufficient to cause intermittent failure of the remote system. Remember the receiver is connected to the same battery.

Rotary or Linear

Most semi rotary servos have an output device which is symmetrical on at least one axis with a series of holes at various radii to give a choice of travel dimension and thrust and whilst one not only gets linear motion there is a certain amount of unwanted sideways movement also, which when operating distances between servo and control point are short say, 100 mm or less can be very noticeable and cause jamming against adjacent sur-

faces. Linear output servos avoid this problem but neither their travel nor therefore their thrust can be adjusted. The Fleet servo recommended with the Strato system comes as standard with both semi rotary and linear output types of device so that either may be fitted.

R/C Pig Tails

Sometimes it becomes necessary to manufacture a piece of linkage, say an extension to a servo arm to increase the travel beyond that which the servo normally gives. When doing so ensure that a non-conducting material is used (fibre glass PCB with the copper removed is ideal). In any situation metal to metal moving connections must be avoided at all cost once modern model receivers' sensitivity is such that this can cause interference of sufficient level to be decoded and cause the servos to twitch. If metal to metal connection cannot be avoided then a flexible pig tail conductor should be bonded to the two metal parts in question.

In planning an installation the semi-complete model and radio equipment should be available so that a trial run may be carried out before any part is fixed in permanently. At this time the servo travel required should be determined as well as ascertaining that the direction of travel matches the control stick direction and axis — left, right, up, down, fast, slow, etc. Reversal of servo direction of travel may most simply be carried out by transferring the pushrod from one side of the output device to the other, or it may be electrically carried out by reversing the motor and end connections of the pot.

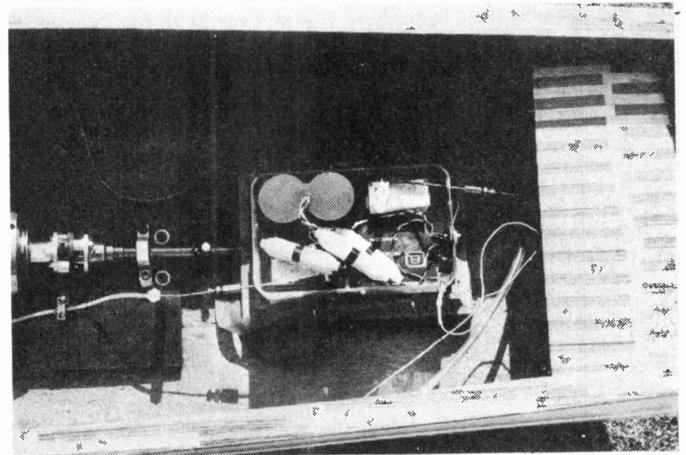
Front Heavy Crashes

In general, installation cannot follow any standard pattern since it is dictated by the form of the model. In models which are known to travel at speeds in excess of 5 mph it is worthwhile trying to arrange the layout so that the equipment is placed in order of descending mass from front to rear so that, in the event of an abrupt stop in the direction of travel, the lighter and generally weaker pieces collide with the heavier pieces in front of them.

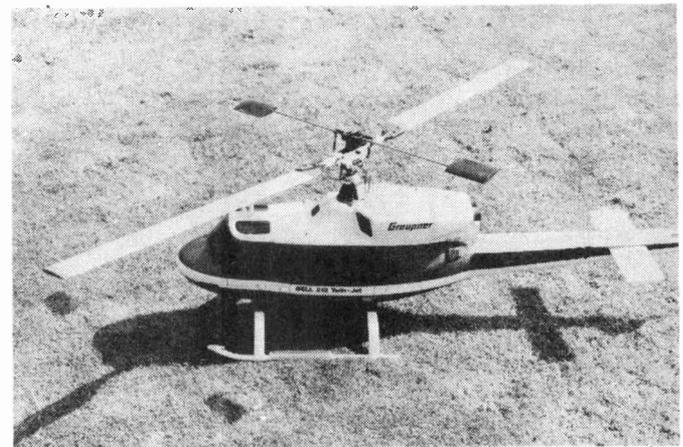
An installation the writer has found effective for use in model power boats, where the general layout of all models is similar, namely engine amidships and rudder astern, is a set of equipment permanently installed in a rigid plastic lunch box with an air/water tight lid. The receiver batteries and two servos are installed in the box and short screw adaptors fitted to the servo outputs protruding from diagonally opposite corners. Each boat is then fitted with pushrods of appropriate length to engine throttle and rudder terminating with matching male threads and lock nuts. Thus the box can be transferred from model to model in a few minutes even at the pond side. The box sits on a pad of 1/2" foam rubber (never use plastic) and held down with moderate force by 2 crossed over elastic bands. It should be noted



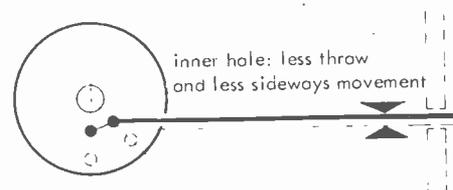
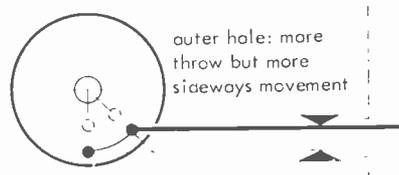
The impressive 60 inch Chris Craft cruiser.



The Chris Craft cruiser is fitted with a 15cc 4-stroke petrol engine. The radio control unit is housed in a plastic lunch box.

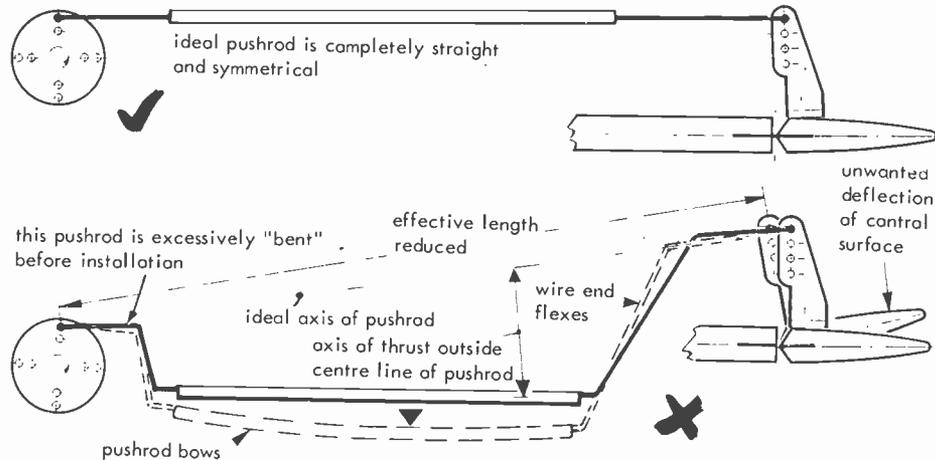


A radio control model helicopter — not for beginners!

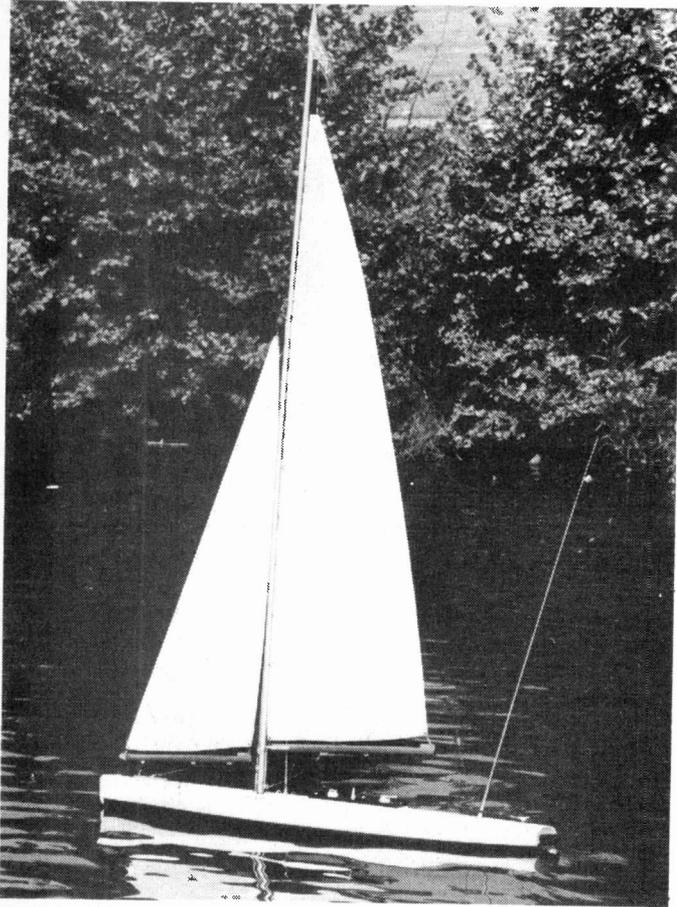


When using a rotary servo with a push-rod, allow for sideways movement when mounting the servo in a tight spot.

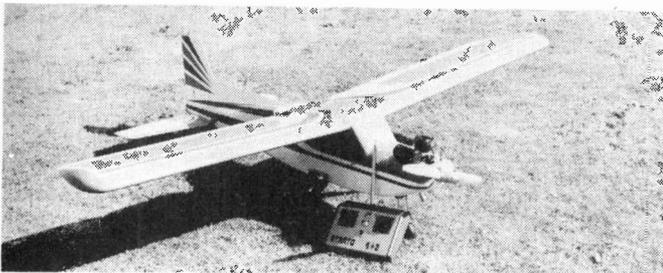
RADIO CONTROL GUIDE



The ideal pushrod (top) is straight. Moral: beware of bendy pushrods.



The Marble Head 50 inch yacht has a radio winch and rudder (above). The ideal trainer R/C model aircraft (below) — the 'Super Sixty.'



that the on/off switch is always fitted to a vertical face of the box to prevent water lying on the surface of the switch and the aerial is taken from a hole on the vertical face also.

The aerial location must be given some thought at the time of equipment installation. In general one wants to position it away from the machinery as far as possible. On aircraft, the aerial may most conveniently take the form of a stranded wire which emanates from the fuselage somewhere near the wing centre and attaches to the fin, keeping taut by a looped elastic band held in place by a glass headed pin. On boats, a stern sighted whip aerial of 20 gauge piano wire with a simple screw on fixing at the deck and non-eyecatching loop formed at the other makes a practical arrangement.

Protection Racket

At the planning of installation stage consideration must be given to protecting the equipment from both vibration and impact loading in the event of a crash. Servos come with this feature built-in in the form of rubber grommets inserted in their fixing lugs, which, providing all screws are fitted and not tightened excessively, is adequate protection. The receiver, possibly the most delicate piece of the equipment, should be packed completely in at least $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick sponge rubber (not plastic) or alternatively, inside a foam rubber tube now available from model shops. It is also worthwhile making sure that the batteries, the heaviest part of the equipment, are either similarly packed or securely anchored so that in the event of impact they cannot fly around and cause damage to more vulnerable pieces of the equipment or the model itself.

So much for generalities. We now consider the various types of models broadly and point out features of which the newcomer may not be readily aware. Table 1 shows various types of model. It descends in order of skill required to operate together with their environmental nasties. By 'skill to operate' we mean simply the ability to control safely and bring home in one piece!

Buddy Box

This is a useful feature of the Strato system in that two transmitters can be coupled together so that the command may be transferred from one transmitter to the

TABLE 1

| Model Type | No. Servos | Comment | Model Type | No. Servos | comment |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------|--|
| Helicopter | Four | Much mechanical skill required to install the R/C equipment. Subject to much vibration from engine. Not easy to learn to fly, buddy box required for beginners. If they crash they don't break they explode! Definitely not for the newcomer. | R/C racing cars | Two | Some mechanical ability required to install and maintain R/C equipment. Equipment subject to severe vibration and operational stress. Must be installed inside sealed boxes to prevent the ingress of dust and dirt thrown up from the track. Probably the most punishing environment into which R/C equipment is put. A lot of fun if you are competitive by nature, having learnt to drive not so much fun operating solo. |
| Scaled down full size model aircraft | Four to six depending on complexity | Very worthwhile to build if this is one's interest but not as a first model. Choice of subject endless, but all important. Generally weight is a problem particularly at tail end. R/C equipment may be subject to some vibration due to having to pack near engine. | R/C cars electric | One or two | As with above but since they can be operated indoors ie a school hall, do not pick up so much dirt. Vibration much less. Wide choice of scale subjects you may only have dreamt of owning one day. |
| Power model aircraft designed for R/C | Min three | The model to start with — high wing monoplane. Wing span 48"-60". Engine size 5-8cc. Gloplug with speed control. The simpler the model the better. Roomy fuselage for simpler equipment installation. Essential to be able to control engine speed from tick-over to max rpm. Elevator and either or both rudder and aileron control depending on model. Follow the kit-maker's or designer's instructions precisely. | Power boats | Two | If you are really keen on building a true scale model of a subject this is the place to start. Alternatively, a simpler semi-scale power boat gets you at the helm quicker. See recommended R/C equipment in any boat because get wet it surely will. Weight not too important. |
| Gliders—both towline and slope soaring | Two to four | Probably the easiest of all flying models. Wing span 60"-120". Main controls rudder and elevator; ailerons secondary. Some towline gliders have towline release servo. No vibration problems here — just have to defy gravity for as long as possible! Build accurately and carefully to designer's or kit-maker's instructions. | Yachts | Two | Again an ideal beginners' subject, but one of the servos should be some form of winch to control the sail position and winches cost two to three times that of servos. Good size for portability and sailing in varying weather conditions is known as the Marblehead Class, 50" long. Fits on the car's back seat too! |
| | | | Tanks, robots, spaceships & thingies | One to six | Tanks and other AFVs have their installation normally determined by the kit manufacturer, so just follow the yellow brick road. Robots and so on are for those who want to be creative together with the ability so to do. |

other. This is helpful when one is learning to operate a difficult model since the tutor can give the pupil control at his instigation and take back control should the pupil be having difficulty. Husbands and wives can have fun this way too!

Slope Soaring

This is where a model glider is launched from a hillside onto the face of which a steady wind of 5-15 mph is blowing, causing an up-current of air in which the glider flies (watch seagulls soar on the cliff top).

Do's and Don'ts

Finally a few obvious do's and don'ts for the newcomer to R/C modelling. Do obtain a GPO licence for your R/C equipment. It costs £2.80 for five years and is obtainable from The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Waterloo Bridge House, London, SE1 8UA. In this way our numbers will swell and when the authorities are re-considering radio frequency allocation, which they are at this time, then the more licence holders there are the more consideration we shall receive. It is also illegal to operate without a licence.

Do fly a pennant of the appropriate colour of the crystal frequency in your transmitter, eg brown — 26.995 MHz, etc.

Don't attempt to operate any model unless you know the equipment is functioning perfectly — remember all models

are potentially dangerous. Initially with new equipment one should carry out a full range check at what is likely to be the greatest distance + 10% one is going to operate. Thereafter a collapsed transmitter aerial check before each session is advised.

Do enquire of your local Sports Council representative as to his knowledge of the place in your vicinity where you can operate the type of model you wish. Again, the more enquiries, the greater the likelihood of better facilities.

Do seek help from other modellers but don't disturb one while he is performing with his own model, or better still join a club.

Don't carry your transmitter in the boot of the car unless supported on sponge since the vibration on say a motorway journey can play havoc with screw fixings and electronic adjusters.

Do ensure your model creates as little pollution as possible, namely noise, smell and particularly oil on pond water. Remember that what turns you on might be the next fellow's reason for initiating a petition for getting your activity stopped on the grounds of pollution.

For further information.

STRATO R/C system manual, price £2.75 is available from Remcon Electronics, 1 Church Road, Bexleyheath, Kent.

Radio Control Guide, price £3.95 is available from Radio Control Publishing Co Ltd, High Street, Sunningdale, Berks.

ETI

**Measure Resistance to 0.01Ω ...
At a Price that has no resistance at all**

New ELENCO PRECISION Digital Multimeter M1200B

USA

ONLY £55 (£3 p&p + VAT £8.70 = £66.70)

***FULLY GUARANTEED
FOR 2 YEARS**

***METAL CASE**

***EX STOCK DELIVERY**



**THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE —
MEASURES RESISTANCE TO 0.01 OHMS,
VOLTAGE TO 100 MICROVOLTS, CURRENT
TO 1 MICROAMPS AT LOWEST EVER PRICE!**

FEATURES

- 3½ digits 0.56" high LED for easy reading
- 100μV, 1μA, 0.01Ω resolution
- High input impedance 10 Megohm
- High accuracy achieved with precision resistors, not unstable trim pots
- Input overload protected to 1000V (except 200mV scale to 600V)
- Auto zeroing, autopolarity
- Mains (with adaptors not supplied) or battery operation—built-in charging circuitry for NiCads
- Overrange indication
- Hi Low power ohms, Lo for resistors in circuit, Hi for diodes

SPECIFICATIONS:

| | |
|---------------|---|
| DC Volts | Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1,000 volts max |
| AC Volts | Range 200mV, 2V, 20V, 200V, 1000V Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution .1mV Overload protection 1000V max, 200mV scale 600V |
| DC Current | Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2amp. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection — 2 amp fuse and diodes |
| AC Current | Range 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2 amp Accuracy 1.5% ± 2 digits, Resolution 1 Microamp Overload protection — 2 amp fuse and diodes |
| Resistance | Range 20, 200, 2K, 200K, 2 Meg. 20 Meg. Accuracy 1% ± 1 digit, Resolution .01 ohms |
| Environmental | Temp coefficient 0° to 30°C ± .025%°C Operating Temp 0° to 50° C Storage — 20° to 00° C |
| General | Mains adaptor: 6 - 9 Volts @ 200mA (not supplied) 4C size batteries (not supplied) Size 8¼ x 5¼ x 2¼ Weight 2½ lbs. |

To: Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
1st Floor, Unit 10, East Block
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP

ET1 11

Please send me DMM M1200B
@ **£66.70 inc. p&p + VAT (overseas £60)**
I enclose cheque / PO / Bank Draft for £

Name
Address
(BLOCK LETTERS PLEASE)

ELENCO PRECISION Sole UK Distributor

ME Maclin-Zand Electronics Ltd
38 Mount Pleasant, London WC1X 0AP

Tel. 01-837 1165
Telex. 8953084 MACLING

© N Zand

CLEF KITS



Designer approved quality kits for
**Electronic Musical Instrument
Construction.**

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7¼ Octave Electronic
Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive
Action, as used in the P.E.

JOANNA, which electronically
simulates piano key inertia — a
feature not available in any other
design.

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

Component Kit **£164**
Cabinet Kit **£52**

A fantastic sound at an economic price — hear it
yourself on a demonstration cassette for £1.00.

Specialists in all sizes
of square Front Keyboards

Send SAE to:

CLEF PRODUCTS (Dept E.T.I.)

16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.

**You've heard about it
Read about it — HERE IT IS**

**AVAILABLE EX-STOCK
COMPLETE KIT AS PER
MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION**

With provision for 8K on board expansion. Excludes 4118+8*

**INCLUDES FREE 16K EXPANSION
VALUE £140 includes ALL parts with every kit**

**NASCOM-2
ON DEMONSTRATION NOW**

£295 +15% WITH
VAT FREE
16K EXPANSION WORTH £140

AVAILABLE ONLY FROM US ON THE COUPON BELOW

**OPTIONAL EXTRAS
3 AMP POWER
SUPPLY**
£29.50 VAT 15%
Post £1.50
For NASCOM-2

8 OFF 4118*
For NASCOM-2
PLR Chasers
£80 Early
Delivery

RS232 COMPATIBLE

80 COLUMN PRINTER

brand new

OUR PRICE

£325 + VAT
15%

List price £550. If sent by carrier £5 extra

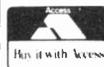
FULL MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY — DON'T DELAY, ORDER TODAY

Please send me my **NASCOM-2 KIT** with the **FREE 16K EXPANSION**
for **£295 + VAT**.

I enclose remittance to cover

Name & Address

Also in stock NASCOM-1 • ELF • TRS80 as previously advertised



Henry's

Computer Kit Division
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England
01-402 6822



**Next
Month**

Hobby Electronics

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TO US

Yes, it's HE's first birthday next month, as a special treat to all our readers we will be featuring an eight page pull-out section containing masses of useful data. How to de-code those colour coded components, how to connect-up all those little legs on ICs and transistors, everything in fact (well, nearly everything) you'll ever need to know.

TV BROADCASTING

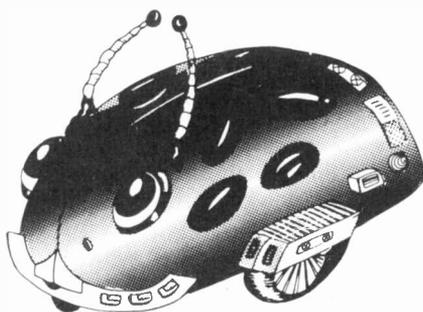


Even if you can only get two channels (industrial action notwithstanding) you can still find out all about how those exciting episodes of Crossroads and the Magic Roundabout (no they're not using the same actors) reach the flickering picture box in the corner of your living room. What dramas never reach the watchful eye of the camera, how high is Nicholas Parsons in real life, these are some of the questions that probably won't be answered next month.

WRIGHT FIRST TIME

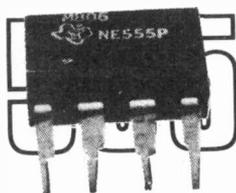
Congratulations to Mr D. J. Wright of Bodmin, Cornwall, and Mr P. R. Cheeseman of Birstall, Leicester, for winning the first and second prizes in our August Scope competition — more details next month. In the meantime we'll be contacting all the winners and runners-up by post.

HEBOT



From the darkest corners of the HE workshop comes a new terror to strike fear into the hearts of brave men (and women, if they dare). HEBOT is here, from an original design by the Gonoids of Andromeda it will over the next few months develop into a creature to rid you of the mother-in-law for ever. The first part next month will describe how to assemble the locomotive and propulsive support mechanism (Chassis and drive gear to mere earthlings) and basic sensory perceptrs. The basic module will perform evasive manoeuvres and month by month we will attempt to increase its 'intelligence' until it is able to exist on its own. If our plans are fulfilled they will wipe out the human race HEBOTs will control the universe . . . Exterminate, we will exterminate . . .

INTO LINEAR ICs



This month just over half-way through the series, Ian Sinclair takes leave of the 741 to start anew with the famous 555 timer, as usual all of the circuits are practical, tried and tested. For those of you following the series with the Eurobreadboards we will include all of the codings for the board.

KIT REVIEW



Something out of the usual in the way of kits next month, we shall be looking at a rather novel car burglar alarm. This new kit should be of interest to anyone wanting to protect their vehicle, without having to take out a second mortgage to buy the kit.

BREAKER ONE FOUR



Following our disclosure this month you can be sure that next month's Breaker One Four will have some more very interesting revelations. Remember Breaker One-Four is Britain's first and best, regular Citizens Band feature.

MINI-MODULES

We've been promising some Vero-Board based projects. Well, here they are, ten of them, all using a commercially sized piece of strip board. All of the Modules can be used either as building blocks for larger, more ambitious projects or used on their own as projects in their own right.

The November issue will be on sale October 12th

The items mentioned here are those planned but circumstances may affect the actual contents

PINBALL TV GAME

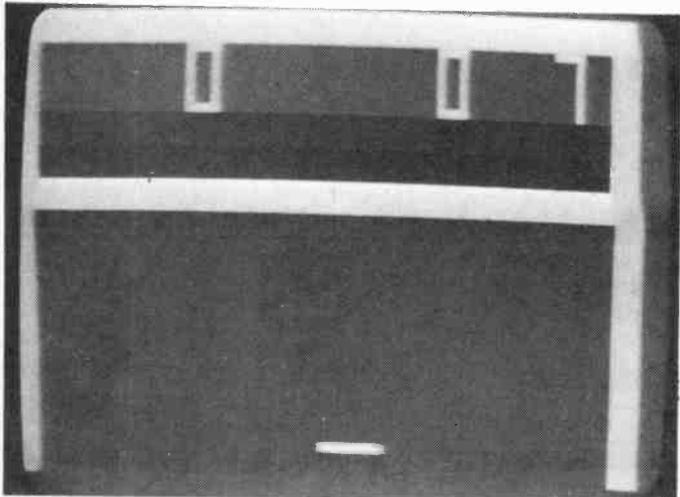
A dedicated chip TV game may seem strange in these days of the programmable? It won't when you consider the unique games and the fact that this EXCLUSIVE ETI PROJECT will only ever be built by 500 people.

THIS TV GAME is a 'dedicated chip' version of a game which has been available on cartridge models for some time — breakout. In addition to this, however, there are four pinball games and two solo 'basketball' type of game which are rare — if not unique. The breakout is highly addictive we warn you — it has amazing potential for stopping all life beyond the paddle control. And as only 500 of the chips are available, the Jones's will have some trouble keeping up! The pinball games are available in both flipper and paddle options — and also a small bat option for inflicting greater frustration upon oneself.

Breakout!

Undoubtedly our favourite game was the breakout. It comes in four options, of which the simplest is the most fun. Each hit knocks a brick out of the wall, until a gap right through is produced, and then the ball can

Breakout untouched



demolish the wall from the back, but note that the bat goes down to half size as soon as the ball hits the rear wall and the ball speeds up on contact with the back three rows of bricks.

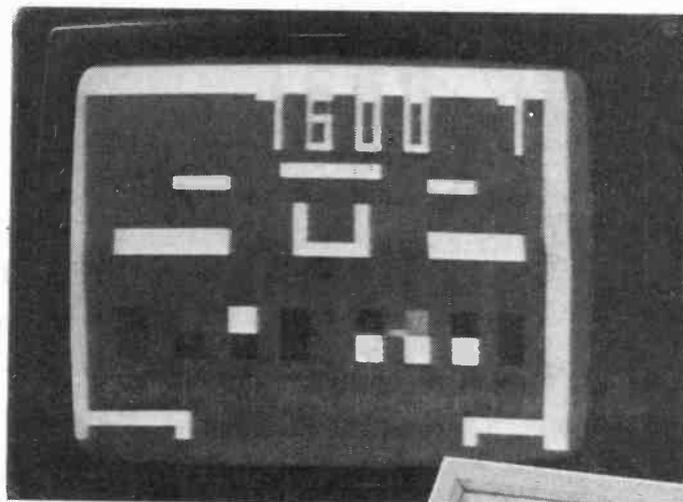
In addition the angle at which the ball deflects from the bat alters radically on the eighth 'hit' — just to keep things interesting. You have seven balls to remove two sets of walls, appearing consecutively, from the screen.

Two other versions provide small bat and only five balls with which to work.

Other Attractions

Rather than iterate every last little detail, we've used screen display photos to show the games and options available around those games. Pinball with a paddle is entertaining — to put it mildly!

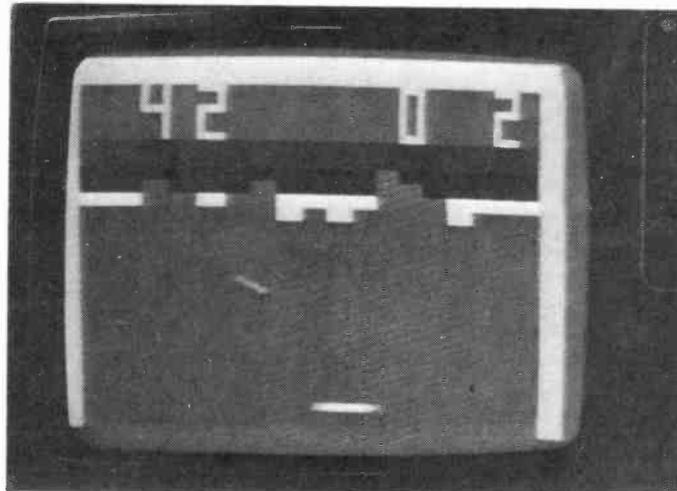
Solo basketball requires that you keep the ball bouncing on the bat,

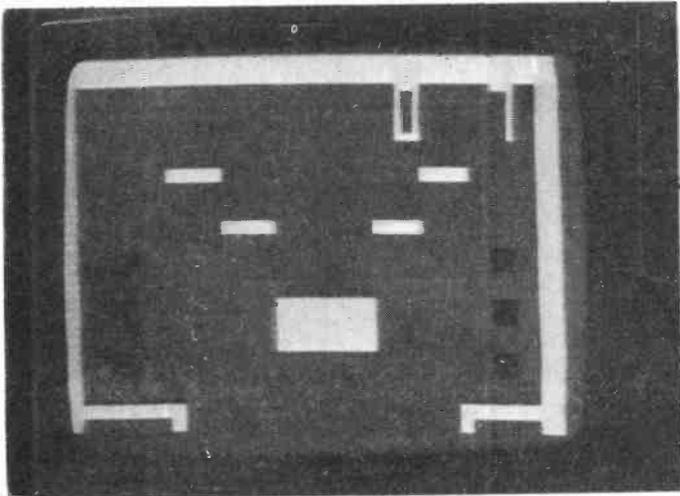


Pinball one underway!

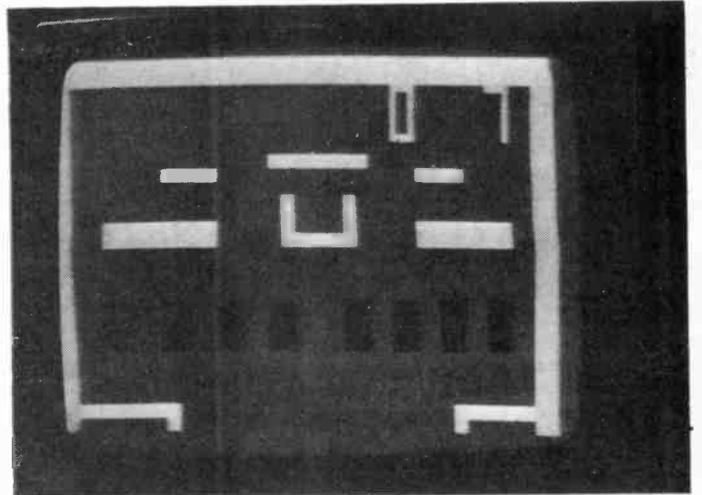


Breakout begun — and badly!





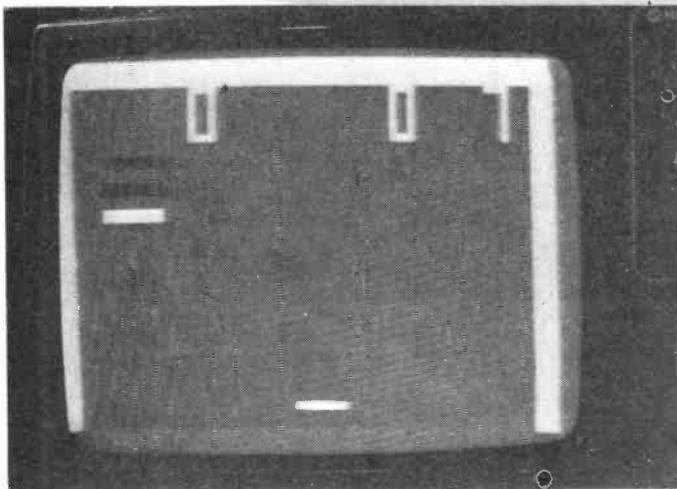
Pinball Two — four options



Pinball One — four options



Basketball



and then press the enter flipper button to "fire the ball upward to the targets. The longer the ball has been bounced on the bat, the more energy it possesses on firing.

No PSU is shown here, beyond a suggested circuit, because these 9V battery eliminators are available commercially at prices that probably make them cheaper to buy than build. If you must go it alone then this is not critical. All that is required is 9V at about 1.0mA or thereabouts.

Construction

There is no setting up to be done, apart from tuning your TV to channel 36. All the components mount onto the PCB, including the modulators, so building up the game should pose no problems at all. Use sockets for the ICs as the 'capital cost' is low compared to that for a new set of chips!

Mount up all the 'passives' first, then the modulators and Xtal. Test your 5V line before plugging in the ICs if possible. If all is well fit a UHF lead and plug into the aerial socket of the TV set. The signal should appear somewhere around channel 36, at which point the white noise will vanish and the first pinball game appear on the screen. The brightness and contrast may need adjusting to get the best display — use the breakout game for this. All three tones of brick should be clearly distinguished from one another.

Pressing game select should step the display through the range of games available, with Reset getting things under way. ▶

HOW IT WORKS

As with all LSI based games, there is little outside the games chip package of which to speak. All the video sound and sync signals are generated within IC1. The 2112 RAM is provided to hold the 'game selected' signal and score. This is refreshed by IC1 whenever an increment is added by play. At the end of each game (in breakout and basketball) the final score is loaded for display on the screen during the next game. The pinball game scores would require too much screen space, and too many bits,

to store.

Q1 and associated circuitry regulate the 9V input from the external PSU to a stable 5V to drive the units' own circuitry. The clock frequency is set by XTAL1, C9, C11, and R14 forming a standard Xtal oscillator. IC3 is a 4019 Quad and/or multiplexer to interface SW1-SW6 with the select lines of IC1.

Paddle control RV1 is 'padded' by the 27k resistor to prevent a 'zero resistance' condition between the 5V line and IC1.

BUYLINES

NIC Models supply all the components for this project.

A complete kit is available for £28.95 all inclusive. Individual components may be purchased as follows:

PCB and Game Chip:

£19.90 all inc.

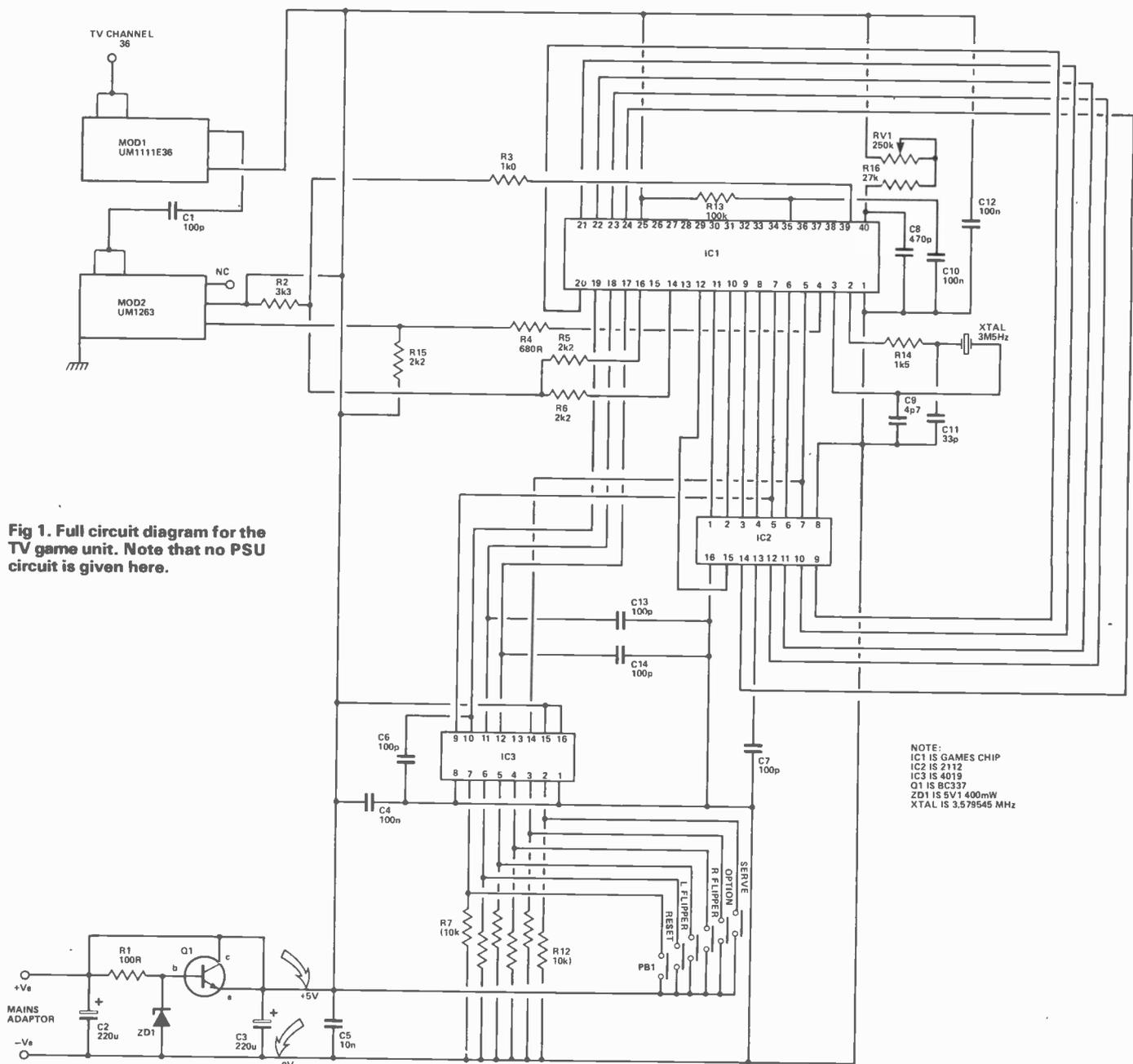
Modulators:

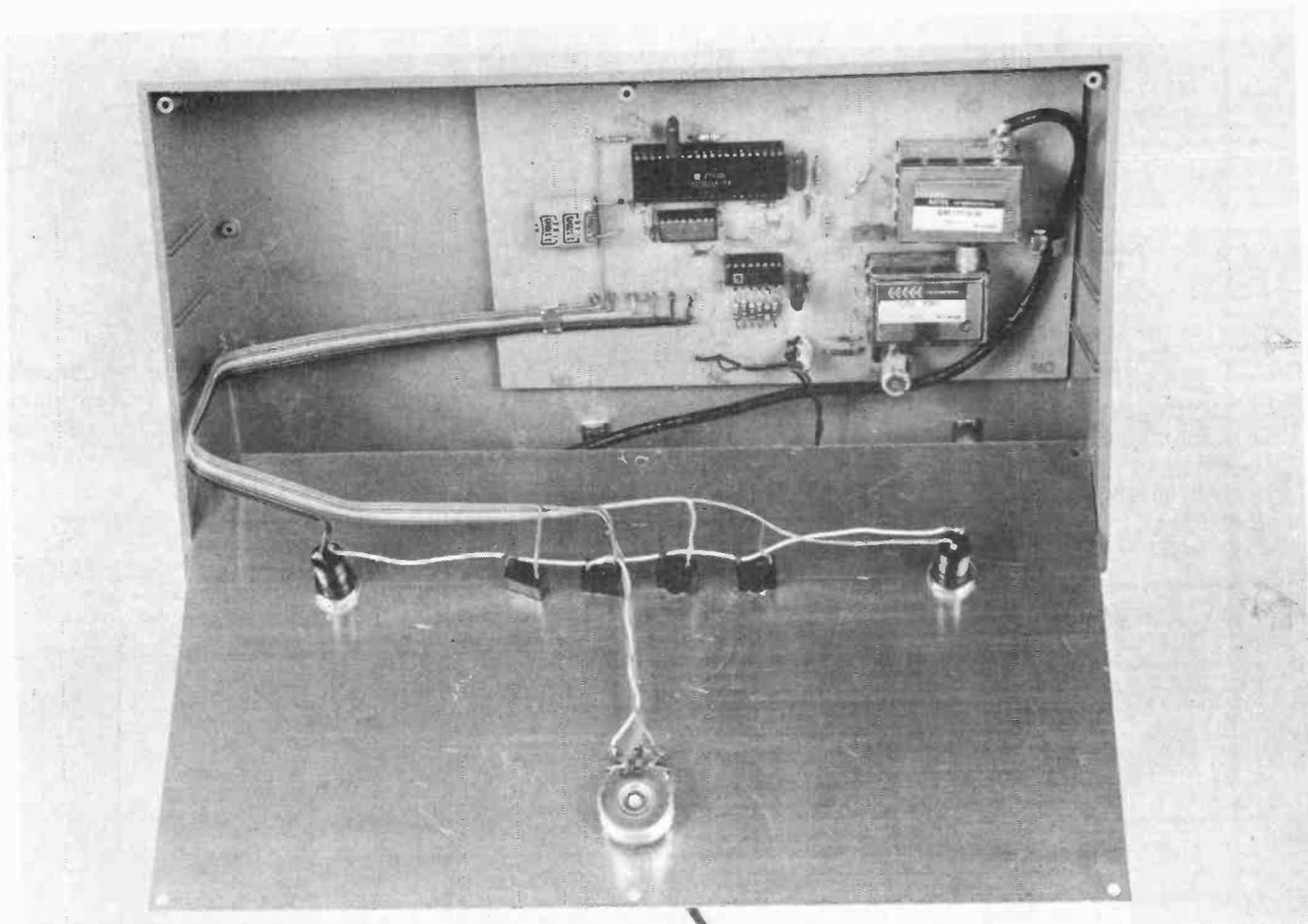
£5.80 pair

Xtal

£3.00 all inc.

The PCB is copyright NIC models and may not be obtained elsewhere. See ad elsewhere in this issue for ordering details. Likewise the chips (all 500 of them!) are initially single sourced.





internal view of the unit, showing the space left to mount a PSU board should you desire to power it this way.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS all 1/2W 5%

| | |
|-----------|------|
| R1 | 100R |
| R2 | 3k3 |
| R3 | 1k0 |
| R4 | 680R |
| R5, 6, 15 | 2k2 |
| R7-12 | 10k |
| R13 | 100k |
| R14 | 1k5 |
| R16 | 27k |

CAPACITORS

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| C1, 6, 7, 13, 14 | 100p polystyrene |
| C2, 3 | 220u 16V electrolytic |
| C4, 10, 12 | 100n polyester |
| C5 | 10n polyester |
| C8 | 470p polystyrene |
| Ca | 4p7 ceramic |
| Cu | 33p ceramic |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|-----|-----------|
| IC1 | See text |
| IC2 | 2112 |
| IC3 | 4019 |
| Q1 | BC 337 |
| ZD1 | 5V1 400mW |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|------|---------------------------|
| XTAL | (3.57 MHz) Modulators |
| RV1 | (250k linear) Box to suit |
| PCB | |

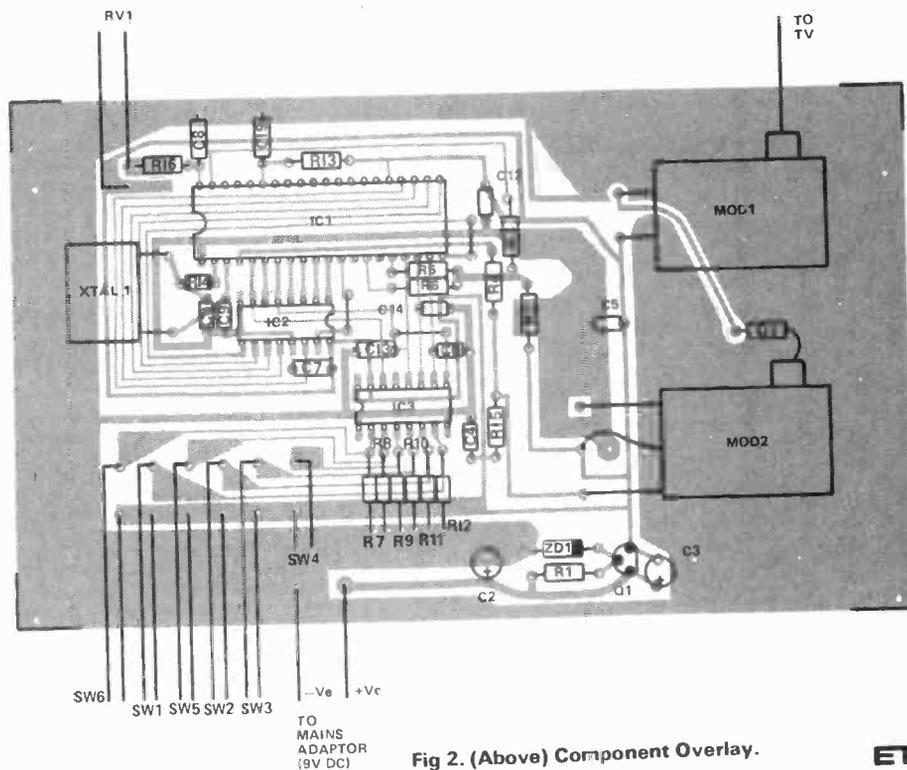


Fig 2. (Above) Component Overlay.



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER
Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input sockets. 20 x 20 watts RMS 40 x 40 watts peak for use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers.
Size 14 1/4" x 3" x 10" approx. **NEW** feature—units now includes a built in four channel stereo sound facility.
£31.90
p&p £3.00

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output, 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 15 ohms speakers.
£31.50 p&p £3.00

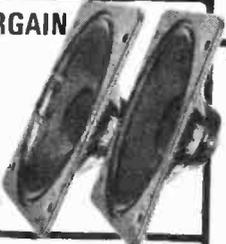


SPECIAL OFFER

30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT with BSR P200 belt drive deck and Shure M75 cartridge.
£57.00
+ p&p £6.00

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kt. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround, 2 1/2" approx. Audax tweeter, crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS 30 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.
£18.25
Per stereo pair
£3.65 p&p



BSR P200

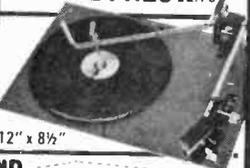
Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device.
A.D.C. QLM 30 Mk III Magnetic Cartridge to suit.
£25.50 p&p £2.60
£7.95



BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.
p&p **£11.25** £2.75

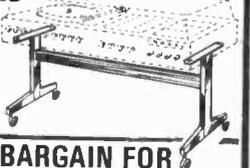
GARRARD DECK MODEL CC 10A

Record changer with cueing device fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge ready to fit into your own plinth.
£8.15 p&p £2.05 Size 12" x 8 1/2"



UNIT AUDIO STAND

Can be used with TV tool Finish in chrome with decorative wood spacer fitted with 4 Kenrick Mini Meteor castors.
£3.95 £2.25 p&p
24" x 12 1/2" x 11 1/2" approx.



BARGAIN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY
Altone UA4 Stereo System

Features 8 watt total output. Full size BSR manual turntable with cueing and auto return. Socket for tape in and out and stereo headphones.
complete with speakers. **£35.75**

Micro Cassette Recorder

Pocket size—home or office use or when travelling.
£14.25

Battery operated fluorescent camping lamp.

Runs off 8 U2 batteries.
£4.80

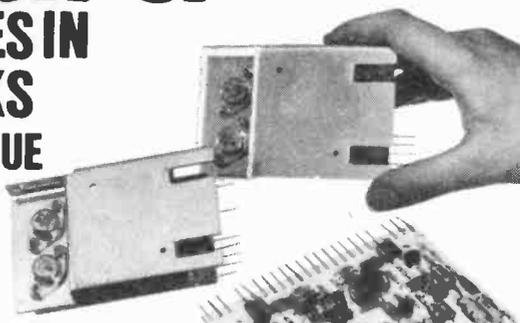
Mullard

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE
PRICE £25 AT OVER PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

- 1** PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.
OUR PRICE **£5.00**
p&p £1.00
- 2** PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.
OUR PRICE **£7.65**
p&p £1.00



ACCESSORIES

Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance **£3.00**
plus £1.50 p&p

Two Way Speaker Kit

Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid range tweeter with two £4.05 cross over capacitors per stereo pair plus £1.55 p&p
AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT.

10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to buy a 10 watts per channel stereo amplifier kit which is suitable for use with a ceramic cartridge. The amplifier utilises proven Mullard modules and is available at a very competitive price. The amplifier kit comes complete with instructions and includes: a Mullard LP1183 stereo preamplifier module, two LP1173 power amplifiers with integral heatsinks, a power supply, Zobel networks, front and back mounting panels, a finished fascia panel, all control potentiometers (bass, treble, volume and balance), switches, input, output and headphone sockets, wire, and an easily assembled wrap around cabinet to house the finished unit.
Size approximately 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4"
OUR PRICE **£12.25**
p&p £2.25



BARGAINS FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS

- LCD Solar 5 function** with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap **£7.40**
- LCO Solar Chrono 9 function** with backlite stainless steel finish case and strap **£9.55**
- Chrono stop watch 9 function** with back lite stainless steel finish case and strap. **£8.95**
- Solar Alarm LCD** stainless steel case and strap. **£21.95**
- AM/FM DIGITAL CLOCK RADIO** Accurate 4 Digit Electronic Clock with 1/2" LED display. Buzzer and snooze timer **£12.20**



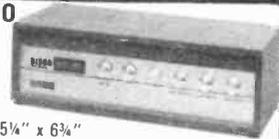
100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

Size approx 14" x 4" x 10 1/4"
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls.
Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.
p&p **£4.05** **£66.45**



50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP

£30.60
p&p £2.70
Size approx. 13 3/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 3/4"
50 watts rms, 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.



FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

DUO II SPEAKERS

Attractive teak finish, modern design, incorporating 2 speaker units—8" approx. woofer and 2 1/2" approx. tweeter 45 to 1800 Hz Impedance 8 ohms Power 15 watts RMS 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/2" Per stereo pair approx. **£16.50**



FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

STEREO RADIOGRAM CABINET
Finished in a natural teak veneer with opening top. Easily modified to accommodate stereo equipment of your choice.
Price **£10.95**
Size approximately 47" x 15 1/2" x 15"



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.9.79 and subject to change without notice

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm, Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

ANALOGUE DELAY LINES

Don't do now what you can put off for a few milliseconds. Need to delay a signal? Tim Orr shows you how to do it and suggests some applications for analogue delay lines.

THERE ARE MANY natural phenomena which are 'caused' by time delays. All acoustic instruments and, in fact, everything in acoustics is time related. It is, therefore, hardly surprising that several manufacturers produce electronic time delay integrated circuits. These are called analogue delay lines or sometimes, 'bucket brigade delay lines' as this accurately describes their operation.

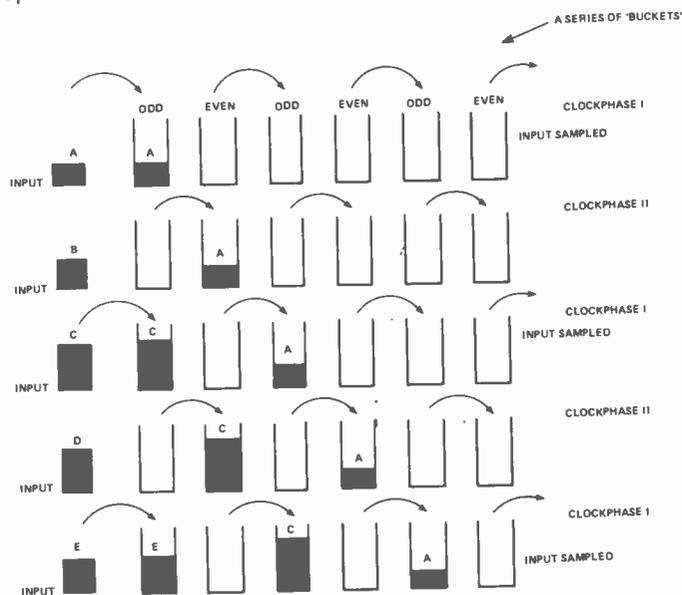


Fig. 1. Bucket Brigade delay lines.

Quantum Buckets

The device can be thought of as being a series of buckets containing water. (Actually it is a series of capacitors containing charge.) The signal presented to the input fills up the first bucket to the level of that signal. This occurs on phase I of a controlling clock signal. On the second clock (phase II), all the *odd* buckets tip their water into the *even* buckets. No input sampling occurs on clock phase II. On the next clock phase (phase I) the input is sampled and all the *even* buckets tip their water into the *odd* buckets. In this way a signal propagates down the delay line which represents the input signal as a series of 'samples'. The buckets are really analogue sample and hold units and the tipping is done with

electronic switches. This technique is a cross between analogue and digital processes. The charge stored (which is proportional to the input voltage) is truly analogue, but it is quantised into small units of time and so, in that sense, it is digital. If the delay line is, say, 512 stages long and the clock frequency is 512 Hz, then the delay time will be:

$$\frac{\text{number of stages}}{2 \times \text{clock frequency}} = 0.5 \text{ sec}$$

That is, after 0.5 sec a waveform representing the input signal of 0.5 sec earlier will appear at the output. In the example shown in Fig. 1, this signal would only appear at the output for the duration of clock phase II. To fill in the gaps, a second delay line connected in parallel with the first, but clocked in antiphase, is used, so that a delayed output signal appears on both clock phases.

Delay lines would seem to solve a myriad of electronic problems but with every solution comes a host of new problems. First, the maximum bandwidth of the delayed signal is proportional to the clock frequency. As the signal is sampled, then the 'sampling theorem' says that the signal bandwidth must be less than half the sampling frequency, which, for practical purposes, means about one-third. So, if you want to delay an audio signal of 10 kHz bandwidth by 1 second, then the number of stages delay needed is 60,000. This will cost you a few hundred pounds in delay lines. If you choose a lower clock frequency requiring fewer delay lines then you will have to make do on a reduced bandwidth. If this bandwidth is not controlled by use of an external lowpass filter, then a phenomenon called aliasing occurs which makes the delayed signal sound as if it has been 'ring modulated'. A typical delay line structure is shown in Fig. 2. A lowpass filter is used to band limit the input signal which prevents the aliasing effects. A second filter is used to recover the quantised output from the delay line by rejecting all the unwanted high harmonics.

The input signal level is always larger than that of the output signal because the buckets are leaky, although the leaks occur in both positive and negative directions. Also, the slower the clock frequency the longer the leakage time is and so the loss is greater. This is a major noise generating mechanism. The noise is broad band, being strong in low frequencies (just the area you are listening to), and becomes louder and more bassy as the

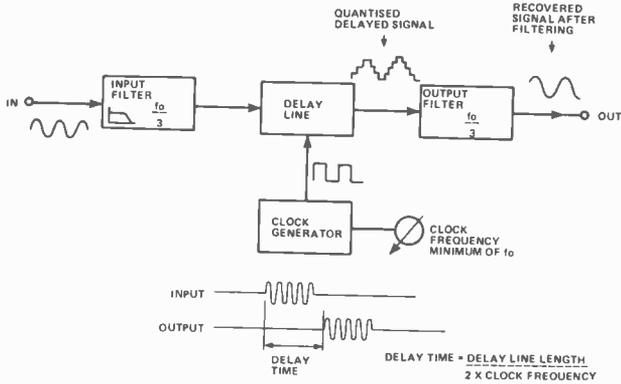


Fig. 2. Block diagram of a typical delay line system.

clock frequency is reduced. This results in signal to noise ratios of about 70dB for maximum frequencies. To overcome the poor performance at low frequencies a noise reduction system such as a compander can be used. The distortion caused by delay lines is typically about 1% and the overload characteristics are not at all good. Heavy overloads can cause the delay lines to stop producing any output at all. The solution is to limit the input level, with some simple sort of diode limiting. One other gremlin is that the output DC level varies with clock frequency which causes some awkward break-through effects. However, once you are fully aware of the limitations of delay lines, it is possible to design a wide range of interesting devices. Delay lines work surprisingly well when you consider that they move a very small packet of charge through several hundred memory stages with a corruption of only one part in 10,000 to 100,000!

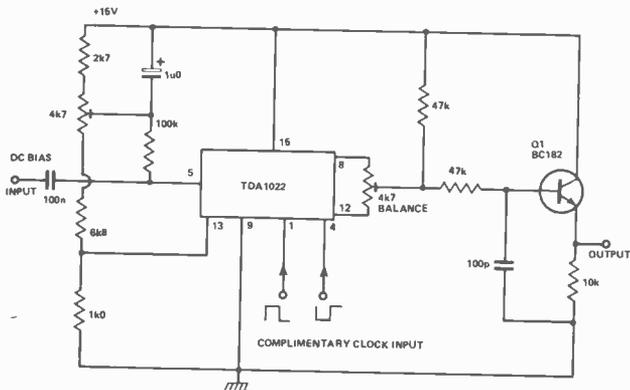


Fig. 3a. A delay line circuit based on the TDA1022.

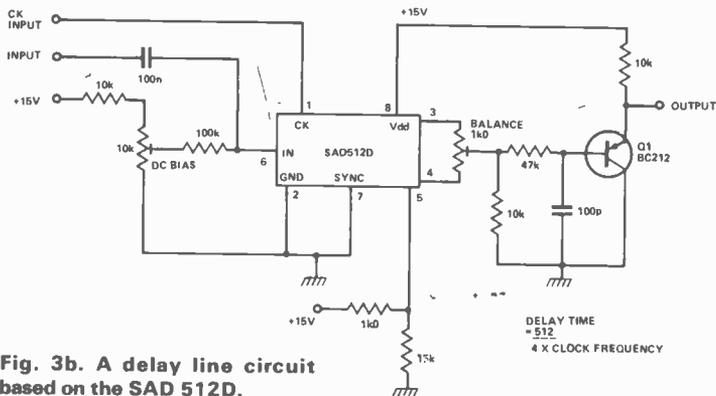


Fig. 3b. A delay line circuit based on the SAD 512D.

Some Delay Line Circuits

Two delay line circuits are shown in Fig. 3. The top one uses a delay line made by Mullard/Signetics. A two phase clock is needed. A preset adjusts the input DC bias so that when the device is overloaded, the clipping is symmetrical. A balance control on the output balances the two outputs for a minimum clock breakthrough. This preset is particularly useful when long delay times with audible clock frequencies are used.

The second delay line is the SAD512D made by Reticon. This device has the same two preset controls but only requires a single clock signal. There is a complementary clock generator (a divide by two flip flop) on the actual IC. The input clock must therefore be twice the calculated frequency.

If long delay times are needed, then there is the Reticon R5101 which will give you a 1 second delay at about 500 Hz bandwidth. This device gives a superb automatic double tracking effect (50 mS at 10 kHz bandwidth) but unfortunately it's rather expensive.

Clock Generators

A selection of clock generator circuits is given in Fig. 4. Circuit A is a standard CMOS relaxation oscillator. The IC costs only about 20p and generates complementary square waves; the minimum frequency of operation is about 1 MHz (with a suitable timing capacitor) and the manual control range is about 50 to 1. It is not very practical to voltage control the frequency of this oscillator.

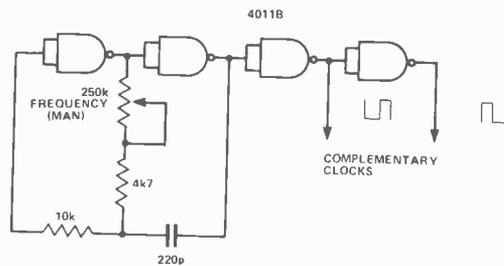


Fig. 4a. A standard CMOS relaxation oscillator.

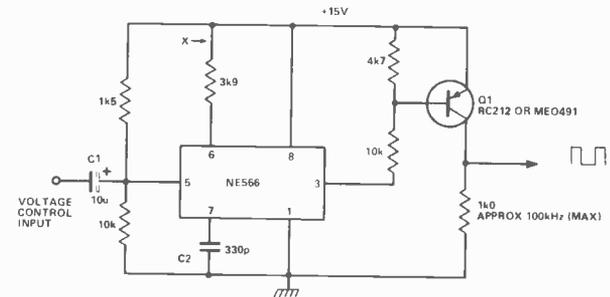


Fig. 4b. The frequency of this clock generator is determined by C1.

Circuit B uses an NE566 which is a voltage controllable oscillator IC. The frequency may be controlled via the capacitor C1 or by interposing a potentiometer or a controlled current source at point X. The output square wave needs to be level shifted and this is done with Q1. The maximum frequency using this circuit should be limited to about 100 kHz. For higher operation up to 1 MHz, a faster level shifter is needed.

Circuit C uses a CMOS Schmitt trigger and a couple of transistors. This oscillator can readily be controlled by a current generator. The output waveform is a short positive going pulse. A divide by two flip flop converts

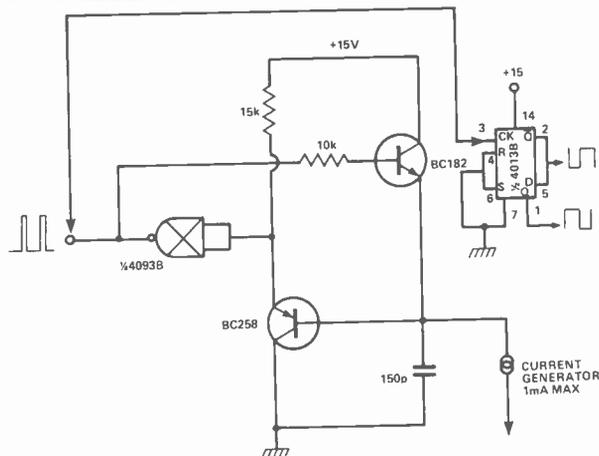


Fig. 4c. This clock generator uses a CMOS Schmitt trigger. The flip flop produces a pair of complementary square waves.

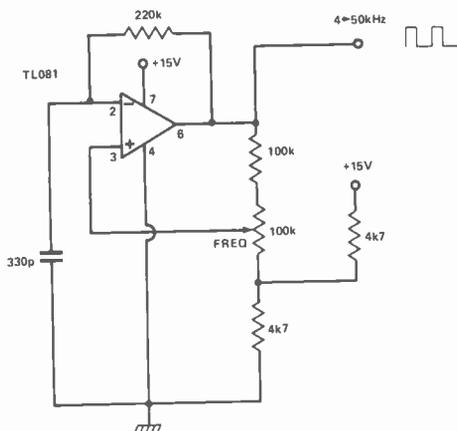
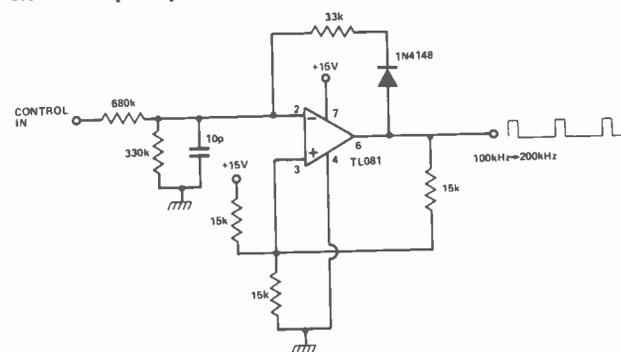


Fig. 4d. (above) and **Fig. 4e.** (below) show circuits using fast slew rate op. amps.



this pulse into a pair of complementary square waves.

Circuits D and E employ the fast slew rate ($13 \text{ V}/\mu\text{s}$) of the Texas B1 FET Op Amp range. This enables them to oscillate at high frequencies and to generate square waves with fast edges. Circuit D is a manual control device and circuit E is voltage controllable.

DIY Design

A 'do it yourself' lowpass filter chart is shown in Fig. 5. This filter is a 4th order Butterworth design. The roll-off slope is 24 dB/octave. This means that signals one octave above the cut-off frequency are attenuated by 24 dB ($\times 0.06$), at two octaves the attenuation is 48 dB ($\times 0.004$), etc. Also the filter has a pass band gain of 8.3 dB ($\times 2.6$).

The design procedure for constructing delay line systems is as follows.

1. Select the correct length delay line for the job in hand. Decide on the signal bandwidth needed.
2. Design the low pass filters to have a cut-off frequency equal to the signal bandwidth.
3. Select a suitable clock oscillator that will generate the correct output (single or complementary) at a high enough frequency. Select a voltage controlled design if it is needed. Calculate the required clock frequency.

The following examples show delay line systems. The boxes depicting delay lines include suitable filters.

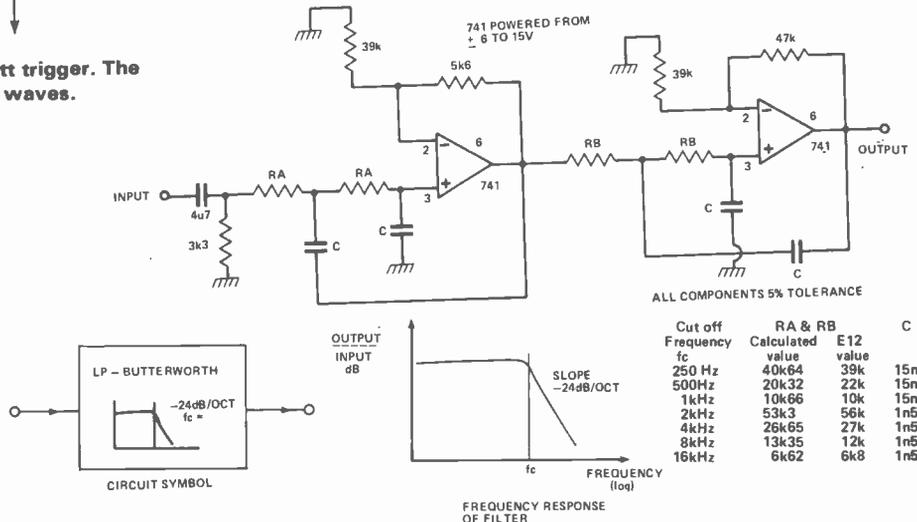


Fig. 5. A do-it-yourself design for a fourth order Butterworth filter.

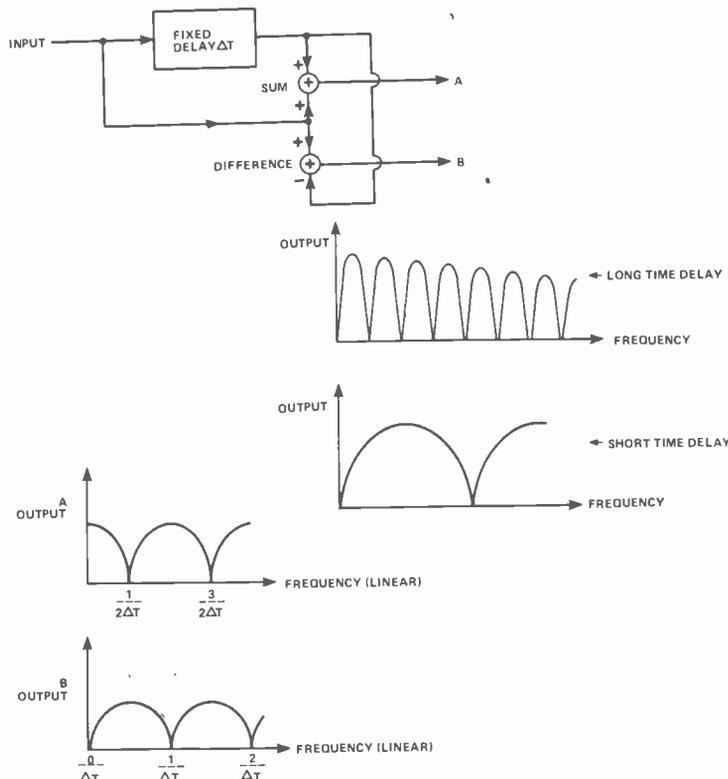


Fig. 6. By taking the sum and difference between the original and delayed signal, a comb filter response is generated. The notches are spaced at $1/(\Delta T)$ Hz, where ΔT is the delay time.

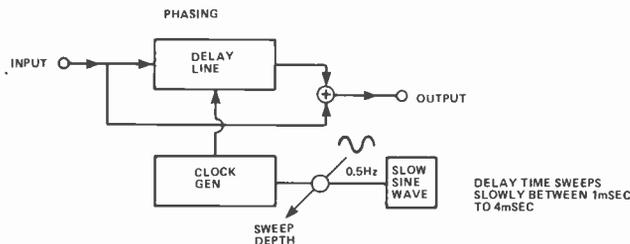


Fig. 7. Note that a long time delay produces lots of notches, a short time delay, only a few. A very popular musical effect is phasing. This uses a slowly sweeping comb filter. That is, the delay time, and hence the notch spacing, are modulated with a slow moving sine wave.

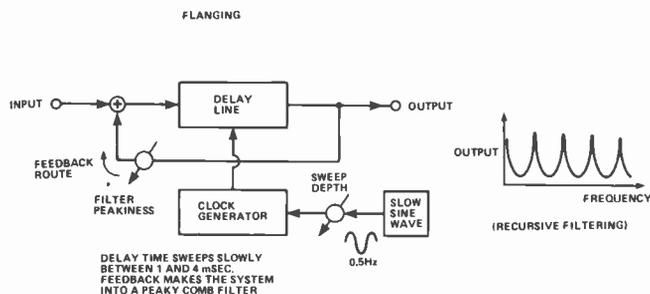


Fig. 8. Flanging is another similar effect, except that feedback is applied around the delay line. When this feedback is in phase with the input, a peak in the frequency response is generated. A pot is used to control the feedback and hence the amount of 'peakiness' of the filter. Flanging produces very strong colouration of the sound.

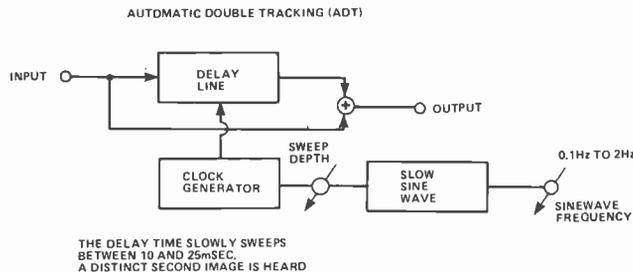


Fig. 9. Automatic double tracking (ADT) is used to add depth and a chorus quality to solo singers and musicians. The delay time is relatively long so that a distinct second image is heard. This image is slowly swept backwards and forwards in time thus adding to the chorus quality. It is such a useful effect that even my singing sounds good!

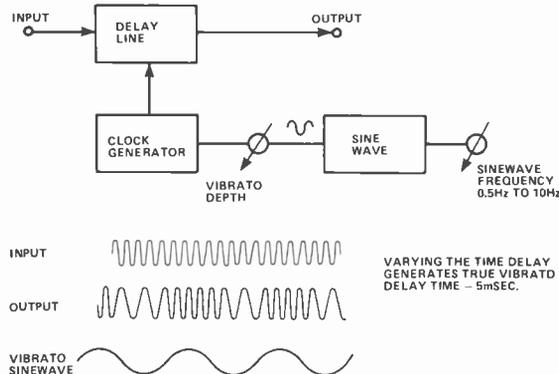


Fig. 10 shows a 'true vibrato' system. This produces a real frequency modulation acting upon all of the input signal. By rapidly modulating the clock generator frequency the time delay is similarly modulated. This causes the output signal to be compressed and expanded in time, resulting in vibrato.

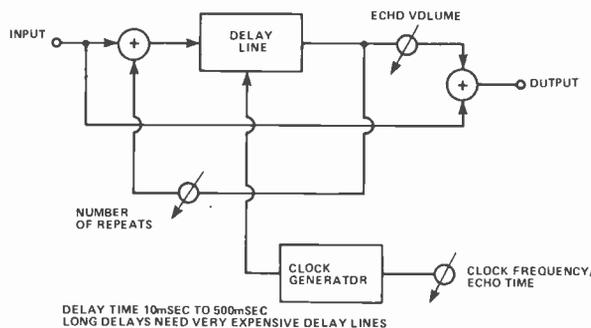


Fig. 11. All electronic echo is obtainable using long delay lines, although you generally have to trade off bandwidth for echo time. Electronic echo systems usually have three controls: time delay, echo volume and repeat level. This last control enables you to vary the echo from a single slap back echo to a long series of repeats.

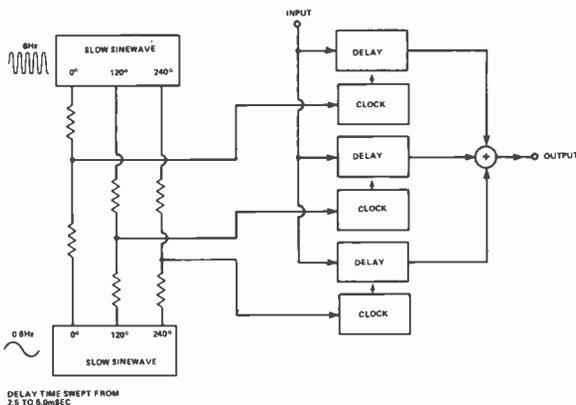


Fig. 12. Electronic string machines nearly always have a chorus/ensemble generator. This is a device that causes complex phasing on the string signal that converts it from a rather flat electronic signal to a rich string-like sound. This is done with three delay lines that have their delay times modulated by three low frequency sine-waves.

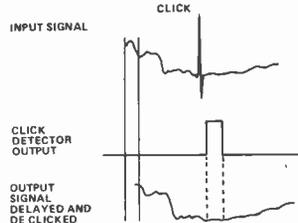
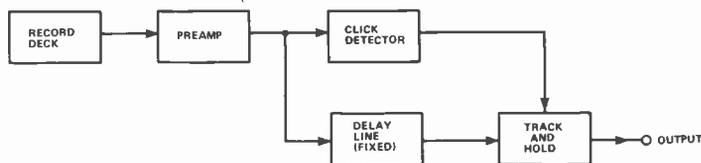


Fig. 13. It is possible to remove record scratches and clicks using a delay line. A scratch on a record is a relatively easy signal to discriminate from the music. However, once the scratch has been detected, the sound of the scratch has already left the loudspeakers and so it is too late to do anything about it. However if the sound is delayed then the scratch can be 'snipped out' using a track and hold circuit. The resulting gap is far less objectionable than the original scratch.

ETI

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

BOOKS BY BABANI

| | | |
|-------|--|-------|
| BP6 | Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables | £0.50 |
| BP14 | 2nd Book Transistor Equivs & Subs | £1.10 |
| BP24 | 52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv) | £0.95 |
| BP26 | Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission | £0.85 |
| BP27 | Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Logic Symbols | £0.60 |
| BP32 | Build Metal & Treasure Locators | £1.00 |
| BP35 | Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier & Power Amplifier Construction | £1.25 |
| BP36 | 50 Ccts use Germ/Sil/Zener Diodes | £1.25 |
| BP39 | 50 Field Effect Trans Projects | £1.25 |
| BP40 | Digital IC Equivs & Pin Connection | £2.50 |
| BP42 | Linear IC Equivs & Pin Connection | £2.75 |
| BP43 | 50 Simple LED Circuits | £0.75 |
| BP43 | How to make Walkie-Talkies | £1.25 |
| BP45 | Projects on Opto-electronics | £1.25 |
| BP46 | Radio Circuits Using IC's | £1.35 |
| BP47 | Mobile Discotheque Handbook | £1.35 |
| BP48 | Electronics Projects for Beginners | £1.35 |
| BP49 | Popular Electronic Projects | £1.45 |
| BP50 | IC LM3900 Projects | £1.35 |
| BP55 | Radio Stations Guide | £1.45 |
| BP160 | Coil Design & Construction Manual | £0.75 |
| BP202 | Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalent & Substitutes | £1.00 |
| BP205 | 1st Book Hi-Fi Speaker Enclosures | £0.75 |
| BP213 | Circuits for Model Railways | £1.00 |
| BP215 | Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams | £0.85 |
| BP217 | Solid State Power Supply Handbook | £0.85 |
| BP221 | 28 Tested Transistor Projects | £1.25 |
| BP222 | Short-wave Receivers for Beginners | £0.95 |
| BP223 | 50 Projects using IC CA3130 | £0.95 |
| BP224 | 50 CMOS IC Projects | £0.95 |
| BP225 | A Practical Intro to Digital IC's | £0.95 |
| BP226 | Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers | £1.20 |
| BP227 | Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects | £1.25 |

NEEWES BOOKS

| | | |
|-----|--|-------|
| 216 | Transistors 3rd Ed. | £1.00 |
| 217 | Integrated Circuits | £1.00 |
| 218 | Radio & Television | £1.25 |
| 219 | Electronics | £1.15 |
| 220 | Colour TV 2nd Ed. | £1.15 |
| 221 | Hi-Fi | £1.15 |
| 222 | 20 Solid State Proj. for Car | £1.95 |
| 223 | 20 Solid State Proj. for Home | £1.95 |
| 224 | 110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home | £2.95 |
| 225 | 110 Thyristor Projects | £2.50 |
| 226 | Operational Amp. Proj. for Home | £2.50 |
| 228 | Electricity | £1.15 |
| 229 | Beginners Guide to Electronics | £2.25 |
| 230 | Beginners Guide to Television | £2.25 |
| 231 | Beginners Guide to Transistors | £2.25 |
| 232 | Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring | £2.25 |
| 233 | Beginners Guide to Radio | £2.75 |
| 234 | Guide to Colour TV | £2.25 |
| 235 | Electronic Diagrams | £1.80 |
| 236 | Electronic Components | £1.80 |
| 237 | Printed Circuit Assembly | £1.80 |
| 238 | Transistor Pocket Book | £3.90 |
| 239 | 50 Photoelectric Circuits | £1.80 |
| 240 | Semiconductor Handbook Part 1 | £6.25 |
| 241 | Semiconductor Handbook Part 2 | £4.28 |
| 242 | Electronics Pocket Book | £3.90 |
| 243 | Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits | £2.75 |
| 244 | BI-PAK TTL Data Book | 80p |
| 249 | BI-PAK CMOS Data Book | 50p |

SWITCHES

| Description | No. | Price |
|------------------------------------|------|-------|
| DPDT miniature slide | 1973 | £0.16 |
| DPDT standard slide | 1974 | £0.17 |
| Toggle switch SPST 1/2 amp 250V ac | 1975 | £0.38 |
| Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac | 1976 | £0.48 |
| Rotary on-off mains switch | 1977 | £0.88 |
| Push switch — Push to make | 1978 | £0.16 |
| Push switch — Push to break | 1979 | £0.21 |

| Rocker Switch | Colour | No. | Price |
|---|----------|------|-------|
| A range of rocker switches SPST — moulded | RED | 1980 | £0.36 |
| | BLACK | 1981 | £0.35 |
| | WHITE | 1982 | £0.35 |
| material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus | BLUE | 1983 | £0.35 |
| | YELLOW | 1984 | £0.35 |
| | LUMINOUS | 1985 | £0.35 |

| Description | No. | Price |
|--|------|-------|
| Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac | 1958 | £0.81 |
| Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac | 1959 | £0.86 |
| Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac | 1960 | £0.91 |
| Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac | 1961 | £1.07 |
| Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac | 1962 | £1.04 |
| Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac | 1963 | £1.09 |
| Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac | 1964 | £1.34 |

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES
Single bank wafer type — suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc in non-reactive loads make-break-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia and 30 indexing.

| Description | No. | Price |
|---------------|------|-------|
| 1 pole 12 way | 1965 | £0.55 |
| 2 pole 6 way | 1966 | £0.55 |
| 3 pole 4 way | 1967 | £0.55 |
| 4 pole 3 way | 1968 | £0.56 |

| MICRO SWITCHES | No. | Price |
|---|------|-------|
| Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action | | |
| Rating 10 amp 250V ac | 1970 | £0.28 |

OPTOELECTRONICS

NEW INCREASED RANGE — ALL 1ST QUALITY LED'S (diffused)

| D/No. | Type | Size | Colour | Price |
|-------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------|
| 1501 | ARL209 (TIL209) | .3mm (1.25) | RED | £0.12 |
| 1502 | MIL3232 (TIL211) | .3mm (1.25) | GREEN | £0.22 |
| 1503 | MIL3331 (OP212A) | .3mm (1.25) | YELLOW | £0.22 |
| 1504 | ARL4850 (FLV117) | .5mm (2) | RED | £0.12 |
| 1505 | MIL5251 (TIL222) | .5mm (2) | GREEN | £0.22 |
| 1506 | MIL5351 (MV5353) | .5mm (2) | YELLOW | £0.22 |
| 1509 | FLV111 | .5mm (2) | CLEAR (hil. Red) | £0.13 |

SUPER 'Hi-Brite' Type

| D/No. | Type | Size | Colour | Price |
|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
| 1521 | MIL32 | .3mm (1.25) | RED | £0.12 |
| 1522 | MIL52 | .5mm (2) | RED | £0.12 |
| 1514 | ORP12 | Light dependent resistor | | £0.63 |
| 1520 | OC771 | Photo transistor | | £0.40 |

LED CLIPS

| | | | |
|--------|--------------|-----------|-------|
| 1508/1 | 25 pack of 5 | 125 clips | £0.17 |
| 1508/2 | 25 pack of 5 | 2 clips | £0.21 |

DISPLAYS:

| D/No. | Type | Common Anode | Price |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| DL703 | 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) | o/n. 1523 | £0.85 |
| RED Single Digit | | Common Anode | |
| DL707 | 7 segment D.P. left (.30" height) | o/n. 1512 | £0.92 |
| RED Single Digit | | Common Anode | |
| DL527 | 7 segment D.P. left (.50" height) | o/n. 1524 | £2.08 |
| RED Two Digit Reflector | | Common Anode | |
| DL727 | 7 segment D.P. right (.510" height) | o/n. 1512 | £2.07 |
| RED Single Digit Light Pipe | | Common Anode | |
| DL747 | 7 segment D.P. left (.630" height) | o/n. 1511 | £1.73 |
| RED Single Digit Light Pipe | | | |

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ICL74 Single-Channel 6 pin DIP standard type — optically coupled pair with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor

ICL74 Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels o/n. 1498 £1.22

ICL74 Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels o/n. 1489 £2.69

MEL 11 (TIL81) NPN Light Detector
Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier — VCEO 30v VECO 10v Ic 100mA Pot. 300mW IL Min 0.5 Typ. 2mA ID 100mA nA £0.29

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

| Description | No. | Price |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------|
| 20mm x 5mm chassis mounting | 506 | £0.18 |
| 1/4in x 1/4in chassis mounting | 507 | £0.14 |
| 1/4in car inline type | 508 | £0.18 |
| Panel mounting 20mm | 509 | £0.23 |
| Panel mounting 1/4in | 510 | £0.37 |

QUICK BLOW 20mm

| Type | No. | Type | No. | Type | No. | Type | No. |
|-------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|
| 150mA | 611 | 7p | 1A | 615 | 6p | 3A | 619 |
| 250mA | 612 | 6p | 1.5A | 616 | 7p | 4A | 620 |
| 500mA | 613 | 6p | 2A | 617 | 6p | 5A | 621 |
| 800mA | 614 | 8p | 2.5A | 618 | 7p | | |

ANTI-SURGE 20mm

| Type | No. | Type | No. | Type | No. | Type | No. |
|-------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| 100mA | 622 | 1A | 625 | 2.5A | 628 | | |
| 250mA | 623 | 2A | 626 | 3.15A | 629 | | |
| 500mA | 624 | 1.6A | 627 | 5A | 630 | | |

All 8p each

QUICK-BLOW 1/4in

| Type | No. | Type | No. | Type | No. | Type | No. |
|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|
| 250mA | 631 | 500mA | 632 | 800mA | 634 | | |

All 8p each

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS — packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

| Type | No. | Price | Type | No. | Price |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| 1in OBA | 839 | £1.38 | 1/2in 4BA | 846 | £0.37 |
| 1/2in OBA | 840 | £0.86 | 1/4in 4BA | 847 | £0.29 |
| 1in 2BA | 842 | £0.75 | 1in 6BA | 848 | £0.48 |
| 1/2in 2BA | 843 | £0.62 | 1/2in 6BA | 849 | £0.24 |
| 1/4in 2BA | 844 | £0.60 | 1/4in 6BA | 850 | £0.29 |
| 1in 4BA | 845 | £0.61 | | | |

BA NUTS — packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50

| Type | No. | Price | Type | No. | Price |
|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| OBA | 855 | £0.83 | 4BA | 857 | £0.35 |
| 2BA | 856 | £0.55 | 6BA | 858 | £0.28 |

BA WASHERS — flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50

| Type | No. | Price | Type | No. | Price |
|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| OBA | 859 | £0.16 | 4BA | 861 | £0.14 |
| 2BA | 860 | £0.14 | 6BA | 862 | £0.14 |

SOLDER TAGS — Hot tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

| Type | No. | Price | Type | No. | Price |
|------|-----|-------|------|-----|-------|
| OBA | 851 | £0.46 | 4BA | 853 | £0.25 |
| 2BA | 852 | £0.32 | 6BA | 854 | £0.25 |

TANTALUM

| | | |
|------|------------|-------|
| 3137 | 1MFD 35V | £0.13 |
| 3138 | 22MFD 35V | £0.13 |
| 3139 | 47MFD 35V | £0.13 |
| 3140 | 10MFD 35V | £0.13 |
| 3141 | 2.2MFD 35V | £0.14 |

CAPACITORS

| | | |
|------|------------|-------|
| 3142 | 4.4MFD 35V | £0.21 |
| 3157 | 3.3MFD 25V | £0.21 |
| 3143 | 10MFD 35V | £0.28 |
| 3144 | 22MFD 16V | £0.25 |
| 3156 | 33MFD 35V | £0.13 |

AUDIO LEADS

| No. | Type | Price |
|-----|---|-------|
| 107 | FM indoor Ribbon Aerial | £0.89 |
| 113 | 3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm Jack plug. Length 1.5m | £0.86 |
| 114 | 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m | £0.98 |
| 115 | 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1 & 4. Length 1.5m | £0.88 |
| 116 | Car aerial extension Screened Insulated lead. Fitted plug and socket | £1.44 |
| 117 | AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios. 2 metres | £0.78 |
| 118 | 5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone Jack socket | £1.21 |
| 119 | 2+2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m | £1.04 |
| 120 | Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes. 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplied with inlined fuse power lead and instructions | £0.69 |
| 123 | 6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black | £1.72 |
| 124 | 3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m | £0.85 |
| 125 | 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m | £0.85 |
| 126 | 5 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m | £0.85 |
| 127 | 5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m | £1.49 |
| 128 | 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m | £0.92 |
| 129 | 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m | £1.21 |
| 130 | 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m | £0.78 |
| 131 | 5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5. Length 1.5m | £0.95 |
| 132 | 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m | £1.13 |
| 133 | 5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m | £0.86 |
| 134 | 5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm | £0.78 |
| 135 | 5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm | £0.78 |
| 136 | Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black, length 6m | £2.01 |
| 178 | AC mains lead for calculators, etc | £0.52 |

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES. In two sections, vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

| No. | Length | Width | Height | Price |
|-----|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| 155 | 6in | 5 1/2in | 2in | £1.73 |
| 156 | 11in | 6in | 3in | £2.92 |
| 157 | 6in | 4 1/2in | 1 1/2in | £1.79 |
| 158 | 9in | 5 1/2in | 2 1/2in | £2.43 |

ALUMINIUM BOXES. Made from bright aluminium. Folded construction each box complete with half-inch deep lid and screws.

| No. | Length | Width | Height | Price |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| 159 | 5 1/4in | 2 1/4in | 1 1/2in | £0.85 |
| 160 | 4in | 4in | 1 1/2in | £0.85 |
| 161 | 4in | 2 1/2in | 1 1/2in | £0.85 |
| 162 | 4 1/2in | 4in | 1 1/2in | £0.97 |
| 163 | 4in | 2 1/2in | 2in | £0.87 |
| 164 | 3in | 2in | 1in | £0.60 |
| 165 | 7in | 5in | 2 1/2in | £1.43 |
| 166 | 8in | 6in | 3in | £1.82 |
| 167 | 6in | 4in | 2in | £0.18 |

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

| No. | Secondary | Price |
|------|-----------------|-------|
| 2021 | 6V-0-6V 100mA | £1.04 |
| 2022 | 9V-0-9V 100mA | £1.04 |
| 2023 | 12V-0-12V 100mA | £1.29 |

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V
with two independent secondary windings

| No. | Type | Price |
|------|-----------------------|-------|
| 2024 | MT280-0-6V 0-6V RMS | £1.84 |
| 2025 | MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS | £1.84 |

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

| No. | Secondary | Price | P & P |
|------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 2026 | 6V-0-6V 1 amp | £2.88 | P & P 45p |
| 2027 | 9V-0-9V 1 amp | £2.30 | P & P 45p |
| 2028 | 12V-0-12V 1 amp | £2.99 | P & P 55p |
| 2029 | 15V-0-15V 1 amp | £3.18 | P & P 66p |
| 2030 | 30V-0-30V 1 amp | £3.97 | P & P 86p |

STANDARD MAINS Primary 240V
Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1/2 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current rating. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps.

| No. | Rating | Price | P & P | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|-------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----------|--|--|
| 4 | 7 | 10 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 25 | 31 | 33 | 40 | 25-0-25V | | |
| 2031 | 1/2 amp | £3.91 | P & P 86p | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2032 | 1 amp | £5.08 | P & P 86p | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2033 | 2 amp | £8.27 | P & P £1 | | | | | | | | | | |

SPECIAL OFFER
2042 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20V @ 2A is easily obtainable. Ideal for the experimenter.

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 2042 | 240V Primary 0-20V @ 2A Secondary | £7.30 | P & P £ |
|------|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|

Send your orders to:—
DEPT ETI 11, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Tel 0920-3182
Visit our NEW shop: 3 BALDOCK ST., WARE HERTS. Telex: 81786

**EXPERIMENTOR BREAD
 BOARDS FROM**

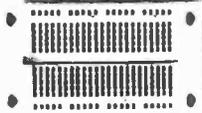


No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build breadboard of any size. All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP.48.

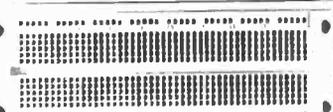
EXP.3W5. The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin IC's.
ONLY £1.71



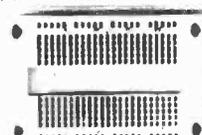
EXP.350 £3.62
 270 contact points with two 40-point bus-bars.



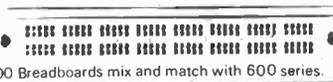
EXP.300.
 550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars.
£6.61



EXP.650 for Micro-processors
£4.14



EXP.48
 More bus-bars
£2.65



All EXP.300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.

THYRISTORS

| 600ma | TO 18 Case | 7 amp | TO 48 Case |
|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Volts No. | Price | Volts No. | Price |
| 10 THY600/10 | £0.17 | 50 THY7A/50 | £0.55 |
| 20 THY600/20 | £0.18 | 100 THY7A/100 | £0.59 |
| 30 THY600/30 | £0.23 | 200 THY7A/200 | £0.66 |
| 50 THY600/50 | £0.25 | 400 THY7A/400 | £0.71 |
| 100 THY600/100 | £0.29 | 600 THY7A/600 | £0.90 |
| 200 THY600/200 | £0.44 | 800 THY7A/800 | £1.06 |
| 400 THY600/400 | £0.51 | | |
| | | 10 amp | TO 48 Case |
| | | Volts No. | Price |
| | | 50 THY10A/50 | £0.59 |
| | | 100 THY10A/100 | £0.66 |
| | | 200 THY10A/200 | £0.71 |
| | | 400 THY10A/400 | £0.81 |
| | | 600 THY10A/600 | £1.14 |
| | | 800 THY10A/800 | £1.40 |
| | | 16 amp | TO 48 Case |
| | | Volts No. | Price |
| | | 50 THY16A/50 | £0.62 |
| | | 100 THY16A/100 | £0.67 |
| | | 200 THY16A/200 | £0.71 |
| | | 400 THY16A/400 | £0.89 |
| | | 600 THY16A/600 | £1.04 |
| | | 800 THY16A/800 | £1.60 |
| | | 30 amp | TP 94 Case |
| | | Volts No. | Price |
| | | 50 THY30A/50 | £1.36 |
| | | 100 THY30A/100 | £1.64 |
| | | 200 THY30A/200 | £1.87 |
| | | 400 THY30A/400 | £2.06 |
| | | 600 THY30A/600 | £4.03 |
| | | No. | Price |
| | | BT101/500R | £0.92 |
| | | BT102/500R | £0.92 |
| | | BT106 | £1.44 |
| | | BT107 | £1.07 |
| | | BT108 | £1.13 |
| | | 2N3228 | £0.81 |
| | | 2N3525 | £0.89 |
| | | BTX30/50L | £0.38 |
| | | BTX30/400L | £0.53 |
| | | C106/4 | £0.69 |
| | | BT116 | £1.73 |

SPECIAL OFFERS

MINIDRILL 12v hand held battery-operated mini drill 7,500 r.p.m. Collet chuck ideal for drilling printed circuits or model, making No. 1402 **£7.79**
TRANSFORMER 240v Primary 0—20v @2A Secondary. By removing 5 turns for each volt from the secondary winding any voltage up to 20v @2A is obtainable ideal for the experimenter No. 2042 **£1.50+86p P & P**
ANTEX MLX soldering iron. Sturdy 25 watt iron complete with 4 1/2 metres of 2-core. Works off a 12 volt battery. Ideal for car. Boat, Caravan No. 1724 **£5.29**

POTENTIOMETERS

CARBON POTS (Linear Track)

Single gang with wire end terminations, 6mm X 50mm plastic shaft 10mm bushes supplied with shake proof washer and nut. Tolerance 20% of resistance.

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1831 1k ohms | 1837 100k ohms |
| 1832 2k2 ohms | 1838 220k ohms |
| 1833 4k7 ohms | 1839 470k ohms |
| 1834 10k ohms | 1840 1 Meg |
| 1835 22k ohms | 1841 2M2 |
| 1836 47k ohms | All at 20p each |

CARBON POTS (Log Track)

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1842 4k7 ohms | 1847 220k ohms |
| 1843 10k ohms | 1848 470k ohms |
| 1844 22k ohms | 1849 1 Meg |
| 1845 47k ohms | 1850 2 M2 |
| 1846 100k ohms | All at 30p each |

Designed to fit 2.54mm pitch board. All tracks are linear law.

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1816 100 ohms | 1824 47k ohms |
| 1817 220 ohms | 1825 100k ohms |
| 1818 470 ohms | 1826 220k ohms |
| 1819 1k ohms | 1827 470k ohms |
| 1820 2k2 ohms | 1828 1 Meg ohms |
| 1821 4k7 ohms | 1829 2M2 ohms |
| 1822 10k ohms | 1830 4M7 ohms |
| 1823 22k ohms | All at 10p each |

DUAL CARBON POTS (Log Law)

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1860 4k7 ohms | 1865 220k ohms |
| 1861 10k ohms | 1866 470k ohms |
| 1862 22k ohms | 1867 1 Meg |
| 1863 47k ohms | 1868 2M2 |
| 1864 100k ohms | All at 99p each |

SINGLE GANG SWITCHED (Lin Law)

These potentiometers are fitted with double pole on-off switches. The switch is incorporated within the rotary action of the pot. Specification of pot is as VC1. Switch rating 1.5 amps at 250v AC.

DUAL GANG LONG-ANTI-LOG POT

1888 Track specification as dual gang pots VC3, but tracks mounted to log-anti-log action 100k ohms £0.86

SPECIAL VOLUME CONTROLS

A miniature 16mm type replacement volume control, incorporating single pole on-off switch. Resistance value 5k ohms. Tolerance ± 20% 1/8 watt rating.

| | | |
|--|-------|-----|
| 1889 | £0.31 | VC8 |
| MINIATURE ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL | | |
| 5k ohms log law with on-off switch, 20mm grooved spindle. Tag connections 17mm dia. Supplied with fixing nut. Used mainly for replacement. | | |
| 1890 | £0.62 | VC9 |

WIRE WOUND POTS

A range of wire wound single gang pots with linear tracks of 1 watt rating, fitted with 10mm bush and supplied with shakeproof washer and nut.

| | | |
|-----|---------------|------------------------|
| VC6 | 1891 10 ohms | 1896 470 ohms |
| | 1892 22 ohms | 1897 1k ohms |
| | 1893 47 ohms | 1898 2k2 ohms |
| | 1894 20 ohms | 1899 4k7 ohms |
| | 1895 220 ohms | All at 92p each |

SWITCHED POT (Log Track)

Specification as VC2 but track having (log) law

| | |
|----------------|------------------------|
| 1879 4k7 ohms | 1884 220k ohms |
| 1880 10k ohms | 1885 470k ohms |
| 1881 22k ohms | 1886 1 Meg |
| 1882 47k ohms | 1887 2M2 |
| 1883 100k ohms | All at 75p each |

PRE-SET POTS

HORIZONTAL MOUNTING

Miniature type for transistor circuits. The wiper of the preset is provided with a slot for screw driver adjustment. The tags of the preset will fit printed wiring boards with a pitch of 2.54mm. All tracks are linear law.

VC7

| | |
|---------------|------------------------|
| 1801 100 ohms | 1809 47k ohms |
| 1802 220 ohms | 1810 100k ohms |
| 1803 470 ohms | 1811 220k ohms |
| 1804 1k ohms | 1812 470k ohms |
| 1805 2k2 ohms | 1813 1 M ohms |
| 1806 4k7 ohms | 1814 2M2 ohms |
| 1807 10k ohms | 1815 4M7 ohms |
| 1808 22k ohms | All at 10p each |

PRE-SET POTS

VERTICAL MOUNTING

Miniature type for transistor circuits. Wiper adjustment is made by a screw driver slot.

ANTEX IRONS

1943 15 watt high quality soldering iron totally enclosed element in a ceramic shaft fitted with 3/32" bit **£4.83**
 1947 Replacement element for 1943 iron **£2.19**
 1944 iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 iron **£0.53**
 1945 iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 iron **£0.53**
 1946 iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 iron **£0.53**
 1948 General purpose 18 watt iron fitted with iron coated bit **£4.54**
 1952 Replacement element for 1948 iron **£2.19**
 1949 iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 iron **£0.53**
 1950 iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948 iron **£0.53**
 1951 iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 iron **£0.53**
 1931 Highly popular x25 25 watt quality soldering iron ceramic shafts to provide near perfect insulation breakdown voltage

of 1500 volts AC and a leakage current of only 3.5uA and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength. **£4.83**
 1935 Replacement element for 1931 iron **£1.84**
 1932 iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931 iron **£0.58**
 1933 iron coated bit 2/16" for 1931 iron **£0.58**
 1934 iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931 iron **£0.58**
 1953 SK1 soldering kit — This kit contains 15 watt soldering iron fitted with a 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder, heat-sink and a booklet 'How to solder'. In presentation display box **£6.38**
 1939 ST3 soldering iron stand. Stand made from high grade bakelite material, chromium plated strong steel spring, suitable for all models, includes accommodation for six spare bits and two sponges which serve to keep the soldering iron bits clean. **£1.73**

SILICON RECTIFIERS

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 200mA | £0.07 |
| IS920 50v | £0.07 |
| IS921 100v | £0.08 |
| IS922 150v | £0.09 |
| IS923 200v | £0.10 |
| IS924 300v | £0.12 |
| 1 Amp | |
| IN4001 50v | £0.05 1/2 |
| IN4002 100v | £0.06 |
| IN4003 200v | £0.07 |
| IN4004 400v | £0.08 |
| IN4005 600v | £0.09 |
| IN4006 800v | £0.10 |
| IN4007 1000v | £0.12 |
| 1.5 Amp | |
| IS015 50v | £0.10 |
| IS020 100v | £0.12 |
| IS021 200v | £0.13 |
| IS023 400v | £0.15 |
| IS025 600v | £0.16 |
| IS027 800v | £0.18 |
| IS029 1000v | £0.23 |
| IS031 1200v | £0.29 |
| 3 Amp | |
| IN5400 50v | £0.16 |
| IN5401 100v | £0.17 |
| IN5402 200v | £0.22 |
| IN5405 400v | £0.22 |
| IN5406 600v | £0.24 |
| IN5407 800v | £0.29 |
| IN5408 1000v | £0.35 |
| 10 Amp | |
| IS10/50 50v | £0.22 |
| IS10/100 100v | £0.24 |
| IS10/200 200v | £0.26 |
| IS10/400 400v | £0.40 |
| IS10/600 600v | £0.48 |
| IS10/800 800v | £0.59 |
| IS10/1000 1000v | £0.69 |
| IS10/1200 1200v | £0.79 |
| 30 Amp | |
| IS30/50 50v | £0.64 |
| IS30/100 100v | £0.79 |
| IS30/200 200v | £1.07 |
| IS30/400 400v | £1.44 |
| IS30/600 600v | £2.02 |
| IS30/800 800v | £2.23 |
| IS30/1000 1000v | £2.51 |
| IS30/1200 1200v | £3.16 |
| 70 Amp | |
| IS70/50 50v | £0.86 |
| IS70/100 100v | £0.97 |
| IS70/200 200v | £1.38 |
| IS70/400 400v | £2.01 |
| IS70/600 600v | £2.59 |
| IS70/800 800v | £2.88 |
| IS70/1000 1000v | £3.45 |
| BYX38/300 6A 300v | £0.52 |
| BYX38/600 6A 600v | £0.69 |
| BYX38/300 Rev 6A 300v | £0.52 |
| BYX38/600 Rev 6A 600v | £0.69 |

ZENER DIODES

400 mw (8y88H) D007 Glass encapsulated range of voltages available.
 1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v.
No. Z4 9p each
 1w 1.5w Plastic and metal encapsulated. Range of voltages available.
 1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v.
No. Z13 17p each
 10w Metal stud type S010 case. Range of voltages available: 1.3v, 2.2v, 2.7v, 3.3v, 3.9v, 4.3v, 4.7v, 5.1v, 5.6v, 6.2v, 6.8v, 7.5v, 8.2v, 9.1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v.
No. Z10 40p each

AUDIO MODULES

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--------|--------|
| Amplifiers | | | |
| AL20 | 5 watt amplifier module | £3.73 | |
| AL30A | 7-10 watt amplifier module | £4.35 | |
| AL60 | 15-25 watt amplifier module | £5.39 | |
| AL80 | 35 watt amplifier module | £8.44 | |
| AL120 | 50 watt amplifier module | £13.74 | |
| AL250 | 125 watt amplifier module | £19.24 | |
| Power Supplies | | | |
| PS12 | Stabilised power supply (E3V) | | £1.72 |
| SPM60 | Stabilised power supply (E3V) | | £5.06 |
| SPM120/45 | Stabilised power supply (E5V) | | £6.67 |
| SPM120/55 | Stabilised power supply (E5V) | | £6.67 |
| SPM120/65 | Stabilised power supply (E5V) | | £6.67 |
| SE30 | Power supply for equaliser | | £4.37 |
| Miscellaneous | | | |
| MPA30 | Stereo magnetic cartridge pre-amp | | £4.42 |
| S450 | Stereo tuner | | £26.72 |
| Stereo 3D | Complete 7 watt stereo amplifier board | | £22.66 |
| BP124 | Stereo alarm module 5 watts | | £4.02 |
| GE100M11 | 10 channel monographic equaliser | | £23.00 |
| Pre-amplifiers | | | |
| PA12 | Stereo pre-amplifier module | £8.94 | |
| PA100 | Stereo pre-amplifier module | £18.45 | |
| PA200 | Stereo pre-amplifier module | £19.07 | |

JUST QUOTE YOUR ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NO.





AUDIOPHILE

Three reviews this month — from speakers to decks via heads. Ron Harris takes up pen and ink to explain . . .

FELICITY KENDAL. There — that saves you wondering what feeble excuse I can possibly dream up *this* month to mention the lovely lady. Anyway it's *my* column and if I want to bring a little beauty into this magazine I shall!

All of which leads on, not at all well, to a new cartridge called the Coral MC81. This is a moving coil unit which will retail at around £90 in your local emporium. A fairly low price that in these days of the strong pound and weak knees. It arrived here a little late in the magazine month for the last issue and its performance was such that I didn't want to go making comments until I'd had a better chance to evaluate at length (he said pompously. Well its better than admitting I was afraid of putting my foot in it — isn't it?)

A full review will appear in next month's Audiophile, once the MC81's matching head amp is available. First impressions were gained using a Sony HA55 and were very impressive indeed. It looks as though the MC81 could be the most exciting cartridge release for many a long year.

Slight doubt assails the editorial mind over the bass extension though. Anyway I refrain from further eulogising until next issue by which time the head-amp (H300) it is designed to work with should have been introduced to it (and me!).

SUPEREX CLASSIC HEADPHONES

The Superex classics caught the ear at a hi-fi show many moons ago and so many buffalo have crossed the plains since then that it came as a distinct surprise to find them occupying my desk top one cold and foggy morn.

Now I am never *fully* sentient at the best of times, but pre-tea in the early morning light there is not a hope in Hades of the memory cells functioning — beyond remembering which train to get on. It is as well some clever PR person had marked the box 'Audiophile Review' else some nameless fate might have overcome them . . .

A limited range of Superex headphones are being imported by Goldring Products, and the Classics sit a comfortable second in the range. They originate in America — and it shows! Who else would fit a clip to the lead so that you can anchor the phones to your belt to prevent them being yanked from your head? (The amplifier does a swan dive off the shelf instead, pulling deck and arm along with it).



The finish is very good indeed, the headband being comfortable and easily adjusted. The fit over the ears is OK but not tight enough — of which more later. As you can see from the photo the Classics are neither bulky or obtrusive. No-one complained they were uncomfortable, during tests.

The efficiency is around average and well nigh all amplifiers will provide enough volume to cause as much pain as you wish to inflict!

Sound quality is very high, being characteristically dry in presentation. The Classics push the music at the listener, and manage to set up a good 'out of the head' image. First impressions, however, were that the units were very bass light — investigation proving that this was entirely due to poor coupling to the head.

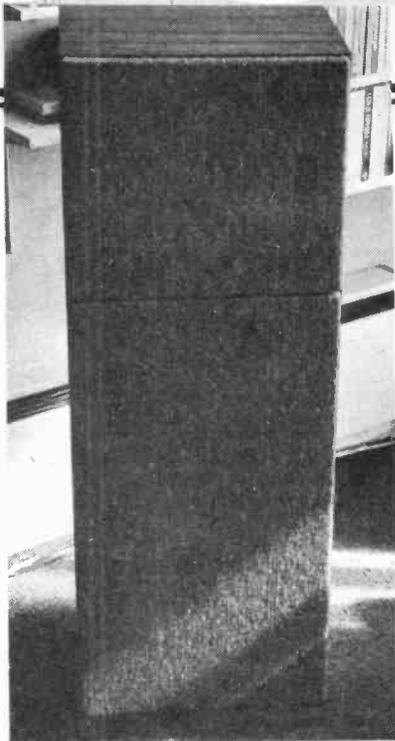
The transducers themselves were faultless here, but the headband and ear pads work *against* the phones! It took a great deal of bending and shaping to get the Classics to 'grip' sufficiently to provide convincing bass response. This naturally made them less comfortable.

I found this surprising for a 'closed' type of headphone, usually the coupling is good with this configuration and bass response is the *last* thing missing!

This is a shame really as I liked the sound of the Classics — they are both open and fairly accurate I feel — and would suit a wide audience as they respond well to all types of music. But that headband will *have* to be altered either by Superex or the purchaser to do the transducers justice. Once done the Classis CL1 is a fine headset.

Imported by Golding Products Ltd, Anglian Lane, Bury St Edmunds. Price: circa £30.

Left: the Superex Classics being worn, somewhat dreamily, by ETIs Miss Dee. The headphones are fairly small and light, but the headband needs work.



Right: the Ditton 662 dressed and naked. The sheer size can be appreciated from the twelve inch bass units shown in the second shot.



CELESTION DITTON 662

Most of the air disturbances corresponding to grooves in plastic which have taken flight across my living room in recent years have emanated from the cones of Celestion Ditton 66s — which is as wierd a way of saying that I am well used to them as you are gonna hear.

Any new variation upon this well-loved theme was thus to be treated with a keen interest, honed by a suspicion born of not wishing to see a winning line changed.

The 662 I had heard on the hi-fi show circuits, but always in temperatures in excess of 80°F in rooms carpeted with wall-to-wall people. Better conditions were called for, and a pair was kindly provided for review by Celestion themselves.

Like their predecessors the 662s are BIG speakers and will refuse utterly to blend in the wallpaper. They stand out. However they are nicely finished and of not unattractive appearance either grilled or naked! Their height places both midrange and tweeter above obstructing furnishings and provides a good amount of 'direct sound' to the listener which in theory means a good stereo image.

Place For Everything

Positioning of the enclosures is vital to get the best from them — as it is with all speakers really — and Celestions accompanying leaflet provides some sound guidance here and should be well digested. Anyone paying around £450 for a pair of these speakers should not fear to move grannies favourite armchair if need be. Half a grand buys a lot of sticks of stones . . .

Now came the moment of truth. Having suitably heaved the beasts into place, what sort of sound were they producing? I don't know what I'd expected from my previous listenings but whatever it was they still surprised me! The Ditton 66 is 'forward' in nature and has an excellent bass extension and quality, of which the only possible criticism is that the control could be better at upper-bass frequencies. In addition the mid and top is excellent although totally merciless to poor quality recordings or ancillary equipment.

Against this the 662s were totally and utterly different. A different pact with the Devil has been struck for this example of the black arts. The bass control is much improved, without sacrifice in quality or extension. (These units can rattle windows with the best of 'em!)

The sound is more recessed than the 66, but spaces out the image better. Mid-range is a little recessed in absolute terms but is very detailed and smooth. The treble is best described as simply 'good'. No unusual characteristics at all. The bass response is nothing short of phenomenal!

Over a period of time you come to appreciate just how good these big Celestions really are and even at £450 a pair they must be excellent value for money. The sound balance is a shade too full if anything, and I prefer the HF2000's version of high notes to that provided by the new HF3000 tweeter employed here. However this unit does make the enclosures as a whole much more tolerant of lesser quality records etc.

One can 'listen though' the 622's to the music very easily indeed as they stand the sound out from the boxes, providing good depth and imaging in the process. As you can see from the test results no 'nasties' showed up under scrutiny and all around the 622 can be thoroughly recommended.

Manufactured by Celestion Ltd, Ditton Works, Foxhall Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 8JP. Price: circa £450. ►

TECHNICS SL 150 II

Turntables continue to cause no end of heated argument. A studious perusal of a typical months magazines might well lead you to believe that only one record turning machine is worth a second look.

However there are in fact a very appreciable number of decks of the highest quality available and for which any order of merit must be based purely on personal preferences. Let the buyer decide.

One such machine concerns me here — the Technics SL 150 II motor unit. Lying second in the range to the awe inspiring SP 10 is no disgrace, and the 150 has much to recommend it. I used one of these units for a month or so a while back and resolved then to devote some lines to it as soon as possible.

The finish is an excellent mettalic grey, with the control panel black and silver (buttons). The turntable itself is a weighty construct which has the motor magnet fixed to the underside. As always for Technics the standard of construction is nothing short of excellent.

Only one complaint so far — the mat (again). This if of the ribbed and grooved variety designed to minimise record support and maximise resonance. Both the Spectra and GA Audio (glass) mats significantly improved the sound quality of the 150 II. All listening tests were done with the latter platter on the deck and the Technics mat still in its box.

Direct Drive Of Quartz!

Quartz locked speed control is employed — almost compulsory these days it seems — and a frequency synthesiser allows speed variation of up to $\pm 9.9\%$ upon reference. Two sets of seven segment LEDs read out selected speed and pitch variation — in increments of 0.1%. This I **don't** see the point of. Why not simply read out the speed the deck is actually turning at, and ditch the second set altogether? There is a strobe too — and the line of LEDs is just about visible through the little window in the control panel!

All this to check the speed of just about the most accurate control system there is! Come on Technics, have some confidence in yourselves!

The controls are lined up such that they will be outside the lid once closed and thus easier to get at. Operation is smooth — the switches are superb to operate — and (another) LED **inside** each verifies the very light action. On switch off electronic braking is applied to slow the deck. The effectiveness of this can be gauged by turning the power off and watching the platter spin to rest itself in what *seems* like hours — an excellent bearing, no sign of play at all is responsible for this.

Armed And Firing

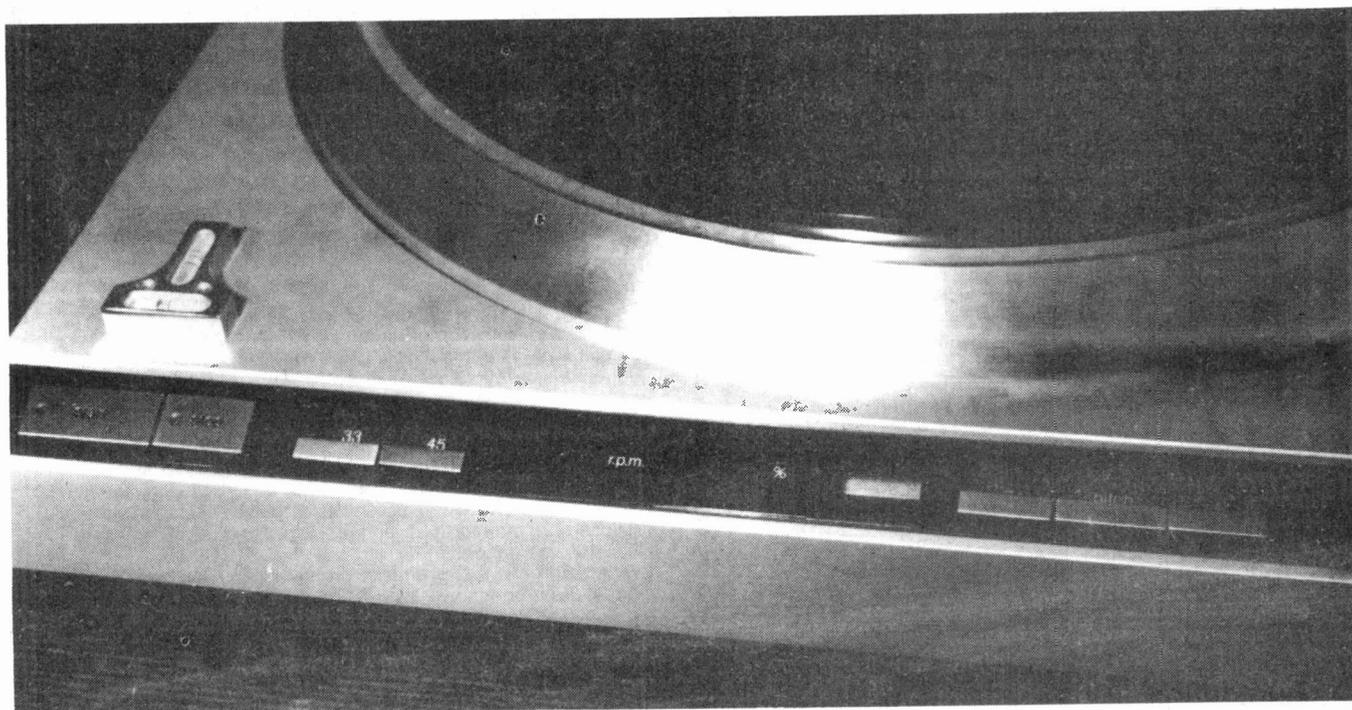
The arm mounting panel deserves a mention — it is composed of a two inch thick block of wood, into which are set hexangle bolts to hold it securely in place. Nice and massive with little or no chance of anything moving around. Full marks there.

For the purposes of testing the SL 150 II was fitted with an SME Series III which necessitated the fitting of the leg spacers provided with the deck to ensure that the lead out did not foul the shelf.

It is probably a good idea to fit these pads in any event as they are good isolators too and will only assist the deck in ignoring the surrounding universe. Other than fitting the arm and turntable there is no setting up to be done — a huge advantage over fiddly belt-drives which have to be optimised for best performance.

The review SL150 set up with an SME 3 and Coral MC81 (more next month on that). The spirit level is *not* part of the deck!





Above: Close up of the Technics control panel showing the LED readout windows, pitch and speed controls. Note the LEDs on the start/stop switches. These are a positive pleasure to use.

TEST RESULTS

CELESTION DITTON 662

Frequency response: 50Hz-20kHz |4dB
Distortion: 1.3% (100Hz)
 < 0.4% (1kHz-20kHz)

Minimum impedance: 7 ohms
Size: 1000 x 400 x 300mm
Weight: 75 lbs

TECHNICS SL150 Mk2

Wow and flutter: < 0.02% peak (IEC 98A weighted)
Rumble: < -75dB (IEC 98A weighted)
 < -50dB (IEC 98A unweighted)

Time to full speed: < 1/4 rotation
Long term drift: < 0.001%

My thanks to Dr Adamson and his department
 for their assistance in compiling these figures.
 Cheers lads!

Technics Technically

On the test bench the SL 150 makes you wish you hadn't bothered. It comfortably exceeded spec (and test gear limits) on just about everything. It says if all I say that rumble, wow and flutter will never bother an SL 150II owner. Figures given in the Test Report section.

Isolation from acoustic feedback was not as good, however, and the unit has to be used on a solid shelf. A coffee table will not do. With the feet fitted and a good solid mounting, though, feedback did not affect the sound audibly, even at ear compressing volumes.

Ear We Go

So how did sound? In a word — silent! The unit influenced the system sound very little indeed. Switching back and forth between the 150 and an STD 305M showed very little change indeed. Both gave good detailed results with outstanding bass response and a clear mid-range. If anything at all the 150 was the cleaner sounding all round, and I preferred the top end served up on the Technics platter.

Using a range of cartridges; Shure V15 IV, Coral MC81, Goldring G900SE Mk2 and Entré failed to show up any problems with hum etc. and so the unit can be wholeheartedly recommended as being of the highest quality and one which should be included in any shopping list where the aim is quality first. The price is high — about £240 but considering the prices its competitors sell for and the facilities offered the SL 150 II looks like good value for your money.

Technics Sales, 107-109 Whitby Road, Slough, Berks
 SL1 3DR. Price. circa £240.

ETI

B.K. ELECTRONICS

AM/FM Stereo Tuner Amplifier chassis
(originally designed for installation into a music centre)
Ready built, comprising of a tuner/pre-amp. board, and separate power supply/power amp. board.
Note: Interconnection wiring diagram supplied.
Rotary Controls: Tuning, on/off volume, balance, treble, bass.

Push-button Controls: Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., F.M. [VHF], LW, MW, SW.

Power Output: 7 watts RMS per channel, at better than 2% THD into 8 ohms. 10 watts speech and music.

Frequency Response: 60Hz-20KHz within ± 3 dB.

Tape Sensitivity: Output - typically 150 mv. Input - 300 mv for rated output.

Disc Sensitivity: 100 mv (ceramic cartridge)

Radio: FM [VHF] 87.5MHz-108MHz.

Long Wave 145KHz-265KHz.

Medium Wave 520KHz-1620KHz.

Short Wave 5.8MHz-16MHz.

Size: Tuner - 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. x 7 1/2in. Approx. Power Amp - 2in. x 7 1/2in. x 4 1/2in. Approx.

240 volt AC operation. Complete with circuit diagram.

Price - £22.00 + £2.50 P&P.

Stereo Cassette Tape Deck Assembly.
Comprising of a moulded top panel assembly and tape deck mechanism coupled to a record/play back printed board assembly, for installation into cabinet of own choice (separate power amplifier required).

Specification: Pause control, solenoid assisted auto stop, 3 digit tape counter, DC motor with electronic speed control, twin Vu meters, normal/chrome tape switch, twin Mic input sockets, AC erase system.

Tape Speed: 4.8 cms/sec.

Input Sensitivity: For Dd8 ref. level 0.25mv ± 3 dB

Input Impedance: 2.2K Ohms.

Output Level: To both left and right hand channels 160 mv ± 2 dB.

Output Impedance: < 6.8K Ohms.

Signal/Noise ratio: 45 dB (Nominal).

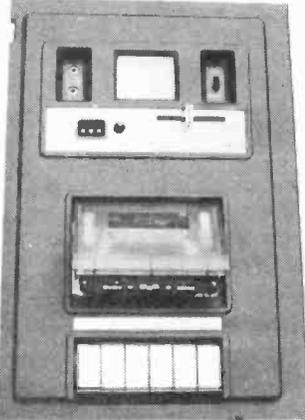
Harmonic Distortion: 2% (Nominal).

Note: Power supply requirements 9 volt AC and 24 volt AC transformer *not* supplied.

Size: Tape Mechanism 4 1/2in x 6 1/2in x 11 1/2in. Approx. Top Panel 13 1/2in. x 9 1/2in. Approx.

Price - £25.00 + £2.50 P&P.

Mail Order Only



B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows, Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex

HOME COMPUTING BARGAINS

All of this month's offers have full keyboards, use your tv as a vdu and will read and write onto most cassette recorders. Ohio Scientific Superboard II fully assembled, 8K basic, 4K ram, £217 + VAT. Tandy TR850 level II basic, converted to UK tv standard, includes modulator and psu; with 4K ram £399 + VAT, with 16K ram £450 + VAT.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

PFM200 £52.69, case £3.40, adaptor £3.40, connector kit £11.27. Microvision TV £91.44, mains adaptor £6.88. PDM35 £29.76, mains adaptor £3.40, case £3.40. DM350 £71.82, DM450 £102.17, DM235 £52.88. Accessories for all 3 models, rechargeable batteries £7.99, mains adaptor/charger £3.94, case £9. Enter-prise prog calculator £23.27. New 10MHz scope poa.

COMPUTER GAMES

Chess challenger 7 £91. Chess challenger 10 £152.50. Voice challenger £239. Checker challenger £245. Checker challenger 4 £88. Atari video computer £147. Cartridges £14.32. Star Chess £62. Chess champion 6 £94.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS

EXP300 £6.61. EXP350 £3.62. EXP325 £1.84. EXP650 £14.4. EXP4B £2.64. LP2 £20.70.

TV GAMES

Tank battles kit £6.34. AY-3-8500 chip £5.27, kit £4.26. Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip £12.46, kit £4.26. 10 game paddle 2 AY-3-8600 chip £5.95, kit £7.03. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 £13.63. Modified shoot kit £5.28. Rifle kit £5.27. Colour generator kit £9.05. Joystick 220K £1.80.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100ma 79p, 1 1/2a £2.60. 9-0-9V 75ma 79p, 1a £2.22, 2a £2.89. 12-0-12V 100ma 92p, 1a £2.75. 15-0-15V 1a £3.09.

JC12 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS

Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts £2.08. JC20 10 watts £3.14.

FERRANTI ZN414

ic radio chip £1.12. Extra parts and pcb for radio £4.10. Case £1.06.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits, economy £2.32, standard £4.36. 40 sq. ins. pcb 66p, 1 lb FeCl £1.30. Etch resist pens, economy 50p, dato 84p. Drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 27p. Etching dish 89p. Laminate cutter 82p.

S-DECS AND T-DECS

S-Dec £3.79. T-Dec £4.59. u-DecA £4.69. u-DecB £7.16. 16 dil adaptor £2.31.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi-pack. 3/4 1/2/6V 100ma £2.39. 6/7 1/2/9V 300ma £3.14. 100ma radio types with press stud connectors 9v £3.57, 6v £3.57, 4 1/2v £3.57, 9+9v £4.79, 6+6v £4.79, 4 1/2+4 1/2v £4.79. Cassette recorder mains unit 7 1/2v 100ma with 5-pin din plug £3.57. Car converters 12v dc input, output 9v 300ma £1.19, output 7 1/2v 300ma £1.19, output 3/4 1/2/6/7 1/2/9/12v 800ma £2.66.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4 1/2v £1.49, 6v £1.49, 9v £1.49, 4 1/2+4 1/2v £1.92, 6+6v £1.92, 9+9v £1.92. Cassette type 7 1/2v 100ma with din plug £1.49. Heavy duty 13-way types 4 1/2/6/7 1/2/9/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42v 1A £4.95, 2A £7.72. Car converter input 12v dc, output 6/7 1/2/9v 1A stabilized £1.35.

STABILIZED POWER KITS

The first price is for kit without transformer, the bracketed price includes transformer. 8-way types 3/4 1/2/6/7 1/2/9/12/15/18v 100ma £1.74 (£2.30), 1A £2.98 (£5.10), 2A £4.10 (£6.87). Variable voltage models: 2-18v 100ma £2.12 (£2.98), 1-30v 1A £2.98 (£5.95), 1-30v 2A £4.98 (£11.24).

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

AL30 £4.04. PA12 £7.77. PS12 £1.42. T538 £2.70. S450 £24.03. AL60 £4.97. PA100 £17.33. SPM80 £4.67. BM180 £8.08. Stereo 30 £20.57. MA60 £36.23.

COMPONENTS

1N4148 1.4p. 1N4002 3.1p. 741 8 dil 16p. 723 14 dil 31p. NE555 8 dil 25p. bc183, bc213, bc547, bc549 4.2p. bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5p. tip31C, tip32c 30p. tip41C 39p. bd131, bd132 27p. Plastic equiv bc107 5p. Fuses 20mm x 5mm cartridge 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5 Amp quickblow 1p, anti-surge 3.8p. Resistors 5% 1/4W E12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value. Polyester capacitors 250v 015, .068, 1mf 1.5p, .01, .033, .33 2.8p, .022, .047mf 3.3p, .22, .47mf 4.9p. Polystyrene capacitors £12.63v 10 to 1000 pf 5p, 1n2 to 10n 4p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n 2p. Electrolytic capacitors 50v 5, 1, 2mf 5p, 25v 5, 10mf 5p, 16v 22, 33mf 5p, 47, 68mf 3.5p, 100mf 6p, 220mf 7.5p, 330, 470mf 9p, 1000mf 10p. Zeners 400mW E24 2v7 to 33v 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M 6p. Potentiometers 1/4W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin single 27p, dual 67p. 1/4" red LEDs 9, 7p. IC sockets 8 dil 8.7p, 14 dil 10.1p, 16 dil 12p.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program

Millions of jobs are threatened, but millions more will be created through the microcomputer revolution. Will YOU sink or swim? Be one of the people who welcomes computers and the end of boring jobs.

Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency - all you need to start with is a knowledge of simple arithmetic and the use of decimals. And you don't need a computer.

This unique course comes as four A4 books, written by three authors well-known in the fields of microcomputing, self-instruction and writing clear English. In 60 straightforward lessons you learn the five essentials: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, and preparing clear documentation.

Every lesson has thought-provoking questions and we never ask for mindless drudgery. You will know that you are mastering the material and feel a rare satisfaction. Harder problems are provided with a series of graded hints, a unique and really helpful approach. So you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. First time through, you may need to read most of the hints, but you will soon learn to tackle tough programming tasks - such as writing programs for computer games, preparing graphs on an output printer, calculating compound interest tables and estimating costs.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £7.50

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT; powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.

Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.

Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT; RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.

Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

FORTRAN COLORING BOOK £5.40

"If you have to learn Fortran (and no one actually wants to assimilate it for the good of the soul) buy this book. Forget the others-this one is so good it will even help you understand the standard, dense, boring, unintelligible texts." *New Scientist*.

A.N.S. COBOL £4.40

Covers the most widely used computer language in business today. It teaches how to write a COBOL program and compile it effectively, paying proper attention to spelling, punctuation, and format.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £3.40

FLOW CHARTS & ALGORITHMS help you present: safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.

The Algorithm Writer's Guide

explains how to: define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size: A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. ETI, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8EZ

Mail order only. Please add 30p to the total cost of your order for postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 24p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome



Cambridge Learning Enterprises

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and fuel consumption; you could be 'phoning people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £6.50

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes - each A4 size - and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it - designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

- Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems.
- Book 2 AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables.
- Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates.
- Book 4 R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £10.50

Design of Digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes - each A4 size are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Contents include:

- Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
- Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.
- Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
- Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
- Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.
- Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers, computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

O-LEVEL ENGLISH LANGUAGE £6.50

More and more jobs require a C-GRADE PASS, and over 250,000 people fail to get this every year. Will one of them be in your family? This new course, written by experts in a style that's serious yet fun to read, shows you how to mark your own work and compare it with the work of other people in their exam year. Set your own pace and assess your results immediately with no postal delays: watch your speed and standards improve. In Book 1 learn how you will be marked on COMPREHENSION, Book 2 covers SUMMARY, PUNCTUATION & SPELLING, and Book 3 coaches you in the principles of COMPOSITION. Size: 3 A4 volumes totalling 250 pages.

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES



CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 14 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS PE17 4BR, ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail extra)
If order comes to £15 or more, deduct £2
Please allow 21 days for delivery

GUARANTEE No risk to you.
If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded.

- Please send me the following books:
-Computer Programming in BASIC (4 books) at £7.50
 -The BASIC Handbook at £11.50
 -FORTRAN Coloring Book at £5.40
 -A. N. S. COBOL at £4.40
 -Algorithm Writer's Guide at £3.40
 -Digital Computer Logic & Electronics (4 books) at £6.50
 -Design of Digital Systems (6 books) at £10.50
 -O-Level English Language (3 books) at £6.50

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £.....
Please charge my
*Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Trustcard
account no. (*delete where applicable)

Signature.....
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (Ansafone). Overseas customers (inc. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank, or quote credit card number.

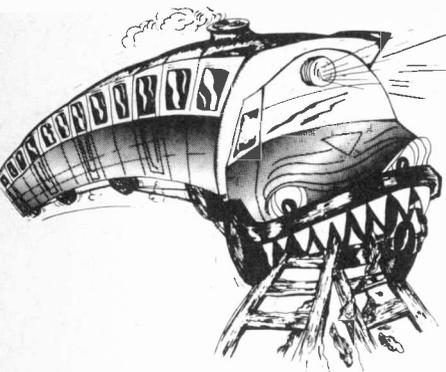
Name

Address

.....

.....

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 14, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.



MODEL TRAIN CONTROL SYSTEM

ETI proudly presents 'The Beast', the ultimate in model railway control systems. It gives ultra-fine speed control to your locos, has built-in track cleaners, uses capacitor discharge units to control up to sixteen sets of points on each track, has full remote-control facilities, and can drive one to four track layouts.

'The Beast' is a model railway control system that gives a performance vastly superior to any presently-available commercial system, and is at least two years ahead of the microprocessor-based 2-wire control systems presently under development by the industrial giants.

'The Beast' is not microprocessor based. It is not a '2-wire' control system. It IS a sophisticated multi-unit control system in which each unit can be used to replace an existing conventional controller without need for alteration of existing track wiring and without modification of locomotives. The system can be used on all track gauges from the diminutive 'N' to the large scale 'O'.

The system contains a train-control unit and a 16-way points control unit for each track. The full system can control as many as four track layouts. All units are fed from a common power supply unit, but are otherwise independent and self-contained. All units are provided with remote remote control input connections. The complete system includes a remote control facility that enables the user to select any one of

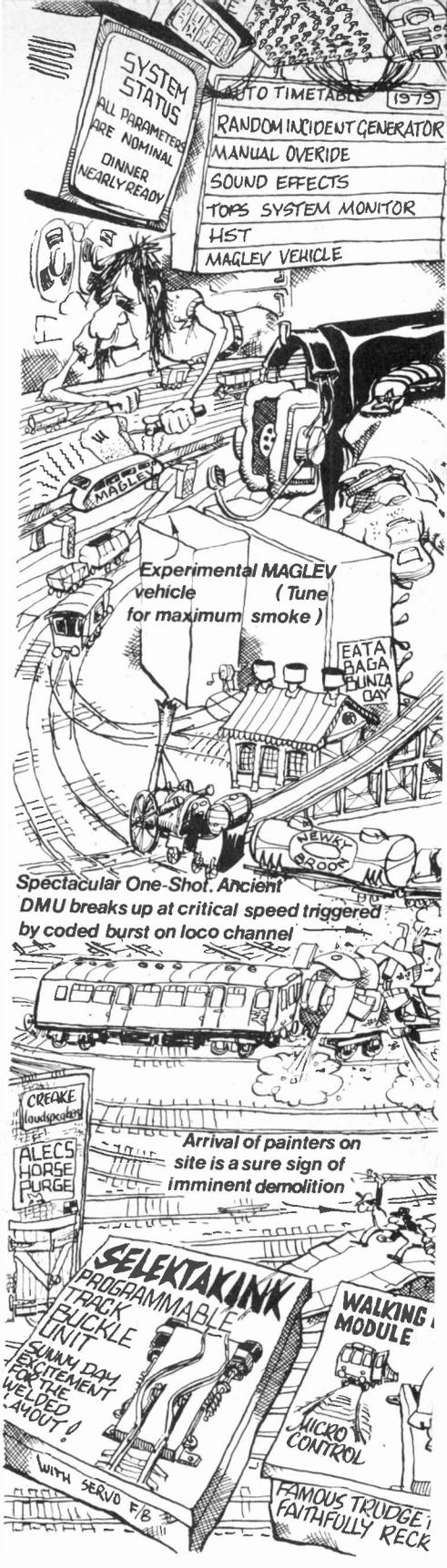
the four sets of track units and gain full control over the loco and points on that track.

Versatility is a keynote of the system. The user can start the system off with a power unit and one simple train-control unit, and then progressively expand the system up to full capability by adding extra train- and points-control units and perhaps the full remote-control facility as cash and inclination allow.

A resume of the features of the individual units of the system is as follows:

The Train Controller

The train control unit uses a unique method of pulse-plus-voltage drive to the track that gives exceptionally fine speed control from 'crawl' to 'full belt' rates, but with no sign of the motor overheating and high noise levels that are associated with normal pulse-width control systems. The control signals are fed to the track via a high-voltage (about 800 V peak-to-peak) track cleaner, which breaks through any oxides or sludge that forms on the track, pick-ups, or motor brushes, etc., and thus ensures excellent track-to-track contact under all running conditions.



In its simplest form, the train controller speed is adjustable via a pot. In the advanced version of the controller the pot is replaced by electronic circuitry that enables the speed to be selected via an accelerate or decelerate (up/down) switch that also simulates momentum: an emergency brake facility is also



simplest form, the unit contains little more than one capacitor, a transistor, and a few resistors and diodes, and can use conventional points switches to select and activate the points. In the advanced form of the unit the points can be selected via a switch-driven up/down counter, and the points can be set or reset via a second switch and a bank of Darlington power transistors. In this latter form, the semiconductor count can rise into the hundreds region. This version of the unit has provision for remote-control inputs, and all inputs operate in the OR mode.

The Power Supply Unit

The main power supply unit has electronic overload protection on its output, which is rated at 50 VA and is capable of powering four sets of track systems simultaneously. The unit produces a regulated 18 volt DC output only.

The Remote Control System

The complete system incorporates an optional 2- or 3-wire remote-control facility that enables any one of the four track control systems to be operated via a free-ranging hand-held control box, thus freeing the operator from the main control panels and enabling him to exercise control from any position around the layout or even, if he wishes, from the comfort of an armchair.

The control system uses a 15-bit serial code. The first two bits select the desired track system, the next six bits control the train speed, direction, and braking, and the remaining seven bits select and activate the available (up to 16) points and relays on the selected track system. The hand-held controller has a built-in 16-LED indicator unit that identifies the point or relay that has been selected.

The signal from the hand-controller is fed via a 2- or 3-wire 'link' to a decoder and data-distributor unit that in turn feeds the control signals to the individual track control units.

A feature of the remote control system is that its outputs operate in the OR mode with the normal system control switches. The operator can thus shift from local to remote operation without having to operate change-over controls, etc.

The System Design Concept

As all model railway enthusiasts will know, Hornby and Airfix are

incorporated. Both versions of the controller incorporate full overload protection, and give sufficient output power to run double-headed trains. The system is NOT designed to give simultaneous and independent multi-train control on one track.

The train controller is provided with remote-control input

connections, which operate in the OR mode with the normal controls.

The Points Controller

The points controller is a fast acting (it can activate several times per second) capacitor-discharge unit that is designed to control up to sixteen sets or points or relays, etc. In it's

currently developing microprocessor-based 2-wire model railway control systems that are capable of independently controlling up to four locomotives on a single track.

In these systems each locomotive is fitted with a small pre-coded electronic control module, and the master control unit sends control signals to these modules along the track, which also carries a 20V AC power signal. The control signals can be used to pick out a particular locomotive and instruct it to move in either direction at any one of sixteen different speed levels.

Although neither the Hornby or the Airfix systems are currently in

production, they clearly have certain intrinsic advantages to the model railway user. We at ETI are well aware of these developments, yet rejected the 2-wire control concept when we designed our model railway control system. Why? These are the reasons:

(1). We wanted a system that could be used with any gauge of model locomotive, even an 'N' gauge Tank. The size of the control modules used in 2-wire systems precludes their use even on some 00/HO Tanks.

(2). We wanted a system that gives very fine low-speed control of the loco, but without the motor overheating and high noise levels

that are inherent with conventional pulse-width control systems: 2-wire systems use pulse-width motor control. So we devised a completely new motor-drive technique.

(3). We reckon that the most important factor in obtaining good low-speed performance from a locomotive is the maintenance of good electrical contact between the power source and the motor. Using existing technology, the best way to achieve this is to use a so-called 'track cleaner' system, in which a high-voltage (800 volts peak-to-peak) high impedance (tens or hundreds of kilohms high-frequency (tens or hundreds of kHz) signal is imposed on the power source signal, thus ▶

HOW IT WORKS

THE SYSTEM

THE BLOCK DIAGRAM of the model railway control system is shown in Figure 1. Note that only one of four (maximum) train- and points-controller units are shown in the diagram. All units are powered from a common 50 VA power pack that delivers a stabilized and overload-protected 18 volt DC output.

Each train controller unit incorporates a voltage-driven speed controller circuit. The voltage drive can be obtained from either a conventional pot, or an electronic 'pot' with momentum and brake simulation. The output of the speed controller is

fed to the track via a high voltage track cleaner circuit. The direction of the train is controlled via a double-latching relay circuit. Each train controller unit has provision for interfacing with an optional remote-control facility. One train controller unit is required for each track of a layout (up to a maximum of four tracks).

The Points Controller unit uses the capacitor-discharge operating principle. Each unit can drive a maximum of sixteen points and/or relays. The points can be selected and set/reset via either conventional points switches or via an all-electronic system that can also be inter-

faced with the optional remote-control facility. A minimum of one Points Controller unit is required for each 16 sets of points used in a complete railway layout.

The remote control facility uses a 15-channel (15-bit) hand-held encoder/transmitter. The signals from the transmitter are fed to a decoder via a 2- or 3-wire flexible link, and are then coupled to the train and points controller units via a data distributor. The system allows the operator to select any one of four track control systems, and exercise full control over the train and points on that track system.

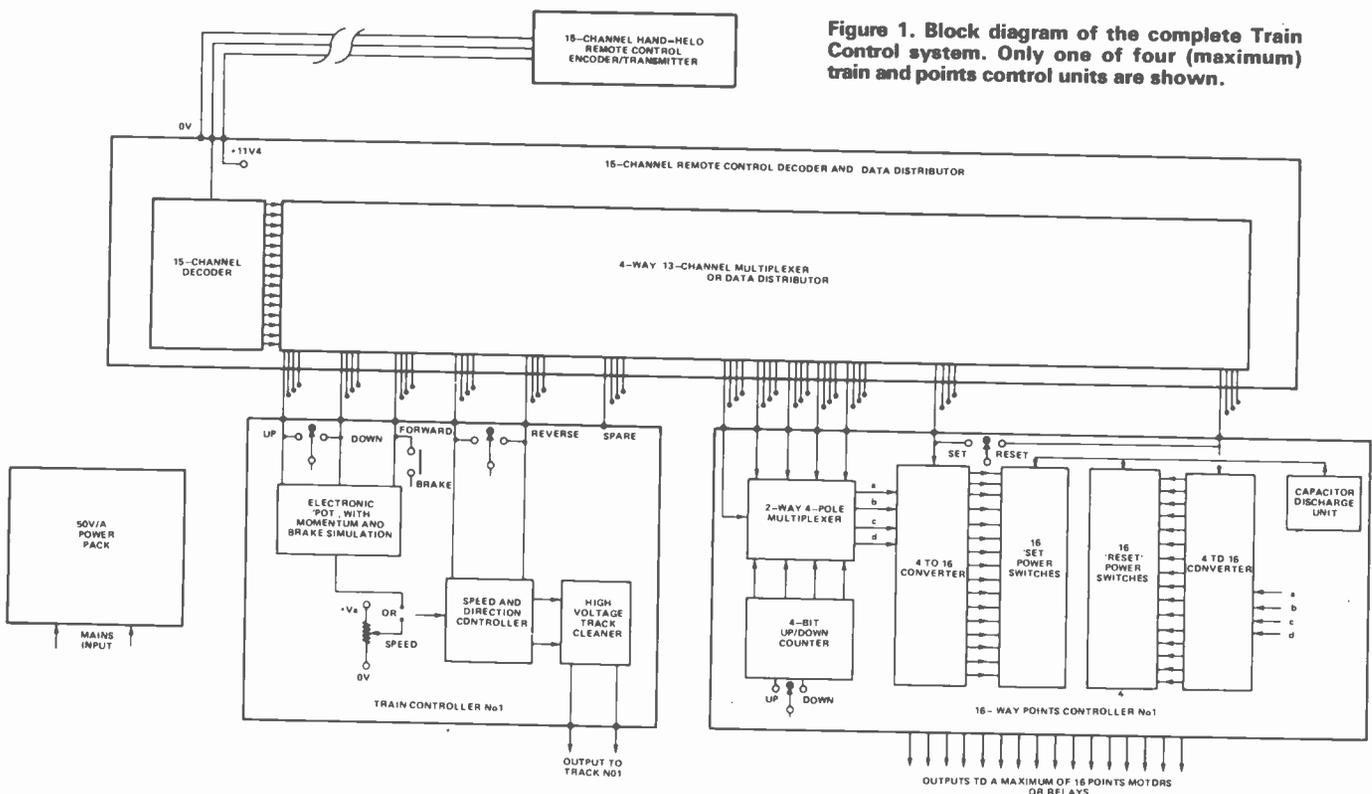
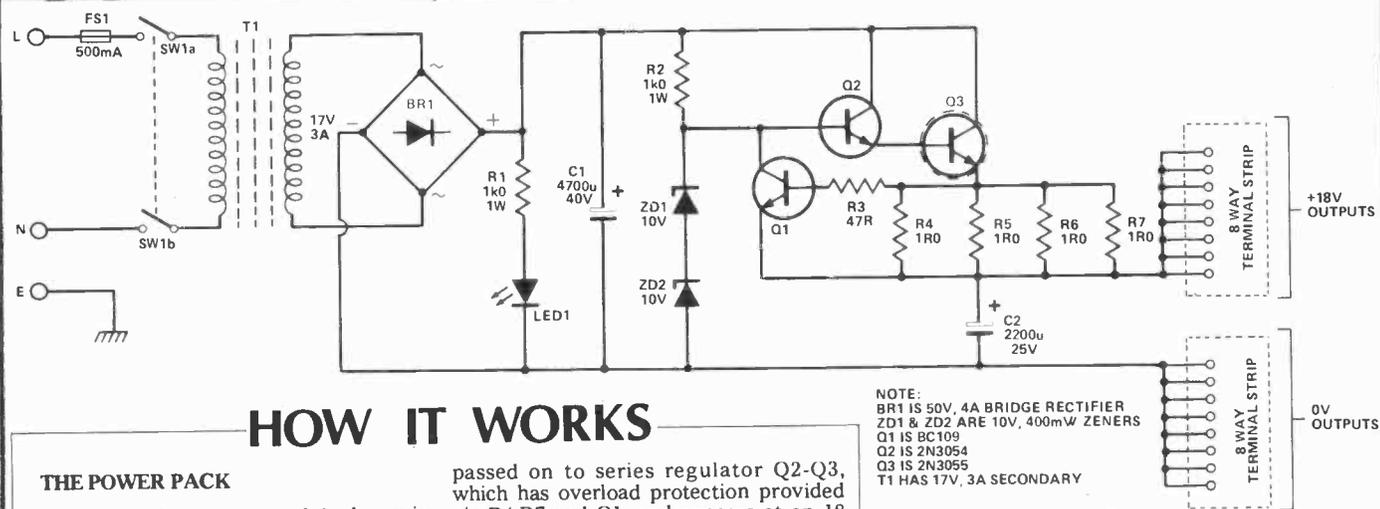


Figure 1. Block diagram of the complete Train Control system. Only one of four (maximum) train and points control units are shown.

-POWER PACK-



HOW IT WORKS

THE POWER PACK

The circuit of the power pack is shown in Figure 2. Transformer T1 gives a 17 V 3 A output that is bridge rectified by BR1 and smoothed by C1. The resulting DC is

passed on to series regulator Q2-Q3, which has overload protection provided via R4-R7 and Q1, and appears at an 18 volt level across C2. The 18V output of the unit is made available to the external units via a pair of 8-way terminal strips.

NOTE:
BR1 IS 50V, 4A BRIDGE RECTIFIER
ZD1 & ZD2 ARE 10V, 400mW ZENERS
Q1 IS BC109
Q2 IS 2N3054
Q3 IS 2N3055
T1 HAS 17V, 3A SECONDARY

Fig. 2a. Circuit of the Power Pack.

PARTS LIST

Resistors ½W 5% unless specified

- R1,2 1kΩ 1W
- R3 47R
- R4-7 1R0

CAPACITORS

- C1 4700µ 40V electrolytic
- C2 2200µ 25V electrolytic

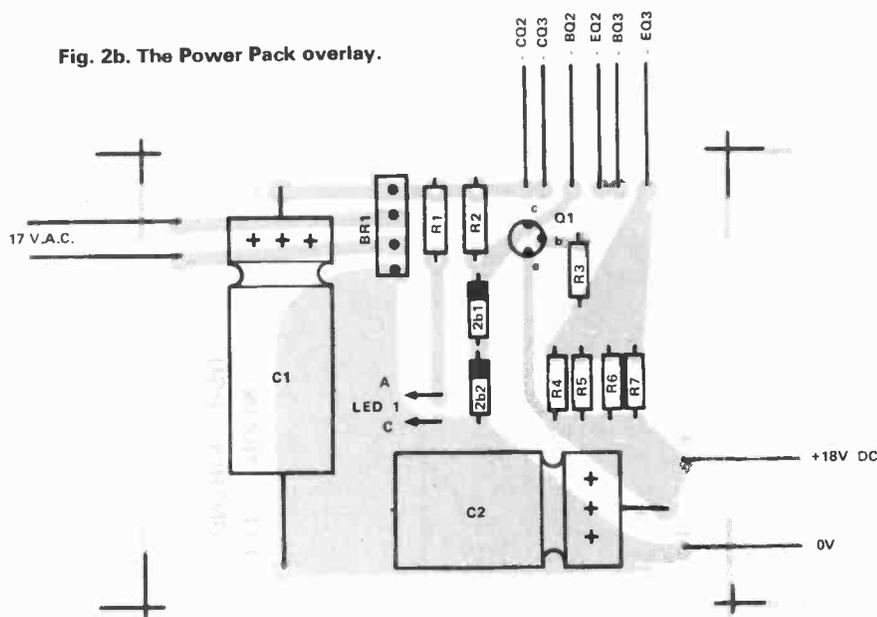
SEMICONDUCTORS

- Q1 BC109
- Q2 2N3054
- Q3 2N3055
- BR1 50V 4A bridge rectifier
- LED1 TIL 209
- ZD1,2 10V, 400mW zeners

MISCELLANEOUS

- T1 17V 3A secondary, 500 mA fuse.
- SW1 double pole mains switch.

Fig. 2b. The Power Pack overlay.





ensuring that the power signals are unimpaired by oxides and gunge on the track, pick-ups, and motor brushes. The track cleaner system can not be used with 2-wire controllers.

(4). We wanted a capacitor-discharge points control system that could be operated either locally or via a full remote-control facility. Similarly, we wanted a facility for remote controlling locomotives, selecting track layouts, etc., via a hand-held unit, thereby freeing the operator from the

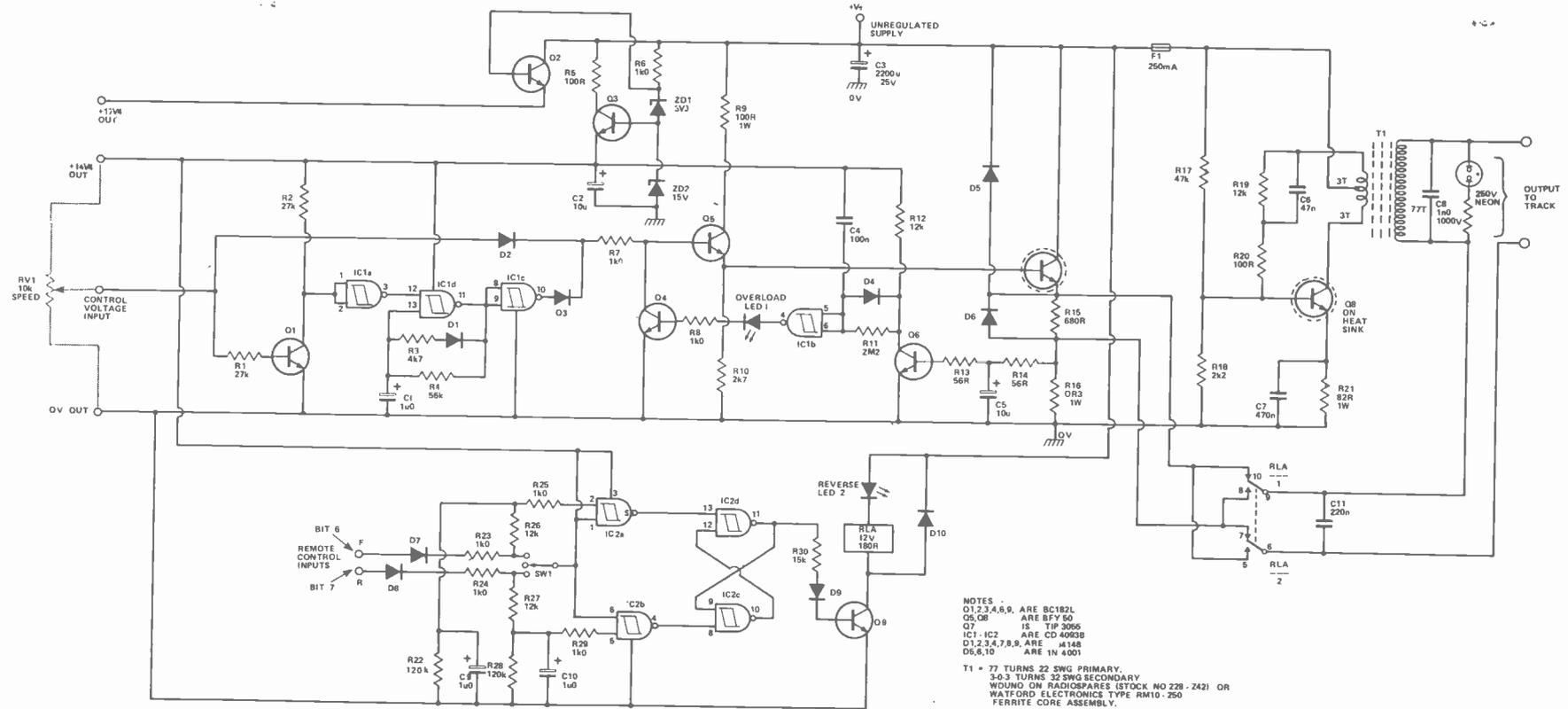
confines of the main control panel. 2-wire systems offer no advantages in any of these respects.

One final point about the concept of our control system relates to the remote control technology. If you look at the circuit diagrams of the encoder, decoder, and data distributor you'll notice that our system uses rather a large number of components. Some readers may be tempted to ask "Why didn't we base our system on those single chip multi channel coders and decoders that are currently available for remote control

of TV's etc?" The answer is that those single-chip circuits use 6-bit code systems, which potentially give only 6 simultaneous or 64 non-simultaneous decoded output states. Our system needs and uses a 15-bit code, which potentially gives 15 simultaneous or 32768 non-simultaneous decoded output states.

BUILDING THE 'BEAST'
It is important to appreciate the flexibility of this ETI model railway control system. The Train Controller ▶

TRACK CONTROLLER



NOTES :
D1,2,3,4,6,9, ARE SC102L
D5,08 ARE BFY 50
D7 IS TIP 3055
IC1 - IC2 ARE CD 4002B
D1,2,3,4,7,8,9, ARE M148
D5,6,10 ARE 1N 4001
T1 = 77 TURNS 22 SWG PRIMARY,
3-0-3 TURNS 32 SWG SECONDARY
WOUND ON RADIOSPARES (STOCK NO 228-242) OR
WATFORD ELECTRONICS TYPE RM10.250
FERRITE CORE ASSEMBLY.

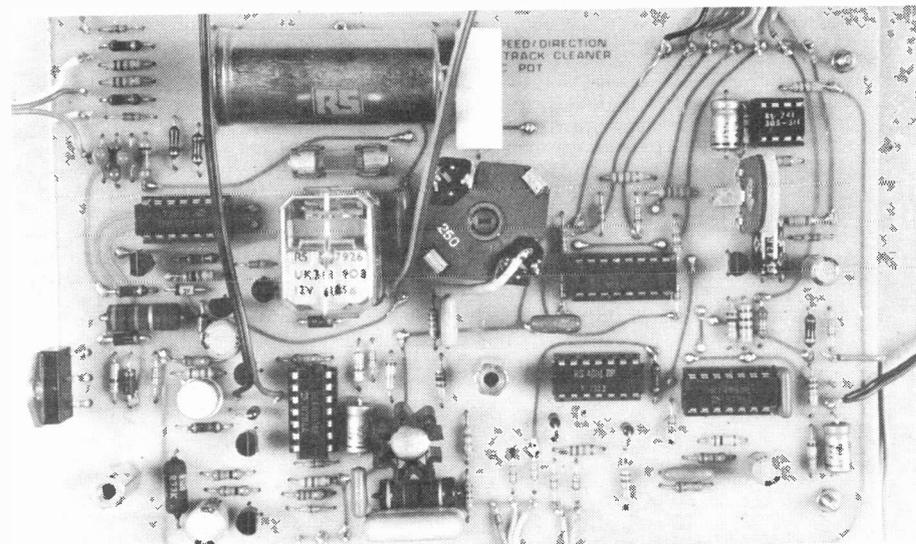
Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of one Train Speed-Direction Controller and Track Cleaner unit.

DISPLAY BOARDS TABLE

There are three identical display boards employed in this project. The overlay on p.49 is for the one used in the speed indicator. The table below gives the component changes for the other two boards. Values remain identical, but the numbering alters thus:—

| TRACK SPEED INDICATOR | POINTS CONTROLLER | REMOTE ENCODER |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| R57 — R72 | R34 — R49 | R21 — R36 |
| R53 — R56 | R29 — R32 | R16 — R18 |
| R73 | R33 | R20 |
| LED 3 — 18 | LED 1 — 18 | LED 1 — 16 |

New circuit number reference to relevant circuit diagrams.



The main track controller board.

HOW IT WORKS

TRAIN SPEED & DIRECTION CONTROLLER (Fig 3).

The Train Speed Controller gives excellent motor control all the way from near-zero to maximum speed, but does so without the usual motor overheating and high noise problems that are associated with conventional pulse-width motor speed control systems. The secret of this performance is a unique 'pulse-plus-voltage' motor drive technique developed by the ETI design team. The system operates as follows:

At the 'minimum' speed setting a fixed 3 mS pulse with a repetition period of about 30 mS and a peak amplitude of 12 V is fed to the loco motor via the track. This pulse produces high instantaneous but low mean energy and, just like a normal pulse-control system, causes the motor to turn over very slowly but with high torque. Under this condition the locomotive moves at an almost imperceptible 'crawl' speed. Most of the high pulse energy is absorbed in producing the 'start' current for the motor.

As the speed control is moved progressively above the 'minimum' setting a DC voltage is proportionally imposed on this fixed pulse, so the mean power to the motor, and thus the motor speed, also increases. This power, however, also ensures that the motor remains in the 'started' mode, so the instantaneous energy from the fixed 3 mS pulse progressively decreases as the motor speed rises.

Motor noise and overheating problems are thus eliminated by the system, which still retains the low-speed performance advantages of the conventional pulse-width control system.

The full circuit of the speed and direction controller is shown in Figure 3. The speed of the train is determined by a CONTROL VOLTAGE INPUT, which can be derived from a conventional pot (RV1) or from the 'electronic pot' shown in Figure 4. The IC1a to IC1c network is a gated non-symmetrical astable multivibrator, and produces the 3 mS pulse at a 30 mS repetition period. At the ZERO speed setting, this circuit is gated off via Q1, but turns on when the control voltage input rises above 600 mV or so. As the input voltage is further increased it is superimposed on the pulse waveform via the D2-D3 network, and the composite waveform is reduced to a very low impedance level via Q5 and Q7 and is then passed on to the track via the contacts of relay RLA and via the track cleaner circuitry.

The speed controller is provided with efficient overload protection via the R16-Q6-IC1d-Q4 network. If an overload occurs at the output of Q7, Q6 switches on via R16 and simultaneously turns Q5 and Q7 off via IC1d and Q4 and stores an analogue memory of the overload in C4 via D4. At the end of the 'memory' period Q5 and Q7 again turn on and R16 'samples' the load condition: if the over-

load still exists, Q5 and Q7 again turn off; if not, they remain on. This 'sampling' system causes Q7 to turn on and off with a time ratio of about 1:100, thereby ensuring that Q7 dissipates very low mean power under the 'overload' condition. LED 1 illuminates when an overload occurs.

Note that Q3 provides a stabilized 14V4 supply to the speed, etc, control circuitry, and also to the optional 'electronic pot' of Fig 4. Q2 is used to provide a MAXIMUM of 17V4 to part of the Fig 4 circuit: this component is incorporated to ensure that the electronic pot circuit will not suffer damage if the system is operated from an unauthorised power supply with an excessive output voltage.

The direction of the train is determined by the state of relay RLA, which simply reverses the controller-to-track connections when it is switched from the off (forward) to on (reverse) state. The relay is activated via the IC2 bistable circuit, which in turn can be set or reset via SW1 or via external command signals. The rather elaborate configuration of the bistable was found to be necessary to ensure fully reliable operation in a highly hostile environment, and to give virtually fool-proof interfacing with external control circuitry.

THE TRACK CLEANER (Fig 3).

The track cleaner is designed around Q8, which is wired as a modified blocking oscillator. The circuit is tuned by the T1

inductance and by C6 and C8, and oscillates at roughly 100 kHz. The C8 value is large enough to minimise the effects of track capacitance. Several hundred volts peak-to-peak are developed across T1 secondary, but are produced at a fairly high impedance (harmless) level.

The secondary of T1 is wound with fairly heavy gauge (low resistance) wire. The train controller signals are fed to the track via this winding. Consequently, when a heavy load (a locomotive motor) is placed across the track the resulting low impedance 'kills' the oscillator output, and only the train control signals reach the track. When, on the other hand, a high impedance appears across the track (due to loss of contact with the locomotive) the oscillator becomes functional, and the high voltage plus train control signals are fed to the track. The resulting high-voltage high-frequency signal is sufficient to break through most thin films of dirt, oil, and oxides, and restore contact with the locomotive motor.

Capacitor C11 is wired across the 'input' side of the train controller signal line to prevent the high-voltage signal from reaching the electronic control circuitry. A neon lamp illuminates when the track cleaner is functional, thus indicating loss of contact with the track. The track cleaner circuitry is protected with a 250 mA fuse.

TRACK CONTROLLER

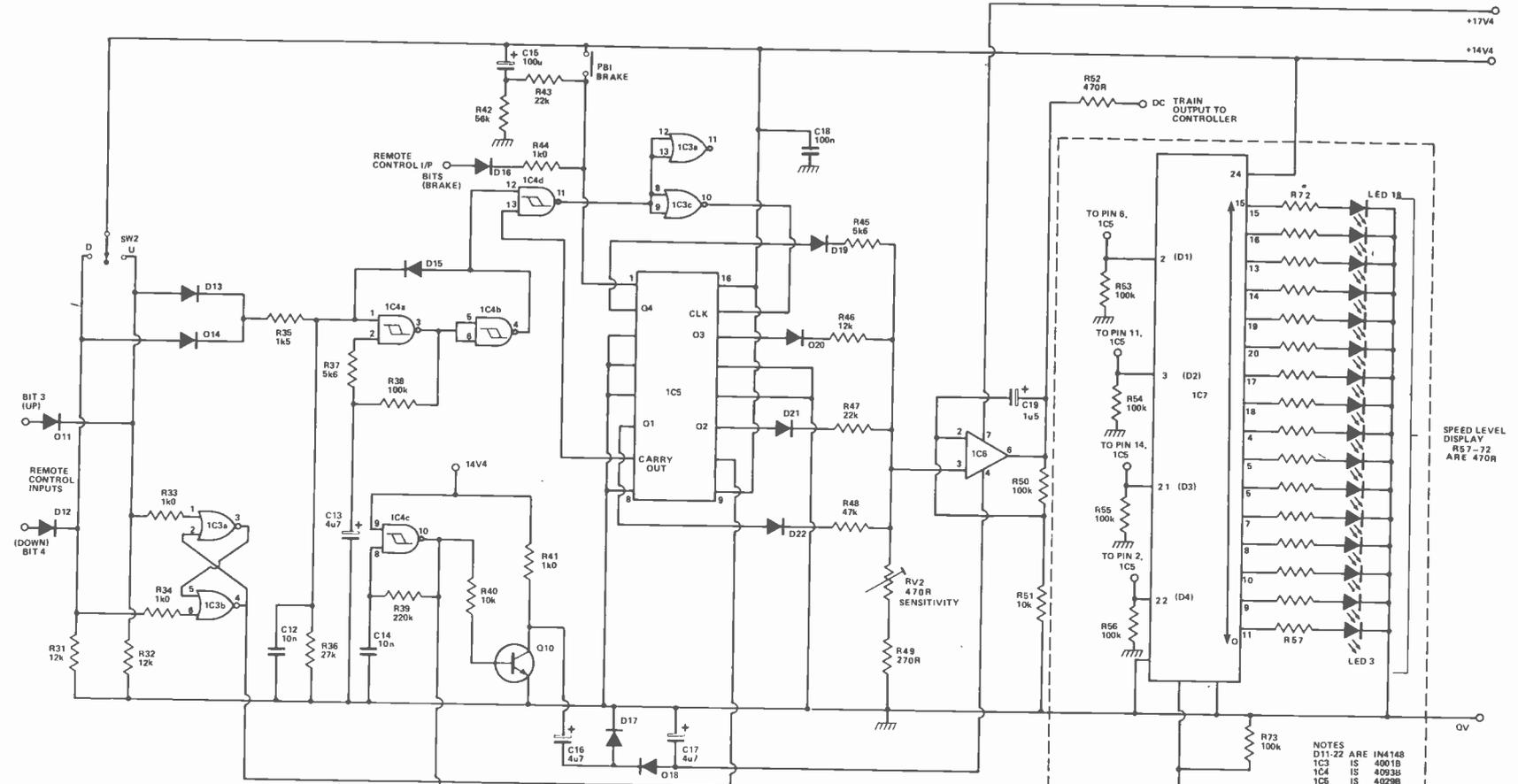


Fig. 4a. The optional 'Electronic Pot' circuit for use with the Fig. 3 circuit.

- NOTES
 D11-22 ARE 1N4148
 IC3 IS 4001B
 IC4 IS 4093B
 IC5 IS 4520B
 IC6 IS 741
 IC7 IS 4514B
 Q10 IS BC162L

HOW IT WORKS

THE 'ELECTRONIC POT' (Fig 4)

The 'electronic pot' circuit of Figure 4 can be used to replace the conventional train-speed controller pot (RV1) of Figure 3. It has the advantage of offering 'push button' control of speed with automatic 'momentum' simulation, plus an 'emergency brake' facility, and is designed to interface with the optional remote control facility.

The heart of the unit is binary up/down counter IC5. When an UP (accelerate) or

DOWN (decelerate) command is given via SW2 or via the remote control inputs, clock generator IC4a-IC4b is enabled and bistable IC3a-IC3b determines the count direction of IC5. IC5 then slowly counts in the desired direction for the duration of the command, and its binary-coded outputs are converted into analogue form via IC6 and its associated diode-resistor network, to produce a DC output voltage from R52. The binary outputs of IC5 are

also decoded by IC7 and used to drive a line of sixteen LEDs, which give a visual indication of the effective output voltage (train speed) level.

The slow operating speed of the clock generator produces a simulation of 'momentum', since the counter takes about four seconds to run from the empty (zero volts output) to the full (maximum volts output) state. The counter can be reset to zero, to give an 'emergency brake'

simulation, by operating PB1 or via one of the remote control input terminals.

Gates IC4c and IC3c are used to prevent the counter over-spilling, and lock out the clock signal when IC5 reaches maximum count in the UP mode or minimum count in the DOWN mode. IC4d and the Q10-C16-D17-D18-C17 network generate a negative supply voltage, which is used to provide one of the supply rails of the IC6 op-amp.

PARTS LIST

Resistors 5% 1/4W unless marked

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| R1,2 | 27k |
| R3 | 4k7 |
| R4,42 | 56k |
| R5,20 | 100R |
| R6,7,8,23,24,25,29,33,34,41,44 | 1k0 |
| R9 | 100R 1W |
| R10 | 2k7 |
| R11 | 2M2 |
| R12,19,26,27,31,32,46 | 12k |
| R13,14 | 56R |
| R15 | 680R |
| R16 | 0R3 1W |
| R17,48 | 47k |
| R18 | 2k2 |
| R21 | 82R 1W |
| R22,28 | 120k |
| R30 | 15k |
| R35 | 1k5 |
| R36 | 27k |
| R37 | 5k6 |
| R38,50,53-56,73 | 100k |
| R39 | 220k |
| R40,51 | 10k |
| R43,47 | 22k |
| R45 | 5k6 |
| R49 | 270R |
| R52,57-72 | 470R |

CAPACITORS

| | |
|-----------|------------------------|
| C1,9,10 | 1u0 35V electrolytic |
| C2 | 10u 35V electrolytic |
| C3 | 2200u 25V electrolytic |
| C4,18 | 100n polyester |
| C5 | 10u 25V electrolytic |
| C6 | 47n polyester |
| C7 | 470n polyester |
| C8 | 1n 1000V |
| C11 | 220n polyester |
| C12,14 | 10n polyester |
| C13,16,17 | 4u7 35V electrolytic |
| C15 | 100u 35V electrolytic |
| C19 | 1u5 35V electrolytic |

POTENTIOMETERS

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| RV1 | 10k log |
| RV2 | 470R lin preset |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| Q1-4,6,9,10 | BC182L |
| Q5,8 | BFY 50 |
| Q7 | TIP 3055 |

IC1,2,4

| | |
|----------------|-----------|
| IC1,2,4 | CD4093B |
| IC3 | 4001B |
| IC5 | 4093B |
| IC6 | 741 |
| IC7 | 4514B |
| D1-4,7-9,11-22 | 1N4148 |
| D5,6,10 | 1N4001 |
| ZD1 | 3V0,400mW |
| ZD2 | 15V,400mW |
| LED1-18 | TIL 209 |

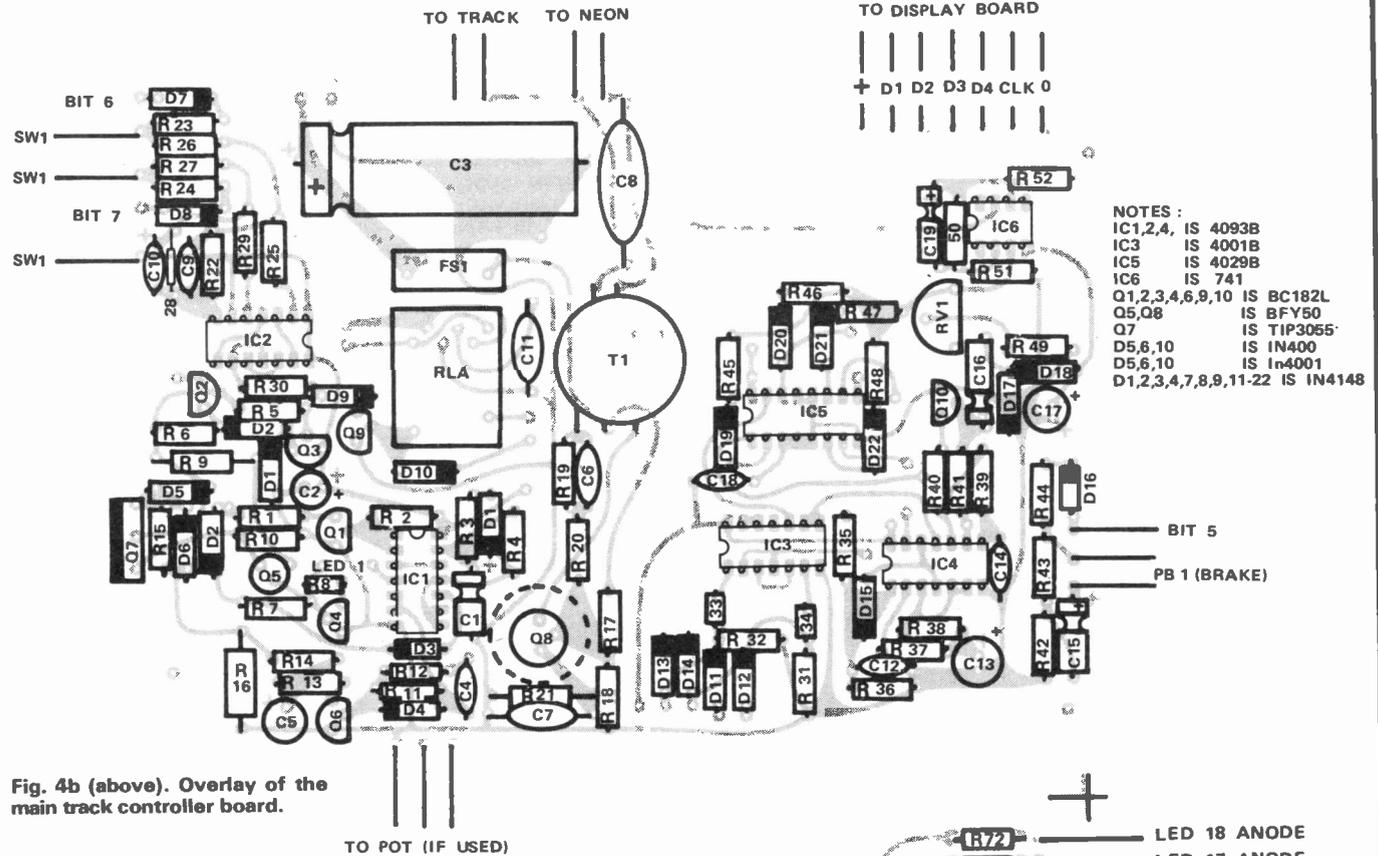
SWITCHES

SW1,2 SP, changeover biased to off push to make PB1

MISCELLANEOUS

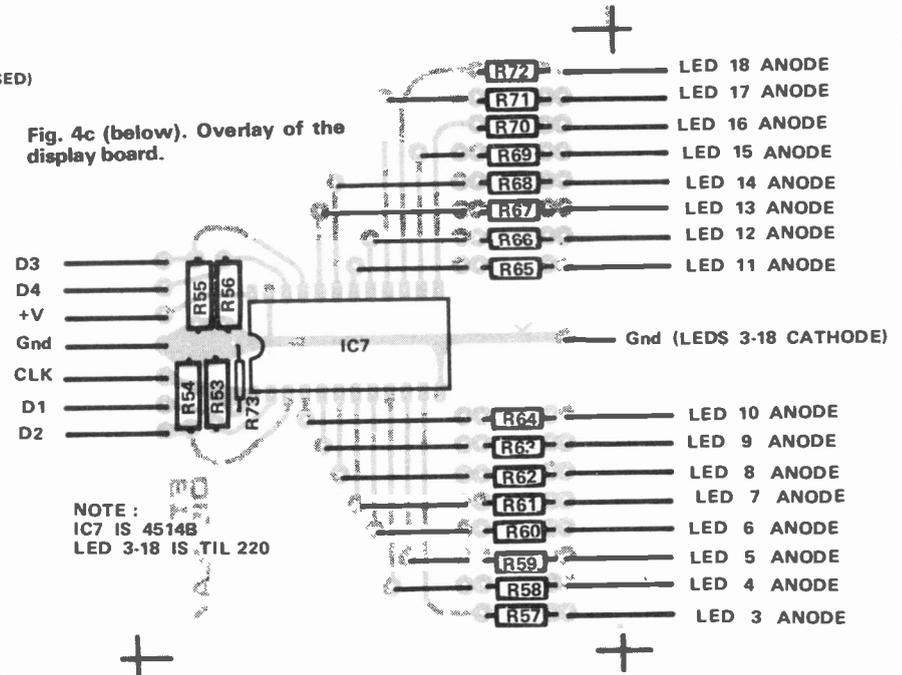
T1 : 77 turns 22SWG primary, 3-0-3 32SWG around on RS 228-242 or Watford Electronics RM10-250. Neon (with resistor) heatsink for Q8. RLA : 12V at 180R.

Fig. 4b (above). Overlay of the main track controller board.



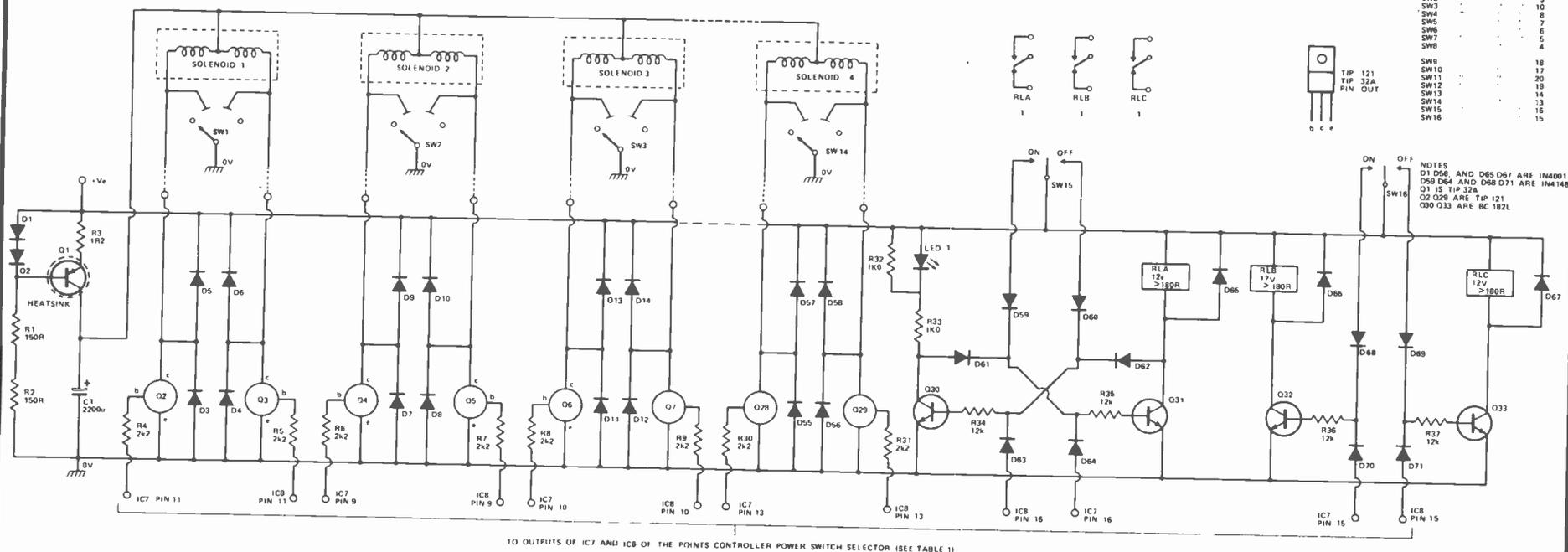
NOTES :
 IC1,2,4, IS 4093B
 IC3 IS 4001B
 IC5 IS 4029B
 IC6 IS 741
 Q1,2,3,4,6,9,10 IS BC182L
 Q5,Q8 IS BFY50
 Q7 IS TIP3055
 D5,6,10 IS 1N4000
 D5,6,10 IS 1N4001
 D1,2,3,4,7,8,9,11-22 IS 1N4148

Fig. 4c (below). Overlay of the display board.



NOTE :
 IC7 IS 4514B
 LED 3-18 IS TIL 220

POINTS CONTROLLER



SW1 CONTROLS FROM PIN 11

| | |
|------|----|
| SW2 | 9 |
| SW3 | 10 |
| SW4 | 8 |
| SW5 | 7 |
| SW6 | 6 |
| SW7 | 5 |
| SW8 | 4 |
| SW9 | 18 |
| SW10 | 17 |
| SW11 | 20 |
| SW12 | 19 |
| SW13 | 14 |
| SW14 | 13 |
| SW15 | 16 |
| SW16 | 15 |

NOTES
 D1 D58 AND D65 D67 ARE 1N4001
 D59 D64 AND D68 D71 ARE 1N4148
 Q1 IS TIP-32A
 Q2 Q29 ARE TIP-121
 Q30 Q31 ARE BC 182L

TO OUTPUTS OF IC7 AND IC8 OF THE POINTS CONTROLLER POWER SWITCH SELECTOR (SEE TABLE 11)

HOW IT WORKS

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE POINTS CONTROLLER (Fig 5)

Conventional points motors or solenoids typically draw 2 or 3 amps from 16 volt supplies, and are easily burnt out if their operating switches are held in the ON position for more than a few seconds. The capacitor discharge system offers a solution to the burn-out problem. Here, a large capacitor (2200µ) is charged up to 16 V at a rate of a few hundred milliamps, and is discharged into the motor/solenoid when the appropriate points switch is closed: the capacitor provides adequate initial energy to operate the motor/solenoid, but the available current rapidly falls to a few hundred milliamps as the capacitor discharges, thus eliminating the possibility of burn out.

The full circuit of the capacitor discharge points controller is shown in Fig 5. Here, Q1 is configured as a constant-

current generator that charges C1 at a rate of about 600 mA, typically taking about 30 mS to fully charge the capacitor. The capacitor can be discharged into the external points motors/solenoids via conventional points switches (represented by SW1 to SW14) or via solid-state switching circuitry (represented by power Darlington's Q2 to Q29) and electronic command signals. The circuit is capable of providing several solenoid operations per second.

In the diagram we've shown connections for fourteen sets of solenoids, plus two sets of relay-driving circuitry, but in practice the unit can be used with any number of solenoids, or any combination of solenoids and relays, up to a maximum total of sixteen.

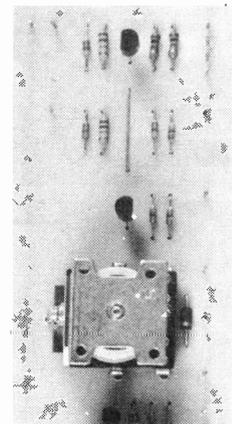
In the electronically-fired version of the circuit, each solenoid is coupled to a pair of power Darlington transistors. The

solenoid can be SET or RESET by applying a 'high' command voltage to the 2k2 base resistor of the appropriate transistor. These command signals are obtained from the Power-Switch Selector & Trigger circuit of Fig 4.

The two relay-driving circuits shown in Fig 5 are presented as suggestions only. They can be omitted, duplicated, or expanded to suit the reader's own particular model railway requirements. The two circuits are designed to interface with the Fig 6 circuit, which in turn is designed to interface with a remote-control facility.

Relay RLA is wired in a bistable or double-latching mode, and can be set or reset by a momentary command signal from SW15 or from the Fig 6 circuit. Relays RLB and RLC give non-latching operation, and turn on only for the duration of a command signal from SW16 or from the Fig 6 circuit.

Fig. 5a. Circuit of the capacitor-discharge points controller, with optional power switches and relay activators.



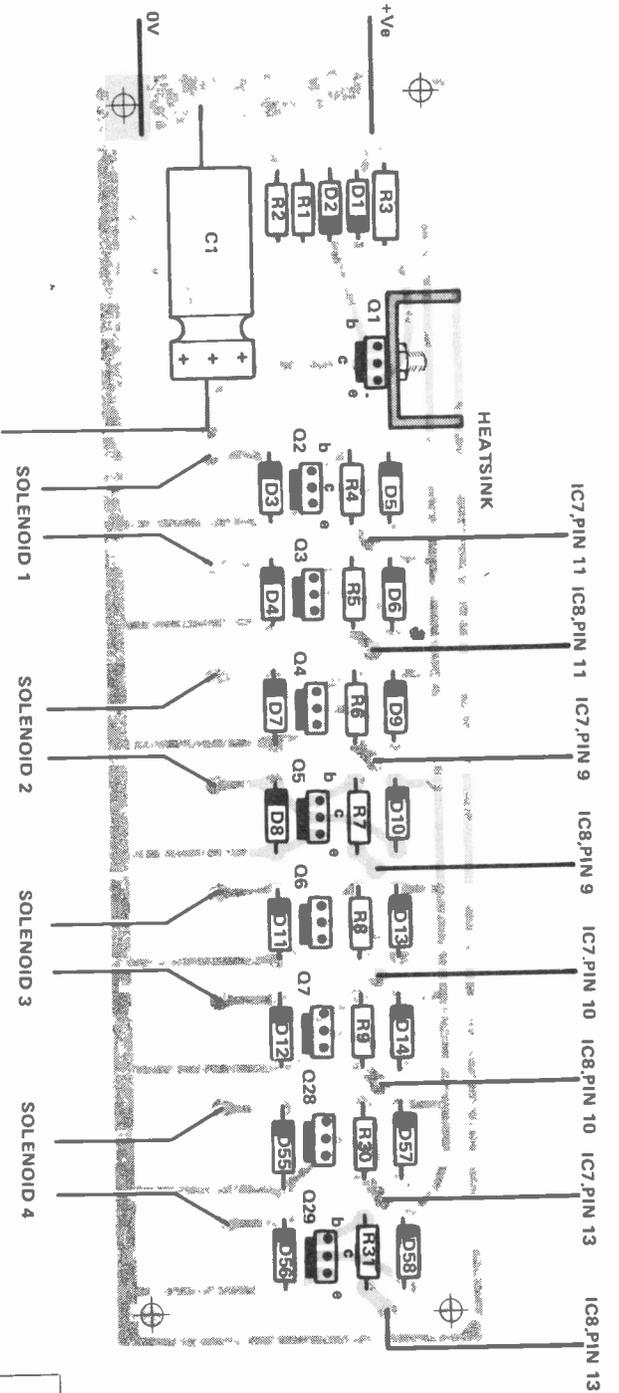
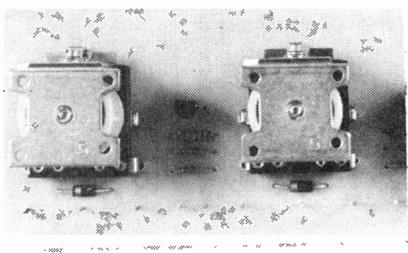


Fig. 5b. Overlay of the basic points controller board. The board can drive four sets of points.



The relay activator board.

PARTS LIST

- Resistors all 1/4W 5%
- R1,2 150R
R3 1R2
R4-31 2K2
R32,33 1K0
R34-37 12K
- CAPACITORS
C1 2200u 63V electrolytic
- SEMICONDUCTORS
O1 TIP 32A
O2-O29 TIP 121
O30-O33 BC182L
D1-58,65-67 1N4001
D59-64,68-71 1N4148
- RELAYS
RLA1-3 12V 7180R
- SWITCHES
SW1-SW14 single pole points switches
SW15,16 SPST changeover
- MISCELLANEOUS
Solenoids to suit points units, heatsink for O1.

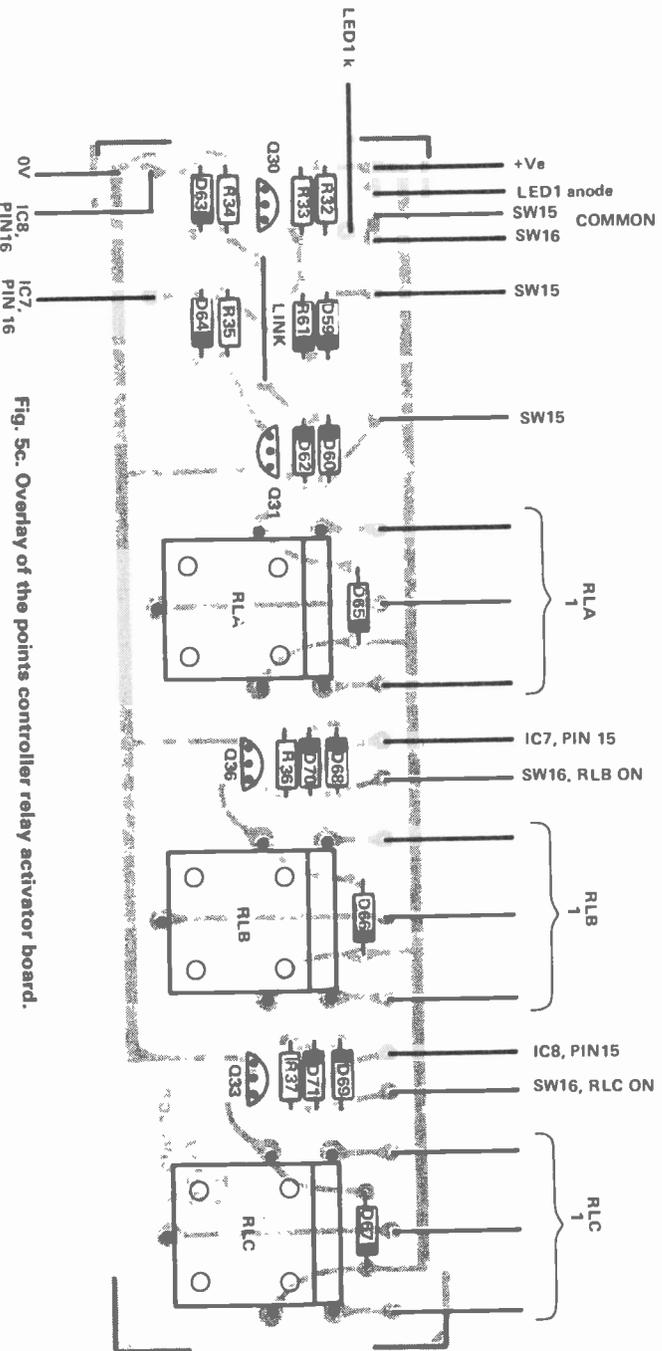


Fig. 5c. Overlay of the points controller relay activator board.

POINTS CONTROLLER

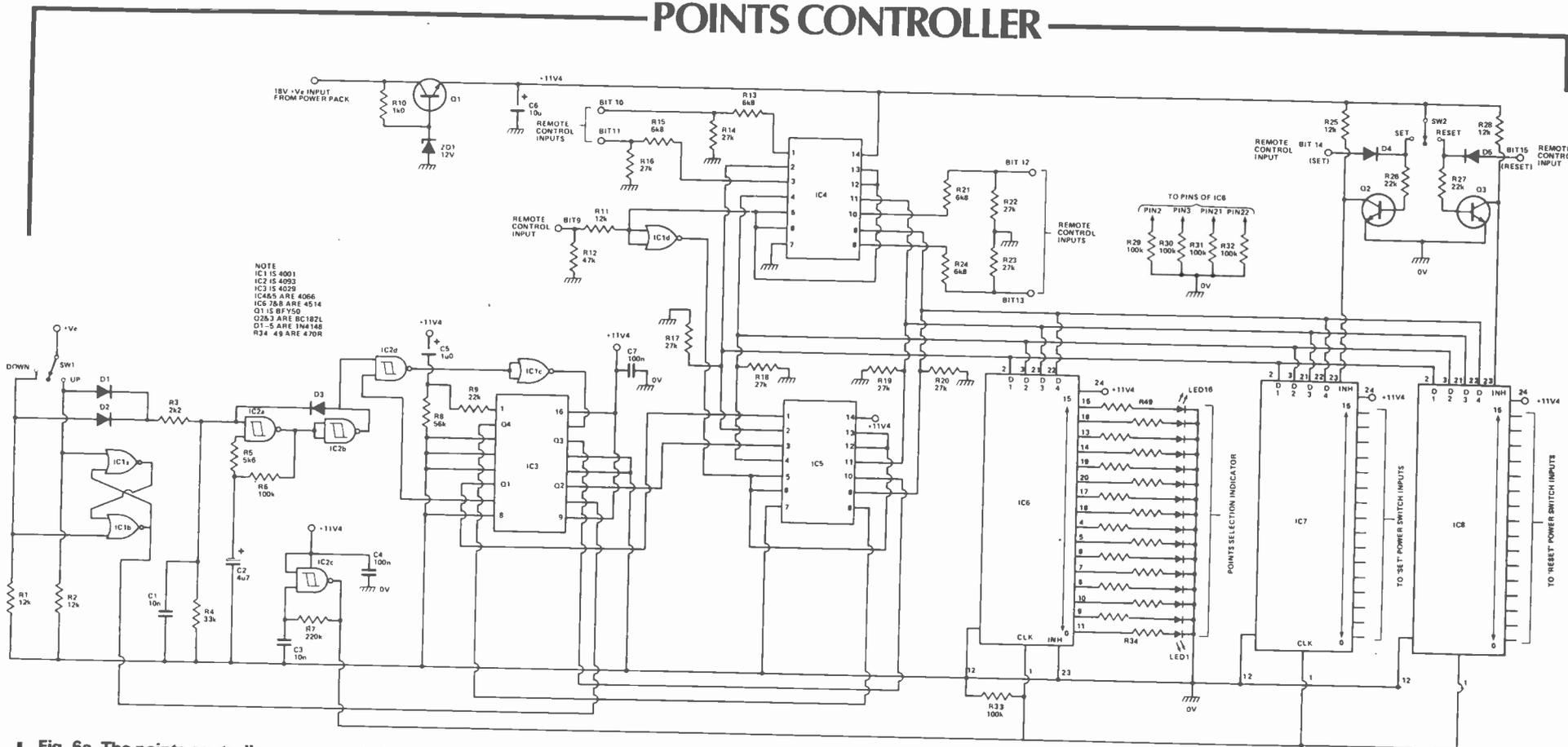


Fig. 6a. The points controller power-switch selector, trigger, and readout unit.

HOW IT WORKS

POWER-SWITCH SELECTOR & TRIGGER, ETC (Fig 6)

This circuit is designed for use with the points controller circuit of Fig 5, and enables the points and/or relays to be selected and set/reset either locally or via a remote control facility by one SELECT switch and one SET/RESET switch.

The operating principle of the unit is fairly easy to understand. To select any one of sixteen (maximum) points, a local or remote binary-coded 4-bit up/down counter is clocked in the appropriate direction. The 4-bit output of the counter

is fed to three 4-to-16 decoder circuits. One of these decoders has its output permanently enabled and fed to a line of sixteen LEDs, which give a visual indication of the number of the point that has been selected. The outputs of the other two decoders are normally disabled (the decoders have 3-state outputs) and are fed to the inputs of either the SET or RESET transistors of the Fig 5 circuit. Once a desired points solenoid has been selected, it can be set or reset by simply enabling the output of the appropriate decoder, thereby turning on the appro-

priate power transistor in the Fig 5 circuit.

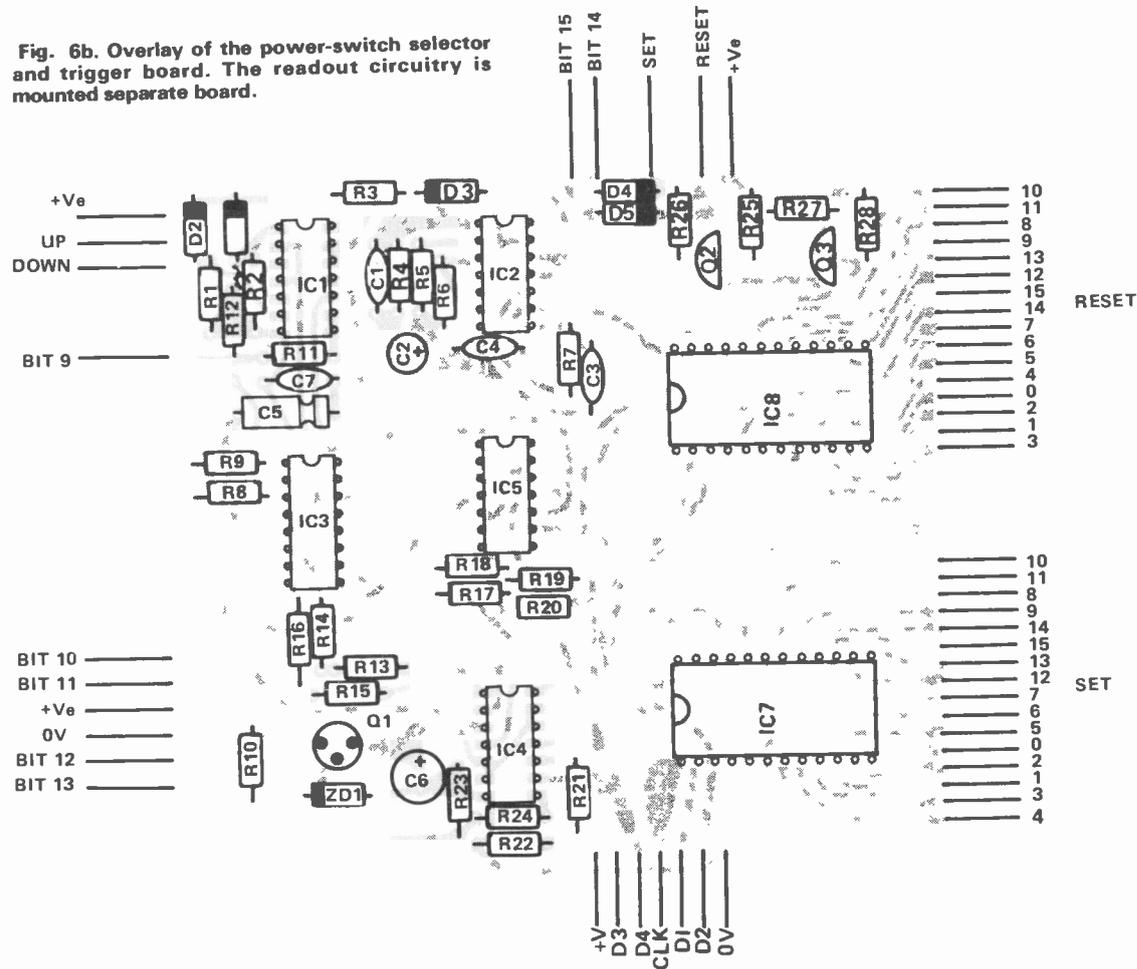
The practical circuit of the unit is shown in Fig 6. IC3 is the local up/down counter, which is clocked via the IC2a-IC2b astable. IC2d and IC1c are used to prevent counter overspill, and IC1a-IC1b are used to implement the UP or DOWN mode. IC6, IC7 and IC8 are the 4-to-16 decoders, and are clocked by IC2c. The 4-bit inputs to these decoders are derived from multiplexers IC4 and IC5.

Normally, when a '0' is fed to the input (BIT 9) of IC1d, these multiplexers feed the decoders with the 4-bit output of IC3.

When, on the other hand, a '1' is fed to the input of IC1d, the multiplexers feed the decoders with BITS 10 to 13 of the remote control signal, and these bits are derived from the remote up/down counter, which has its own visual display unit. BIT 9 automatically sets to '1' when the remote control unit is turned on, so the points controller automatically changes from LOCAL to REMOTE control whenever the remote control unit is activated.

The points can be SET or RESET locally via SW2, or remotely by code BITS 14 and 15: activation is in the OR mode.

Fig. 6b. Overlay of the power-switch selector and trigger board. The readout circuitry is mounted separate board.



PARTS LIST

Resistors all 1/4W 5% unless marked

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| R1,2,11,25,28 | 12k |
| R3 | 2k2 |
| R4 | 33k |
| R5 | 5k6 |
| R6,29-33 | 100k |
| R7 | 220k |
| R8 | 56k |
| R9,26,27 | 22k |
| R10 | 1k0 |
| R12 | 47k |
| R13,15,21,24 | 6k8 |
| R14,16-20,22,23 | 27k |
| R34-49 | 470R |

CAPACITORS

| | |
|------|----------------------|
| C1,3 | 10n polyester |
| C2 | 4u7 25V electrolytic |
| C4,7 | 100n polyester |
| C5 | 1u0 25V electrolytic |
| C6 | 10u 25V electrolytic |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| IC1 | 4001 |
| IC2 | 4093 |
| IC3 | 4029 |
| IC4,5 | 4066 |
| IC6-8 | 4514 |
| Q1 | BFY50 |
| Q2,3 | BC182L |
| D1-5 | 1N4148 |
| LED1-16 | TIL 209 |

units can, for example, be built with either conventional or electronic 'pot' speed control. The capacitor-discharge points controller can either be built in very simple form for control via conventional points switches only, or can be built in advanced form for control via press-operated or remote control switches: the unit can be built to control up to 16 sets of points, or any combination (up to 16 maximum) of points or relays. The remote control facility, with its complex encoder, decoder, and data distributor circuitry, is entirely optional.

Similarly, great flexibility is possible in the combination of control units that are used on a practical model railway layout. If, for example, you have a 3-track layout with an average of 5 points per track (or some other total that is less than 16), you can either allocate one train controller and one points controller unit to each track or, more economically, allocate one train controller to each track but only one points controller to the entire system.

Thus the potential builder is strongly advised to sit down and carefully plan out exactly what he

wants his system to do before he actually contemplates constructional work. Remember, if you start your system off with just one basic train control unit, you can always expand the system up into a more advanced form at a later date when cash and inclination allow.

Once you've decided what you want, note that some of the PCB's used in the project are double-sided jobs: if you are reasonably confident of your PCB-production capability, you can try etching these yourself: if not, you can buy the boards in ready-made form.

CONSTRUCTION: THE POWER PACK

All components except T1, Q2, and Q3 are wired up on a single-sided PCB, and construction should present no problems. Note that Q3 needs to be mounted on a fairly hefty heat sink: we bolted ours directly to the rear panel of the power pack case.

Transformer T1 is a 'special'. Its a 50 VA device, with a 17 Volt, 3A secondary. We built our prototype from a Radiospares 50 VA transformer kit (stock number 207-554), using 92 turns of 1mm ▶

DATA DISTRIBUTOR

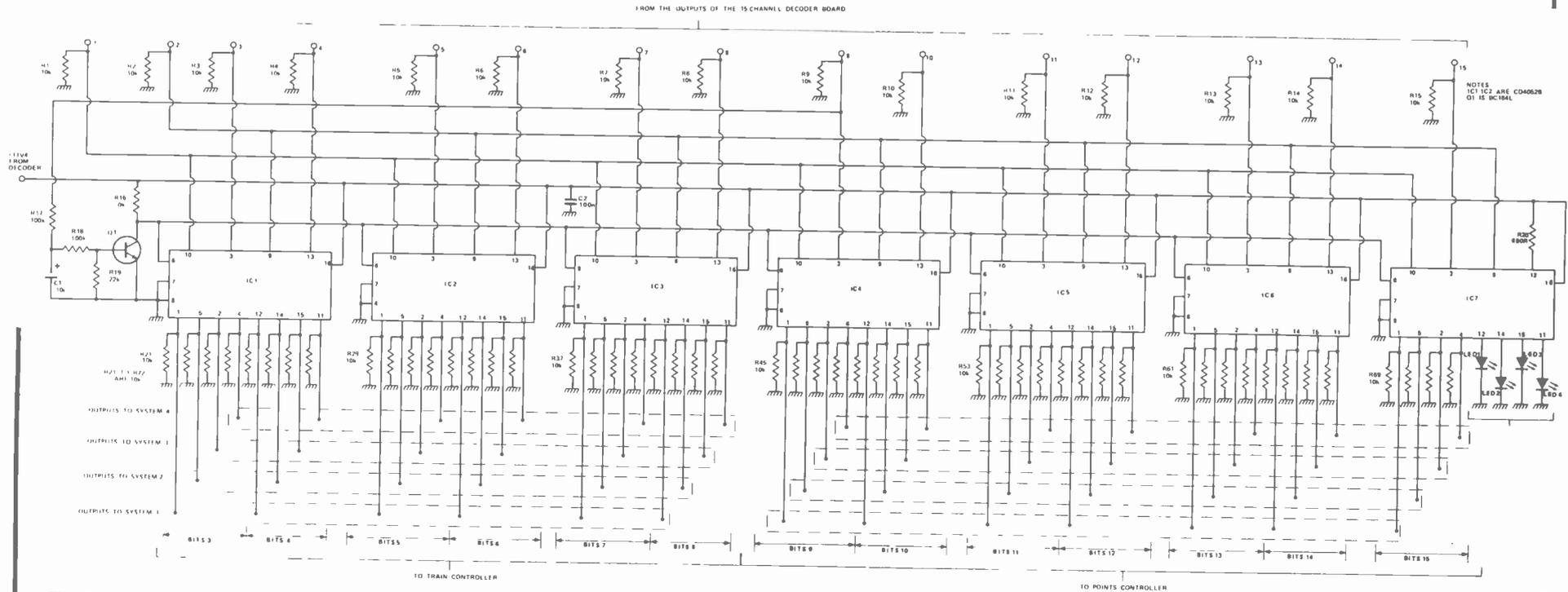


Fig. 7a. Circuit of the Data Distributor. This unit forms part of the remote control facility.

HOW IT WORKS

THE DATA DISTRIBUTOR (Fig. 7).

The purpose of the data distributor is to route the decoded outputs of the remote control system to the appropriate control units on the selected one of four possible track systems. This is achieved by feeding each decoded signal through the electronic equivalent of a single-pole 4-way switch: all 'switches' are ganged together.

The circuit uses seven CD4052B multiplexer ICs. Each of these ICs can be regarded as a dual single-pole 4-way switch. The switch positions can be selected via 2-bit binary coded DC levels fed to pins 9 and 10. The switch outputs can be inhibited by a logic '1' on pin 6.

The circuit of the data distributor is shown in Fig. 7. The first two bits of the decoded input signal are used to control the multiplexer switch positions, and thus select the desired track layout. The number of the selected track system is indicated by LEDs 1 to 4. Note that in the absence of a control signal the multiplexers will always be in the 'select system 1' position.

The outputs of all multiplexers are normally inhibited via Q1 and R16. Q1 is a simple time-delay circuit that is driven from BIT 9 of the decoded signal. It will be remembered that BIT 9 is always high when the transmitter/encoder is in use. This Q1 circuit ensures that the outputs of

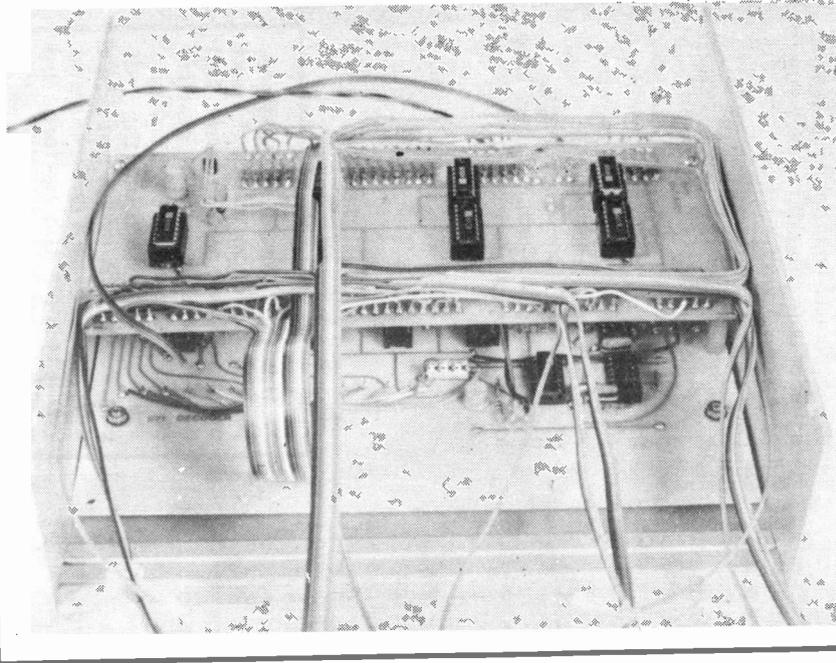
the multiplexers will be enabled only if BIT 9 is present for roughly 30 consecutive frame cycles (typically about one second), thereby eliminating any possibility of false signals reaching the output of the distributor when the transmitter/encoder is turned off, and thus ensuring reliable operation even on units that are connected to output 'system 1'.

The 'distributed' decoded outputs of the unit are fed to their respective train- or points-control units via multi-way sockets, there being two sockets to each 'system,' and a total of four 'systems' available.

PARTS LIST

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Resistors all ¼W 5% | |
| R1-16,21-72 | 10k |
| R17,18 | 100k |
| R19 | 22k |
| R20 | 680R |
| CAPACITORS | |
| C1 | 10u 15V electrolytic |
| C2 | 100n polyester |
| SEMICONDUCTORS | |
| IC1-7 | CD4052B |
| Q1 | BC182L |
| LED1-4 | TIL 209 |

The remote control decoder and data distributor unit under construction.



BUYLINES

ALL components used in the train controller can be obtained from major stockists that advertise in this issue.

The cases are available from the following suppliers:

Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd for the train controller (Order No. 7154 Code B) and points controller (Order No. 7304 Code B). West Hyde Developments Ltd for the remote control unit (Order Boc 680).
BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD,
 HIGGS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
 2 HERNE HILL ROAD,
 LONDON SE24 0AU.

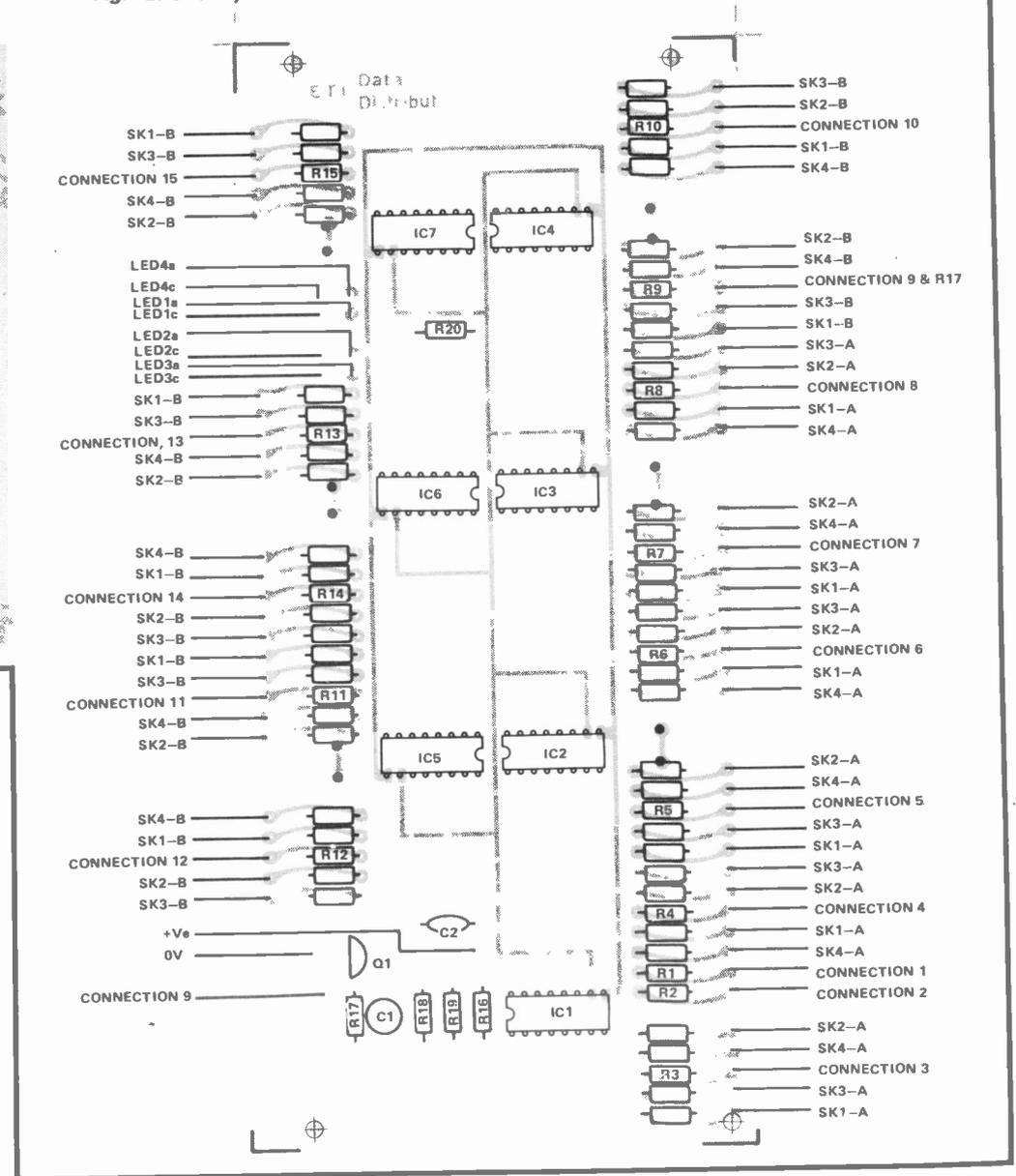
WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LTD,
 UNIT 9,
 PARK STREET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
 AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP20 1ET.

insulated copper wire for the secondary. We've arranged for an electrically identical transformer (ready-built) to be made available from Watford Electronics (see Buylines).

Construction: The Train Controller

This unit is built up on two PCBs, and incorporates the full circuits of both Figs 3 and 4. One of the PCBs is double-sided. The other PCB is single sided, and holds only the 16-LED display-driving components: the 16

Fig. 7b. Overlay of the Data Distributor board.



LEDs are mounted off-board. If you intend to build the manually pot-controlled version of the unit, you can ignore the single-sided PCB, and all components shown in Fig 4.

Construction of the unit calls for a good deal of care, but otherwise should present no great problems.

Note that Q8 (in the track-cleaner circuit) needs a clip-on heat sink. Output transistor Q7 needs to be bolted to a large heat sink: we bolted ours to the train-controller case. The blocking oscillator (track cleaner) transformer is a 'special' that you will have to wind for yourself. The ferrite ►

core assembly is a Radiospares (stock number 228-242) or Watford Electronics type RM10-250 kit. The 'primary' is wound first, using 77 turns of 22 SWG insulated copper wire. This can then be covered with a thin layer of insulated tape. The 'secondary' comprises 6 centre tapped turns (3-0-3) of 32 SWG insulated copper wire. The completed transformer is fixed to the PCB 'upside-down', with its connection tabs sticking upwards. Note that in use Q8 is connected to the 'secondary' of T1, and the output is taken from the 'primary'.

We recommend building the unit in logical sections, fully testing each section before proceeding to the next. Start with the train speed controller circuitry, and then check that it works correctly using a pot (RV1) input. Next, build and check the track cleaner, and then the direction controller. Finally, you can proceed with the construction of the electronic pot.

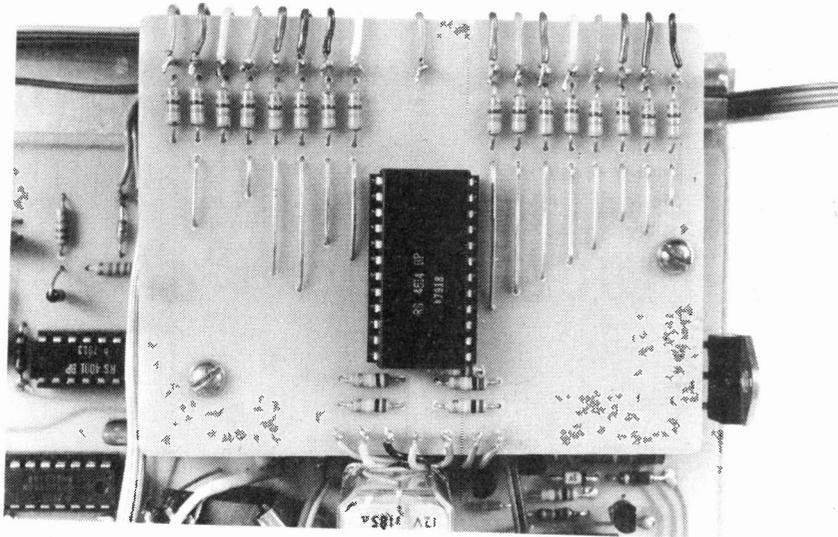
Once you've built the two boards you can secure them in a manner suited to your own case arrangement. On our prototype we mounted the small board on top of the larger one, using stand-off pillars. We then bolted the assembly into the case; with power transistor Q7 bolted to the case rear. We then mounted the 16 LEDs into the case top and connected them to the small board.

Power connections to our unit are made via twin flex. Connections to the track are made via a couple of spring-loaded terminals: note that these terminals must have a breakdown rating greater than 800 V. The remote control connections to the unit are made via a multi-way socket on the rear of the unit.

Construction: The Points Controller Unit

You need to give great thought to your own specific 'points control' requirements before starting work on the construction of this unit. If you want to build the ultra-simple version, consisting of a capacitor discharge unit that is fired by conventional points-control switches only, ignore our PCBs, hook up the D1-D2-R1-R2-R3-C1-Q1 section of Fig 5 on a board of your own design, and wire the resulting unit into your points system following the connections shown in Fig. 5.

To allow for maximum flexibility in the system, we've provided two PCB



The track controller display board. An identical board is needed in the points controller, and another in the remote controller.

designs to facilitate implementation of the full Figure 5 circuit. One of these is a Relay Activation board, and incorporates all of the circuitry associated with Q30 to Q33. If you decide to build this board, use only the relay types specified. The board is single sided, and construction should present no problems.

The second PCB is marked as the CD Points Controller. It holds the capacitor discharge circuitry, plus all power transistors and diodes necessary for operating four sets of points electronically. To operate additional sets of points, use the same PCB but ignore the capacitor discharge circuitry. For a 16-points system, you'll need four of these boards. The boards are single-sided, and construction should present no problems.

The Figure 6 Power Switch Selector and Trigger circuit is implemented on a double-sided PCB, with the LED Readout circuitry implemented on an additional single-sided board. Construction of these boards should present few problems, providing the overlays are followed with due care. Test these boards carefully when construction is complete, referring to the 'How It Works' section when necessary.

When construction of the individual boards is complete, fit them in a suitable cabinet, and complete the interwiring. Power connections to the completed unit can be made via twin flex. Connections to the external points solenoids and to the points switches (if used) can be made via multi-way terminal blocks fitted to the rear of

the cabinet. Remote-control connections can be made to the unit via a multi-way socket, also mounted on the rear of the cabinet.

Construction: The Data Distributor

The data distributor (Fig 10) circuit is also built on a double-sided PCB. Note that this board uses wire-wrap IC holders, to enable solder connections to be made to tracks on either or both sides of the PCB where necessary. Apart from this, construction should present few problems.

When construction is complete, fit the already-tested decoder board and the newly-built data distributor into a suitable cabinet, carefully interwire the two boards, and give the assembly a full functional check. When all is well, complete the wiring to the eight multi-way output sockets.

The train control system project will be concluded next month, when we present full details of the remote control encoder and decoder circuitry.

We haven't shown the foil patterns in this issue, but don't despair. Send us a large sae and you'll receive the patterns by return.

CALCULATORS

INCLUSIVE PRICES!!!

TEXAS

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| T133 Sci | Special Price | £11.95 |
| T125 L.C.D. Sci/Stats | | £19.95 |
| T150 L.C.D. Sci/Stats | | £22.95 |
| T145 Electronic Slide Rule | | £20.95 |
| T157 Key Prog. | | £25.95 |
| T158 Key Prog. | | £64.95 |
| T159 Superb Mag Card Prog. | | £169.95 |
| PC100C Printer for 58/59 | | £142.95 |
| Programme Library | | £22.95 |
| Programme Cards | | £8.95 |

***including adaptor/charger.**

ELECTRONIC LEARNING AIDS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| LITTLE PROFESSOR | £10.95 |
| DATAMAN | £16.95 |
| SPELLING B | £16.95 |
| SPEAK & SPELL — Excellent | £32.95 |

CASIO

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| AQ2000 Superb Time / Date Alarm LCD | £23.95 |
| FX80 L.C.D. Long life battery | £15.95 |
| FX3100 L.C.D. Sci in wallet | £23.95 |
| FX8000 L.C.D. as above plus stop/alarm | £28.95 |
| FX202P 127 step Sci | Special Price £35.95 |
| FX501P L.C.D. Prog. 128 step | £46.95 |
| FX502P L.C.D. Prog 256 step | £63.95 |
| FA1 PROGRAMME ADAPTOR | £22.95 |
| MELODY 80. Plays tunes!!! | £23.95 |

DESK TOP PRINT OUT CALCULATORS

| | |
|---|---------|
| CANON P1014D. The best 10 digit print/display | £105.95 |
| DECIMO BOSS 10 digit | £71.95 |
| DECIMO BIG BOSS 10 digit print/display | £81.95 |
| DECIMO POCKET MEMO | £49.95 |

All prices include postage and packing and 15% VAT

FULL RANGE OF TEXAS, SHARP, CASIO, CANON AND DECIMO CALCULATORS, PLUS PHILIPS DICTATION SYSTEMS SUPPLIED AND SERVICED

ALL EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICES

ARROW WORKS, ARROW ROAD
REDDITCH B98 8NN
TEL: REDDITCH (0527) 43169

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in. £2.50 with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 25p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8—10—12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price £1.

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ½in kit or ¼in kit. £1 complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.
All post paid

Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order

E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS

DEPT. ETI 11
46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179

WE'VE MOVED

Special just in full spec. 1702A (intel) £2.50 each p/p 20p. 74125 (tri-state buffers) 4 for £1.00. P&P 20p.

IS423 STUD MOUNTING RECTIFIERS 10A 400V. Silly price, 10 for £2 P&P 20p.

MC1303L Dual Stereo Preamp, plus data £1 P&P 20p.

7in NYLON CABLE TIES 100 for £1.50 P&P 20p. Cannon 25 way (d-type) male or female with cover plus 2 metres 25 way cable assembled £2.50 each plus P&P 20p.

ML723 (TO100). Monolithic adjustable voltage regulator. Plus or minus 2v-6v, 6v-8v, 8v-37v to 150mA plus data 55p P&P 20p.

PCB KEYBOARD 65mm x 82mm 18 key clickers less key tops, ideal hexadecimal. 35p each, P&P 20p. Hewitt Packard 4 digit displays 12 pin DIL 0.11" common cathode (LED red) £1.50 P&P 20p (few only).

CANNON D-TYPES. Only ones left: 15 way socket 50p, 37 way plug 80p, 50 way socket £1.20, 50 way wire wrap socket £1.30, 25 way ribbon plugs 90p. Cinch 25-way plastic cover 60p, Metal cover and retainer 80p. P&P 20p.

FULL SPEC. SGS2N3055 30p each. 10 for £2.75. P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 1 Price smash — 10K multivolt electratrim panel mounting pots, 6 for £1. P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 2 Hybrid Systems DAC 371-8 (8-bit) DIL packaged + data, ideal MPU users, brand new £2 price smash! now £1.75 each (fraction of original cost) P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 3. LM 323K Voltage regulator, 5v at 3-amp, £3.50 each. P&P 20p.

MEMORIES 2708 £6.85, Character Generator MM5240 2560 bit, 64 x 8 x 5 plus data £2.95 (full spec.) P&P 20p, 2112 (200ns) £3.00. P&P 20p, 21L02 (250ns) £1.15. P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 4. RS338-383 miniature decade thumbwheel switch £1.35 P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 5. SN74116 (dual 4 bit latch) 75p P&P 20p. SN74181 Arithmetic logic unit/function generator 80p P&P 20p. SN74194 (4 bit shift register) 50p P&P 20p. SN74198 (8 bit shift register) 75p P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 6. BC108B 8p 100 for £7.00 P&P 20p.

SUPERSAVER 7. 4 digit 7 segment bubble display (NSA1540A) ex-equipment 5 for £1.00 P&P 20p.

9-WAY MALE/FEMALE connector (Elco 8129) 0.1 inch pitch, PCB mounting ideal for bussing two PCBs together 35p/pair P&P 20p.

LEDS (red) TIL 209 10p, 0.2 12p, Vernitron Ceramic filters FM-4 10.7MHz 45p, BD 236 40p, BC183L 10p, BC213L 10p, BF195 10p, RS 12-0-12 50mA subminiature transformer, £1.35, TMS3128NC (static shift reg) £1.25, LM71 1CH T0-99 (Voltage connector) 25p, FPE 100 intra red emitter + data 15p, DIL SWTS 4-way, 60p, TBA810S + DATA 65p. P&P 20p.

All enquiries, SAE please. P&P same for quantities except where greater than £1.
Due to move we have no catalogue. A new one is being produced, available shortly.
Rush orders as some stocks are limited.

New Retail Premises open now. Mon., Thur., Fr. & Sat. 9.30-6.00 (lunch 1.00-2.00). Many one-off computer bargains & components at surplus prices. We are situated at 11 Mercies Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex (just off A40) phone Uxbridge 55399. Supplies equipment/components purchased for cash.

L. R. ELECTRONICS
11 MERCIES ROAD
HILLINGDON
MIDDLESEX UB10 9LS, ENGLAND



Car Audio

Manual MW/LW

Full medium and long wave tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Suitable for positive or negative chassis. Latest model.

£10.25 + Post £1.00

Push-Button MW/LW

One LW, four MW buttons plus manual tuning. Complete with speaker and mountings. Latest model, negative chassis only.

£15.95 + Post £1.00

Stereo FM/ Cassette + MW

Standard cassettes and FM in stereo plus medium wave. Tone and balance controls. Fast forward facility on tape. Adjustable shafts. Suitable for 4 or 8 ohm speakers (not supplied). This model is discounted elsewhere at £50 up

£40.95 + Post £1.00

Stereo Speaker Set

Suitable for above stereo unit. Good quality in surface mounted casing, 5W nominal, 8W peak.

£4.00 (pair)

+ 70p Post

Telescopic Car Antenna

Multi-section standard type, suitable for angled mounting with locking key.

£1.60 + 30p Post

Metal Detectors

Treasure Tracer Mk III

The original Treasure Tracer. Sales exceed 7,000. 5-transistor circuit with Varicap tuning. Sensitive, stable BFO design. Built-in speaker and earphone. Fitted with Faraday shield. Kit supplied with pre-built search head.

Kit. £18.60 + £1.00 Post
Built £23.95 + £1.00 Post

★ Induction Balance Model

Built with sensitivity up to 10in on single coin; fitted with speaker and meter, PP3 battery; 7in dia. search head. Telescopic stem. Excellent pin-pointing, positive reaction to non-ferrous, negative reaction to iron. This model's normal price is £39.95!

£24.50 + £1.00 Post

All goods guaranteed one year. 10-day money-back offer. Goods ex-stock at time of going to press. Callers by appointment only please. Send s.a.e. for illustrated leaflet.

Minikits Electronics Ltd.

6d Cleveland Road
S. Woodford
London E18 2AN

All these advantages...

- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive-discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D I Y world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R P M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.

Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

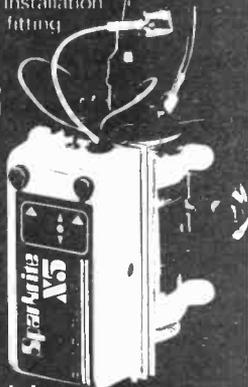
Die pressed case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.



Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."

Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION



Electronics Design Associates, Dept.
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5KIT £16.95

£

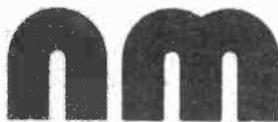
Cheque No.

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

ELECTROVALUE

Your leading direct suppliers for



NASCOM
MICROCOMPUTERS
AND FULL SUPPORTING
RANGE OF ITEMS
FOR WORKING TO PROPER
PROFESSIONAL LEVELS

- ★ Widest possible range of ancillary Nascom items stocked
- ★ Information on request
- ★ Enquiries from trade, industrial, and educational users invited

We are also Appointed Distributors for the fine products of:

SIEMENS, ISKRA, RADIOHM,
VERO AND MANY OTHER
FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

It's a good deal better from

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Dept ET1 11 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB

Phone: Egham 3603, Telex 264475

Northern Branch (Personal shoppers only), 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

- We pay postage

in U.K. on orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 27p handling charge.

- We give discounts

as follows on C.W.O. orders except items marked Net or N in our catalogues.

5% on orders, list value £10 or more.

10% on orders list value £25 or more.

Not applicable to Access or Barclaycard orders

- We stabilise prices.

by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.

- We guarantee

all products brand new, clean and to maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.

- WE WILL SEND YOU OUR 120-PAGE CATALOGUE No. 9 FREE ON REQUEST.

Comprehensive, informative, very well produced. Write, phone or call for your free copy, together with latest list. (Available separately.)

Microcomputer Mail Order



GREAT BRITAIN

All your microcomputer requirements can be bought with confidence by mail order from MICRODIGITAL, one of the largest and longest established computer stores.

Most orders are despatched same day as receipt, if not a note explaining what the supply situation is. If we cannot supply within 30 days we will, on request, make an immediate cash refund.

Access and Barclaycard orders are welcome either in writing or over the phone. Your account will not be charged until the goods are despatched.

Official orders of over £10 are also welcome. With normal 30 days trade credit extended to bona fide commercial and government organisations.

If you do not have our brochures, write or phone today for free copies by return.



MICRODIGITAL

MICRODIGITAL LIMITED

FREEPOST (No stamp required) LIVERPOOL L2 2AB

TEL: 051-236 0707 (MAIL ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY)

TEL: 051-227 2535

ETI BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires £3.35
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough £3.35
Electronic Measurement Simplified C. Hallmark £2.20
Electronics Self Taught Ashe £4.40
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair £3.35
Principles of Transistor Circuits S. Amos £5.50
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £4.10
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £4.10
Beginners Guide to Radio King £3.35
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair £3.35

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filters £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £10.00
Video Cookbook £7.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
The Basic Cook £4.00 inc. p/p
IC Converter Cookbook £9.50

APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for Pocket Calculators I. Gilbert £4.20
Fire and Theft Security Systems B. Weis £2.00
How To Build Electronic Kits Capel £2.10
Linear Integrated Circuit Applications G. Clayton £5.40
Function Circuits Design & Applications Burr Brown £15.95
110 Electronic Alarm Projects R. M. Marston £3.95
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £3.95
Handbook of IC Circuit Projects Ashe £2.30
Practical Electronic Project Building Ainslie and Colwell £2.60
110 Wave Form Generator Projects R. M. Marston £3.95

TV AND HI-FI

Audio Handbook G. King £7.50
Cassette Tape Recorders J. Earl £5.25
Solid State Colour TV Circuits G. R. Wilding £7.30
Hi-Fi Loudspeakers and Enclosures Cohen £9.45
How To Build Speaker Enclosures Badmateff £3.90
Master Hi-Fi Installation King £3.45
Colour TV Servicing King £8.40

LOGIC

Logic Design Projects Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £5.10
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £12.70
Designing With TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments £9.05
How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements J. Streater £3.65
110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits R. Melen £4.00
Digital Electronic Circuits and Systems R. M. Morris £3.50
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn £5.10

COMPUTING

Microprocessors and Microcomputers B. Soucek £19.00
Microprocessors D. C. McGlynn £9.00
Introduction to Microprocessors Aspinall £6.40
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors £4.70
Beginners Basic Gosling £3.35

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.30
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
Experiments With Operational Amplifiers Clayton £3.40
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £16.65
Operational Amplifiers Design and Applications G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.40
Op-Amp Circuit Design & Applications J. Carr £4.00

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair £3.10
Test Instruments for Electronics M. Clifford £2.40
Working with the Oscilloscope A. Saunders £4.10
Servicing With the Oscilloscope G. King £6.50
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £6.80

SERVICING

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair £3.20
Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment G. King £3.45
Tape Recorder Servicing Manual Gardner Vol. 1: 1968-70 £9.10
Vol. 2: 1971-74 £9.10
FM Radio Servicing Handbook King £5.45

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To Signals & Noise B. Carlson £7.50
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £23.80
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.50
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £23.40
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.10

THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bogner £10.20
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £9.35
Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers N. M. Morris £1.65
Modern Electronic Maths Clifford £6.70
Semiconductor Circuit Elements T. D. Towers £7.40
Foundations of Wireless Electronics M. G. Scroggie £5.00
Colour Television Theory Hudson £6.20

REFERENCE

Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions) £4.10
Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £34.00
Solid State Circuit Guide Book B. Ward £2.25
Electronic Components M. A. Colwell £2.60
Electronic Diagrams M. A. Colwell £2.60
Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits Goodman £2.30
International Transistor Selector T. D. Towers New update £8.70
International FET Selector T. D. Towers £4.35
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £7.50
Popular Valve/Transistor Substitution Guide £2.25
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data A. M. Bell £3.45
Master Transistor/Integrated Circuit Substitution Handbook £6.20
World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory) £8.00
Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference Amos £24.85
TV Technicians Bench Manual (New Ed.) Wilding £5.10

MISCELLANEOUS

Integrated Electronics J. Milman £7.90
Microelectronics Hallmark £3.90
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.20
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.25
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.60

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy
way of getting your hands
on the right title.



MICROFILE

This month micro-man Henry Budgett has a bee in his bonnet about standards and makes the postman redundant by suggesting we link up our home computers by telephone.

IT IS A FAIRLY accepted fact that such computer things as the BASIC language have a standard origin but no two are ever exactly the same because of the way they are implemented on a system. What really bugs me, however, is the way a wide variety of different fundamental standards are misused or even ignored. Bemused? I'll explain. Take a simple example — the size of computer memory.

Any computer engineer worth his character generator knows that, as computers work on the binary system, you can't have exact decimal type numbers. Hence 2 to the power 10 is 1024, or what we tend to call 1K. However, certain people always seem to call it 1k, which means 1000 ohms. Instant confusion. Even more often we find that a micro is quoted as being capable of supporting 64K of memory, that's 2 to the power of 16, which is actually 65536 bytes. Some companies say that their computer has 65K of memory, it looks bigger but of course it's not. Please can we standardise on 1K being equal to 1024 bytes? You wouldn't believe the number of letters I get from confused people.

The other main moan that I have with computer "jargon" is the fact that people use it quite glibly without having much knowledge of the real meanings. Take for example the acronym VDU. We had a great debate in the office about this one. The actual definition is Visual Display Unit. The dictionary further says "an output device presenting character or graphical data on the face of a cathode ray tube under program control. May also have a keyboard for data input." So your telly doesn't qualify unless it has a character generator built in!

Whilst on the subject of acronyms it often appears to me that a degree of standardisation is needed here as well. For example, you often see a certain computer language written as basic or even Basic. Unfortunately the name of the language is Beginners All-purpose Symbolic Instruction Code, and because this is a bit of a proverbial mouthful we give it an acronym 'BASIC'. The spelling is all in capitals to indicate that it *is* an acronym! The same problem occurs with Random Access Memory and its many brothers, we give them all acronyms such as RAM and ROM but you wouldn't believe that from the letters and articles that I receive for CT.

Before I bore you all to death I would like to make one other little point, we are all hearing about a new language for home computers called PASCAL. It was named after a certain Blaise Pascal, who was around in the seventeenth century. Unfortunately it is NOT repeat NOT an acronym for anything and (I reckon) should be spelt Pascal. I hope this generates some correspondence as I would like to hear your views, or indeed any suggestions for standardisation in the business. I hope we are not too late to put a little logicality back into what is after all a very logical business.

The Great Tape Rip Off?

I received a letter from a worried reader this month about the proposed levy on cassette tapes. For those of you who did not see the article in the Observer on 26th August the proposal is as follows. The British Phonographic Industries, the representative of the record companies, is discussing ways of beating the home taping business which is currently costing the recording business about £150 million a year. If you are wondering how this affects you as a home computer user the answer is this. The proposal is to put a levy on blank cassettes, and computers use cassettes! I contacted the BPI and they are aware that there are cases in which cassette tapes are used legitimately — education, language courses, etc. and it appears that they now know about home computers as well. The spokesman for the BPI said that the proposals will probably not be implemented for at least "a couple of years" and it is hoped that a way will be found to allow those parties who use cassettes legally to avoid paying the levy. The only suggestion that I could think of, which I passed on to the BPI, was that any cassette under C30 should be free of the levy. They have promised to keep us informed of the situation and I'll let you know if anything happens.

Duped On Tape

Another aspect of the cassette tape market has appeared in my post this month, a copying service. Run by Simon Stable Promotions of 46 West End, Launton, Oxon, it offers cassette duplication of programs at a cost of 33p per tape in quantities of ten or more. This should be ideal for clubs who wish to distribute members software and Mr Stable can cope with any tape system, CUTS, Kansas City, TRS-80, etc. The tapes are supplied without library boxes, although these are available at 10p each in order to keep postal costs down. He also offers a 'one-off' test service at 50p and will replace any faulty cassettes. One point should be noted before you start to send off all your commercial software. You have to sign an indemnity form accepting responsibility for any copyright laws you may break and these penalties could be heavy. You have been warned!

Club Call

Only a couple of items of news this month as I suspect everyone is away on holiday. Firstly there is news of a program exchange newsletter being set up to cover such micro's as Superboard, Nascom and the Sorcerer. A small charge will be made for the service to cover printing costs, etcetera and the publication will be known as Micro News. If anyone has a program they want to share or is otherwise interested in the project they should contact Martin Black at 11 Moorland Avenue, Crumpsall, Manchester 8. The Thames



Can't use the phone, dear, Pet's been chatting to the Smith's Apple all morning.

Valley Amateur Computer Club are very active this Autumn. Their agenda includes presentations on Shugart disks, an 808 homebrew, TRS-80 software and Hewlett Packard systems. The club meets on the first Thursday of each month at the 'Southcote' in Southcote Lane off the Bath Road in Reading at 7pm. For further information please ring Brian Quarm on Camberly 22186. It looks as though the INMC have finally started with a vengeance, we have just received the third newsletter from them. The quality of the contents has improved with some nice software on offer.

Micro Modem

The other evening I bumped into one of my ex-colleagues who still works for a certain Government department. He is an avid reader of both Microfile and CT and, whilst being a computer professional, he still has an active interest in home computing. The outcome of our meeting was the basis of a rather interesting project for any home computer owner and I am appealing for help. The idea that he proposed was to interconnect two computers via their cassette ports and the PO telephone lines. Simplicity itself really as I reckon that the phone lines can support the frequencies used by most of the various cassette standards. However, some hardware would be necessary to boost the level of the interface output into a small speaker for transmission and then, at the other end, a circuit to receive the tones and attenuate them to a level suitable for feeding into the interface at the other end. Now if anyone out there has tried this, or is prepared to try it out for us I would be most grateful to know if it can be done. If you have any details please send them in and I will try to assemble a small project for one of the magazines. Thanks Keith, what will you think of next?

Board Boob

There was a slight mistake in last month's Mercofil (sic), what you didn't notice! The paragraph headed 'Micro Coup' actually belongs to Microdigital and not Petsoft. My apologies to anyone who may have been misled.

ETI

| | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| <p>MOTORS. 1.5V Model motors 22p. Sub. min. 3/4 inch 115vdc 3 rpm motor 32p. 12vdc 5 pulv motor 37p. Replacement 8 track 12vdc motor 55p. Geared mains motor, 2 1/2 rpm, 75p. 115vdc 4 rpm motor 85p. Cassette motor, 5-vdc ac. equip. 70p. 9VDC Cassette Motors 95p.</p> | <p>RECORDING TAPE. Low noise mylar, supplied unboxed: 7" 1200' £1.00, 7" 1800' £1.45, 10" 800' £5.00. BLANK CASSETTES, 600 10 for £2.75, 600 10 for £3.05. TAPE HEAD DEMAGNETISER, 240vdc, curved probe £2.65. LOW COST 1/4" tape applicator £1.95.</p> | <p>AMPHENOL CONNECTORS (PL259) PLUGS 47p. Sockets 42p. Ejectors 60p. Reducers 13p. BURNIN' LOADS (PL259) 52ohms 1 watt with indicator both 97p.</p> | <p>MULTIMETERS. NH55 2,000 o.v., 1KV AC/DC, 100MA DC CURRENT, 2 resistance ranges to 1MΩ £5.95p. HANSEN AT210, 100,000v, 1.2KV AC/DC, 12 amp AC/DC current, resistance to 200MΩ in 4 ranges, capacitance range 200pF-0.2mfd., 1000Ω/Ω/mfd., 0Ω range, internal safety fuse, dimension 160X105X50MM, a good quality meter, £34.50p.</p> | <p>TRANSFORMERS. All 240vac primary (quote per transformer is shown in brackets after price). MINIATURE RANGE 5-0-5v 100ma., 0-0-9v 75ma., 12-0-12 50ma (15p). 0-5 200ma £1.20 (20p). 0-4-0-9v 200ma these have no fixing bracket 70p (15p). 12v 500ma 99p (22p). 12v2A £2.35 (45p). 12v4A £2.85 (45p). 15-0-15v 1A £2.25 (45p). 30-0-30v 1A £2.85 (54p). 20-0-20v 2A £3.85 (64p). 0-12-15-20-30v 2 amp £4.75 (54p). 20v 2.5a £2.35 (54p).</p> | <p>ALUMINIUM PROJECT BOXES. 19 S.W.G., with fitted lid and covers. AB1 3in x 2in x 1in 52p. AB2 4 x 3 x 1.5in 62p. AB3 4 x 3 x 2in 66p. AB4 6 x 4 x 2in 74p. AB5 6 x 4 x 3in 92p. AB6 8 x 6 x 2in £1.05. AB7 8 x 6 x 3in £1.25.</p> | |
| <p>BUZZERS. Miniature solid state type, 33 x 17 x 15mm, 70db at 3 feet, 15ma drain, 4 types, 6-9-12 or 24v 80p. LOUD 12 volt buzzer 50 x 30mm 65p. GPO type adjustable buzzer 6-12 volts 27p. 12VDC SIREN, all metal relay type, high pitched wail, £8.50.</p> | <p>TOOLS. SOLDER Sucker, good suction, nylon nozzle, £4.95. Side cutters 5" £1.45. Pliers 5" £1.45. NEON DRIVER 8" LONG 43p. NYMAMA 16 pin IC test clip £1.85. 5 PIECE precision screwdriver set, individual handles, £1.05. JUMPER TEST LEAD SETS 10 pairs of leads with insulated cross each end 90p.</p> | <p>19-PIECE PRECISION TOOL KIT. In plastic hinged case. Consists of 5 spanners, 4 x 2/0mm, 5 nut drivers, 30mm, 3 small screwdrivers, 2 Philips drivers, 1awl, 3 Alan Keys, £3.35.</p> | <p>TAPE HEADS. Mono cassette, £1.75. Stereo cassette £3.90. Standard 8 track stereo £1.95. BSH NH 1330 4 track 50p. BSH SRP90 1/4 track £2.10. TD10 metal head assembly 2 heads both 1/4 track 8/7 with built in erase £1.25.</p> | <p>TRIC AC XENON PULSE TRANSFORMERS. 11 (GPO style) 32p. 11 plus tax. min. pcb mounting 65p.</p> | <p>DIODES. 1N4005 10 for 45p. BY255 10 for 85p. BRIDGE RECTIFIERS. 500V 600ma Ex equip. 12p each, 100V 3 amp. stud mounting (new) 35p. ZENER DIODE. 24V 400mw 10 for 35p.</p> | |
| <p>SPECIAL OFFER SEMICONDUCTORS. 2N5062 SCR's 18p. 8X504 opto isolator 25p. CX3130 95p. 1N9800 50p. C1060 (400V) SCR 20p. 741 22p. 723 35p. NE555 24p. IIC400 40p. AD1612 70p pair. 2N3055 33p. 1N4005 10 for 35p. BD238 28p. BD438 26p. 7413 35p. 2N414 75p. TIL305 alpha numeric display £2.50. MANS3A 3mm LED displays 45p. Min. LDR's 30p. LEDs 0.2" CLEAR 15p. GREEN 12p. RED 10p.</p> | <p>MICROPHONES. Min. Tie. pie. Oni, uses deaf aid battery (supplied) £4.95. Low cost condenser ECM105 Dual, 600ohms, on/off switch standard jack plug £2.95. EM507 Condenser, uni, 600ohms, 30-16kHz, highly pitched metal body, £7.95. DYNAMIC stick microphone dual imp., 600ohms or 20k, 70-15kHz, attractive black metal body, £7.75. EMS06 Condenser, cardioid, uni, 600ohms or 50k, heavy chromed copper case, £12.95. DYNAMIC P.A. Mike, mobile radio etc., thumb switch 50k imp., £3.75. CASSETTE replacement microphone with 2.5/3.5 plugs £1.35. INSERT crystal replacement 35 x 10mm 40p. GRUNING Electrical inserts, with built in FET preamp 3-6vdc, £1.00.</p> | <p>SWITCHES. Sub. Min. Toggles, SPST 8 x 5 x 7mm, 52p. DPDT (8 x 7 x 7) 62p. DPDT Centre off (12 x 11 x 9mm) 77p.</p> | <p>MICRO SWITCHES. Standard button operated 28 x 25 x 6mm make or break new 15p each, roller operated version of the latter now 20p each. Light action micro switch, 3 amp make or break 35 x 23 x 7mm 12p each. Cherry plunger operated micro switch, 2 norm. open and 2 norm. closed, plunger 20mm long (40 x 30 x 18mm) 25p each.</p> | <p>PROJECT BOXES. Sturdy ABS black plastic boxes with brass inserts and lid, 75 x 50 x 35mm 54p. 95 x 7 x 35mm 65p. 115 x 9 x 37mm 75p.</p> | <p>ROCKER SWITCHES. 2 amp SPST single hole fitting, various colours (red, black, yellow, green, white) 19p each. 250vdc 6 amp white rocker, 21 x 15 x 13mm 17p each.</p> | <p>VERO HAND HELD BOX. White ABS, 24in x 3.7 in tapered, with screws 60p each. VERO POTTING PLASTIC Boxes with lid and screws 70 x 50 x 20mm, white or black, 43p each.</p> |
| <p>NEW STOCK ITEM - We are now stocking Expo mini hand held drills, these are a precision British made tool, ideal for P.C. board drilling, model makers etc. They operate on 12V DC. Drill bit supplied in plastic hinged case, with drill and 21 accessories, drills, sanders, rasers, buffers, etc. complete kit only £14.25</p> | <p>SEND G.S. ETCHING KIT SYSTEM. Unique idea for etching P.C. boards, off done in a sealed bag, supplied with everything needed for etching P.C. boards, with etch approximately 1600cm of copper board, £2.10.</p> | <p>PUSH SWITCHES 16 x 6mm, red top, push in make 15p each, push on break version black vinyl 17p each.</p> | <p>RELAYS. Encapsulated reed relay 1,000 coil, 9-12vdc, single make, 0.1 maux mounting 35p. Miniature encapsulated reed relay, 0.1 maux mounting, single make operated on 12vdc 50p. Cadmium metal series, sealed plastic case type, 24vdc, 3 pole c/o 5 amp contacts, saw 65p. 230vac Sealed Relay, 3 pole 5 amp contacts, ex. equipment, 11-pin base, 80p each. Metal Cased reed relay 50 x 45 x 17mm has 4 heavy duty make reed inserts, operates on 12vdc 35p each.</p> | <p>CLIFF CLICKTEST. 13 amp mains connector, ideal for workshop, etc., provides rapid and safe mains connection, tough moulded case and lid with neon indicator and fuse £5.15.</p> | <p>FINNED HEATSINKS. Supplied un-drilled 4mm thick, 27mm high, 75 x 24mm 60p. 150 x 124mm 95p. Smaller variation 2.7mm thick, 75 x 108mm 48p. TRANSISTOR SOCKETS, 105 or 1018 9p each.</p> | |
| <p>16 pin D.I.J. SWITCHES only 42p each.</p> | <p>RIBBON CABLE 8-way single core mini-tors 22p per metre.</p> | <p>SLIDE SWITCHES all OPDT 15 x 6 x 12mm 13p. 16 x 11 x 9mm 13p. 22 x 13 x 8mm 13p. 22 x 13 x 8 centre off 14p. Multiple slider double action (12 tags) 29 x 9 x 11mm 25p.</p> | <p>ROCKER SWITCHES. 2 amp SPST single hole fitting, various colours (red, black, yellow, green, white) 19p each. 250vdc 6 amp white rocker, 21 x 15 x 13mm 17p each.</p> | <p>PUSH BUTTON TV TUNERS (not veripac) transistorised U.I.F. now £2.25.</p> | <p>MURATA TRANSUDERS. REC/SENDER, MN401L 40kHz £3.50 pair.</p> | |
| <p>POWER SUPPLIES. Switched type plugs into a 13 amp socket has 3-4, 5-6, 7.5 and 9 volts 0 c. coil all either 100 or 400ma switches £3.45. H244R stabilised power supply 3-6-7.5-9vdc at 400ma, has polarity reversing and an off switch and is fully regulated to give exact voltage from no load to maximum current £5.50.</p> | <p>SMALL F.M. MICROPHONE. Tunable 88-90MHz, approximate range (width) 30 metres. Runs off two HP7 batteries (not supplied), £4.55.</p> | <p>AMTEK SOLDERING IRONS. All 240vdc. Model C 15 watts £3.95. Model ICX 17 watts £3.95p. Model X25 25 watts £3.95p. S73 SOLDERING IRON STAND, suits all Amtek irons £1.65p.</p> | <p>POWER SUPPLIES. Switched type plugs into a 13 amp socket has 3-4, 5-6, 7.5 and 9 volts 0 c. coil all either 100 or 400ma switches £3.45. H244R stabilised power supply 3-6-7.5-9vdc at 400ma, has polarity reversing and an off switch and is fully regulated to give exact voltage from no load to maximum current £5.50.</p> | <p>POWER SUPPLIES. Switched type plugs into a 13 amp socket has 3-4, 5-6, 7.5 and 9 volts 0 c. coil all either 100 or 400ma switches £3.45. H244R stabilised power supply 3-6-7.5-9vdc at 400ma, has polarity reversing and an off switch and is fully regulated to give exact voltage from no load to maximum current £5.50.</p> | <p>NEW ARRIVALS. Glass reed switch, changeover contacts, 2 1/2" long 30p each. Mercury switches, glass encapsulated 4x4" long leads 35p each. Multiway in line plugs and sockets 3-way 35p, 6-way 45p, 12-way 55p (price per pair) new AMP type. GPO telephone handsets £1.95p. TD1151 voltage regulators 25p each. MAGNETS 4" long, 1/4" thick, with fixing hole, 10 for 40p.</p> | |

Terms. Cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges etc) 30p postage please unless otherwise shown. VAT inclusive prices. S.A.E. for new illustrated lists.

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2JD

ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all . . .

. . . our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.C.s, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.C.s, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from **Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA**. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklawood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.

Ohio Scientifics

SUPERBOARD III

Now only **£188** + VAT

Full 8K basic and 4K user RAM
Power supply and R.F. Converter P.O.A.

Built and tested

(Delivery within 7 days)

Features

- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 microprocessor
- 8K Microsoft BASIC-in-ROM
- Full feature BASJC runs faster than currently available personal computers and all 8080-based business computers.
- 4K static RAM on board expandable to 8K
- Full 53-key keyboard with upper-lower case and user programmability
- Kansas City standard audio cassette interface for high reliability
- Full machine code monitor and I/O utilities in ROM
- Direct access video display has 1K of dedicated memory (besides 4K user memory), features uppercase, lower case, graphics and gaming characters for an effective screen resolution of up to 256 by 256 points. Normal TV's with overscan display about 24 rows of 24 characters, without overscan up to 30 x 30 characters.

Extras

- Available expander board features 24K static RAM (additional mini-floppy interface, port adapter for printer and modem and OSI 48 line expansion interface.
- Assembler/editor and extended machine code monitor available.

Commands

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|------|
| CONT | LIST | NEW | NULL | RUN | |
| Statements | | | | | |
| CLEAR | DATA | DEF | DIM | END | FOR |
| GOTO | GOSUB | IF...GOTO | IF...THEN | INPUT | LET |
| NEXT | ON...GOTO | ON...GOSUB | POKE | PRINT | READ |
| REM | RESTORE | RETURN | STOP | | |

Expressions

Operators
-, +, *, /, ↑, NOT, AND, OR, >, <, <>, >=, <=, =
RANGE 10⁻³² to 10⁺³²

Functions

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ABS(X) | ATN(X) | COS(X) | EXP(X) | FRE(X) | INT(X) |
| LOG(X) | PEEK(I) | POS(I) | RND(X) | SGN(X) | SIN(X) |
| SPC(I) | SQR(X) | TAB(I) | TAN(X) | USR(I) | |

String Functions

| | | | | | |
|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------------|
| ASC(X\$) | CHR\$(I) | FRE(X\$) | LEFT\$(X\$,I) | LEN(X\$) | MID\$(X\$,I,J) |
| | | | | | VAL(X\$) |
| | | | RIGHT\$(X\$,I) | STR\$(X) | |

Plus variables, arrays and editing facilities.

Fully built and tested. Requires only +5V at 3 amps and a videomonitor or TV and RF converter to be up and running.

LOTUS SOUND

4 MORGAN STREET
LONDON E3 5AB

TELEPHONE: 01-981 3993
TELEX: 261426 ATN.LOTUS SOUND

computing today

WHAT TO LOOK FOR
IN THE NOVEMBER ISSUE.
ON SALE 12TH OCTOBER

TURING OVER A NEW LEAF

The famous English mathematician Alan Turing, apart from developing the early ACE computer at the National Physical Laboratories had previously produced a theoretical machine. Called, not surprisingly, a Turing Machine it is a mathematical model of a computer. In this article by Giles Gummer the theory of these machines is explained and a simulation program is presented for the Nascom.

TRS-80 FOR YOU?

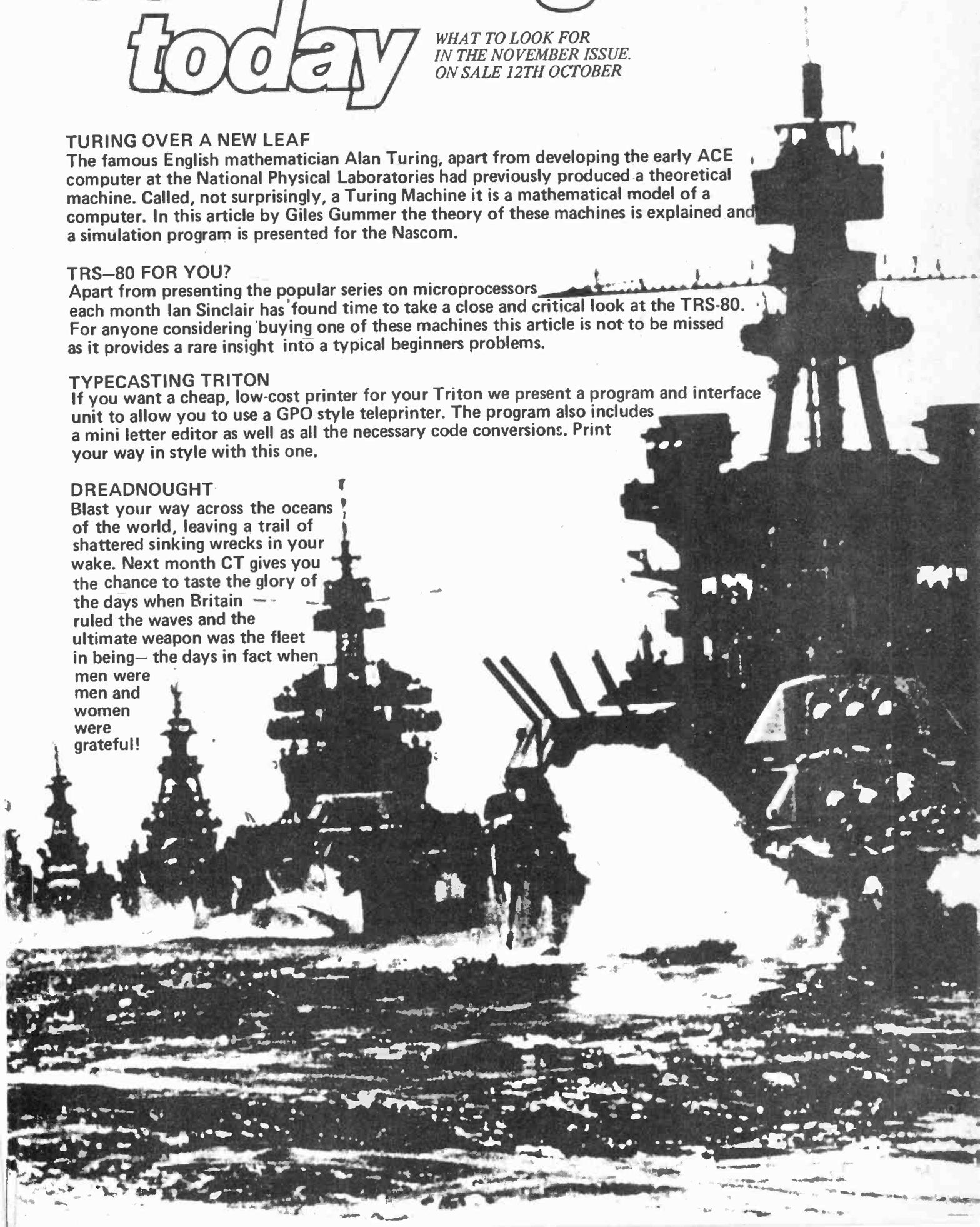
Apart from presenting the popular series on microprocessors each month Ian Sinclair has found time to take a close and critical look at the TRS-80. For anyone considering buying one of these machines this article is not to be missed as it provides a rare insight into a typical beginners problems.

TYPECASTING TRITON

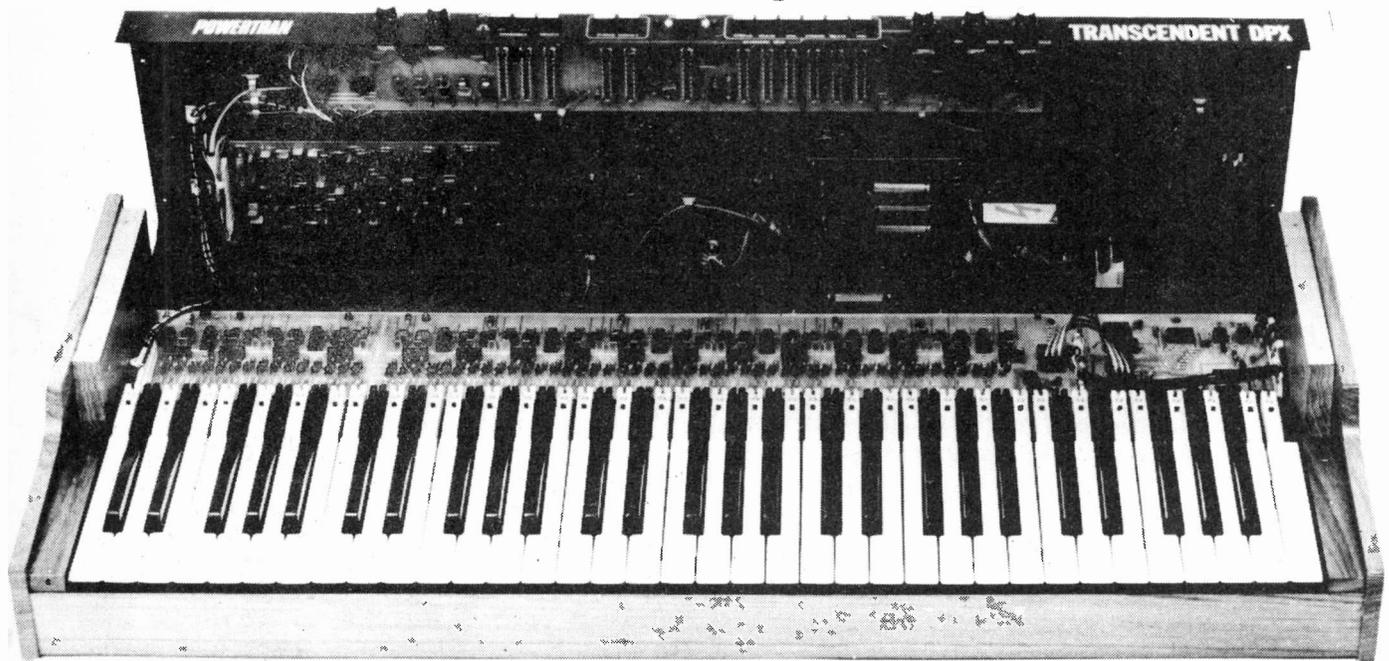
If you want a cheap, low-cost printer for your Triton we present a program and interface unit to allow you to use a GPO style teleprinter. The program also includes a mini letter editor as well as all the necessary code conversions. Print your way in style with this one.

DREADNOUGHT

Blast your way across the oceans of the world, leaving a trail of shattered sinking wrecks in your wake. Next month CT gives you the chance to taste the glory of the days when Britain ruled the waves and the ultimate weapon was the fleet in being—the days in fact when men were men and women were grateful!



STRING THING



String Thing finally bows out of ETI this month (it won't be the same without it!) with details of the dynamics section and power supply. Tim Orr (String Thing's dad) has also been giving some thought to how you put all the bits together and test the system.

The loudness of a note played on a piano is proportional to how hard the key is pressed. If the key is played rapidly then a loud note is produced. As a rule of thumb, the volume of the note should be proportional to the velocity of the key depression. By measuring key velocities it is possible to produce a piece of hardware that will generate notes with volume controlled by the initial keyboard force. Such a system is said to be touch sensitive and allows the player another parameter with which to add expression to the music.

Logic Sequence

When a note is pressed it produces a voltage which goes from $-5V$ through $0V$ to $+5V$. The duration of the $0V$ period is inversely proportional to the key velocity and by measuring this period it is possible to generate an amplitude voltage for that note. The logic must perform the following sequence of events:

- 1 Scan the keyboard to determine if any of the keys are being pressed.
 - 2 When a key is being pressed, i.e. sending out a $0V$ signal, time the duration of this period and store it in a memory.
 - 3 When the key is fully depressed i.e. sending out a $+5V$ signal, produce a signal (CIN) which goes high. CIN is used to enable the dynamic signal so that it will only generate a note when a key has been fully depressed.
 - 4 When the key is released, the memory for that note is reset.
- All this is done in a time multiplexed system, so that each note is interrogated, (once every millisecond, spending 16 microseconds on each note), in sequence.

The key pressed time varies from about 4 milliseconds for fast playing to between 100 and 200 milliseconds for soft playing. As each key is interrogated every millisecond then fairly accurate timing can be performed.

Controlling It

The input signal from the keyboard (MPI) is connected to two fast comparators, (IC1). The combination of the two outputs tells the logic whether MPI is $+5V$, $0V$ or $-5V$. This logic, (IC2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7), then generates various control signals in response to the status of MPI. These include \overline{CIN} , CIN, OEN, KST', OEL, and MRW.

CIN goes high whenever a note is detected as being fully pressed. This signal is used as a carry for the adder IC11. It is used to generate a 'key-pressed' signal for the hold off vibrato circuit and its inverse \overline{CIN} is used to enable the output of the DAC.

OEN is a signal that inhibits the demultiplexing network. It is a short pulse that starts just before and finishes slightly after the address changes state. The demultiplexer uses 4051 devices which exhibit some undesirable effects when the address is changed. By using OEN to inhibit them, these effects are greatly reduced. KST' is the key status signal that is sent to the memory.

OEL is used to enable the tristate outputs of the latch IC12. Both IC12 and the RAM (IC13) output data onto a common bus and so a tristate control mechanism is needed. MRW controls the memory R/W mode.

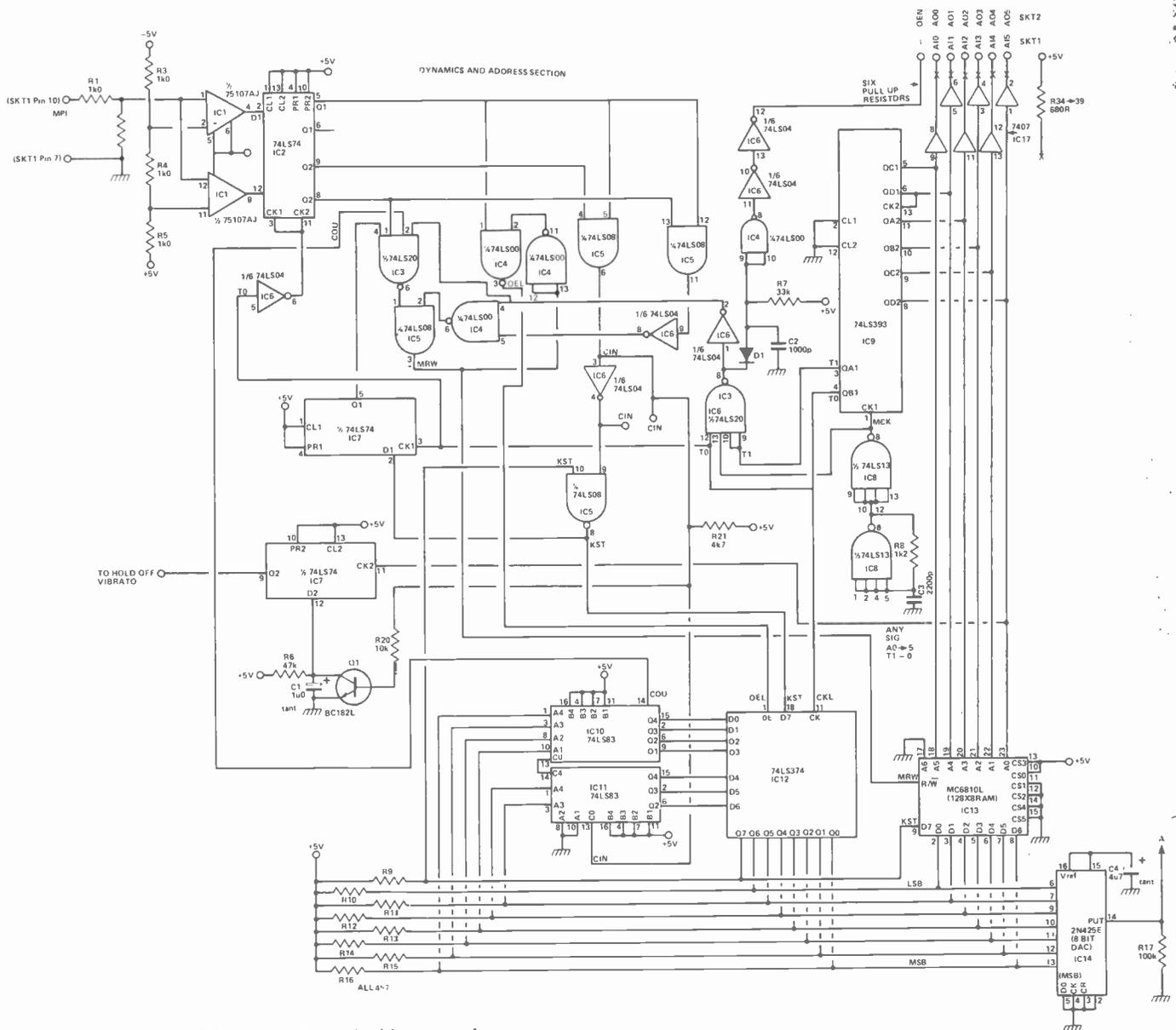


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the dynamics and address section.

HOW IT WORKS

When a note is pressed the sequence of events is as follows: the contents of the memory always start off with a maximum count, i.e. all ones. When MPI is determined to be 0V, the data at the address location that represents the note in question is taken out of the RAM and put into IC10, 11. These then subtract 4 from the data and then rewrite it back into the same memory address. When the multiplexing process next returns to the same key, if MPI is still 0V, the same process happens. Thus the contents of this location in memory are rapidly reduced towards all zeros. (When all zeros is reached the subtraction process halts).

When MPI is at +5V (key depressed) the subtraction process is stopped and what remains in the memory is a number proportional to the time taken for the key to be depressed. The data is constantly connected to the DAC (IC14) and so the DAC

output shows all the data on the bus, including count down processes. When no keys are pressed the data is all ones and the DAC output is high. However, when keys are pressed, the down count appears as downward going pulses on the DAC output. These have to be selectively removed and this is done using a chopper switch driven by CIN.

When CIN is low, the chopper switch Q2 is off and the DAC output is unaffected. When CIN is high, the DAC output is shortened to 0V and no output signal (MPO) is produced. So an MPO signal is only produced when CIN (key-pressed) is low. IC15 is used to buffer and amplify the DAC output and IC16 to further amplify and bend the transfer function making the touch sensitivity more natural. Q3 and Q4 buffer the input of IC16 providing a low impedance driver producing up to +10V of MPO signal. A small part of CIN

is also mixed into the MPO signal via R26. This ensures that however lightly a key is played, a small volume note will always be produced. The dynamic operation is disabled by injecting a large DC voltage via R25 into the circuit. This always ensures a large MPO signal irrespective of the DAC output signal.

A key pressed signal is generated by using CIN to clock a retriggerable monostable made out of Q1, C1, R6, R20 and IC7. This produces a low output whenever a key is pressed and is used to initiate the hold off vibrato and squelch functions.

The address generator is a Schmitt trigger oscillator (IC8) and an eight stage binary counter (IC9). This generates the six bit address code and two internal timing waveforms. The addresses are connected to other circuits via preformed DIL connectors, this greatly reducing the wiring.

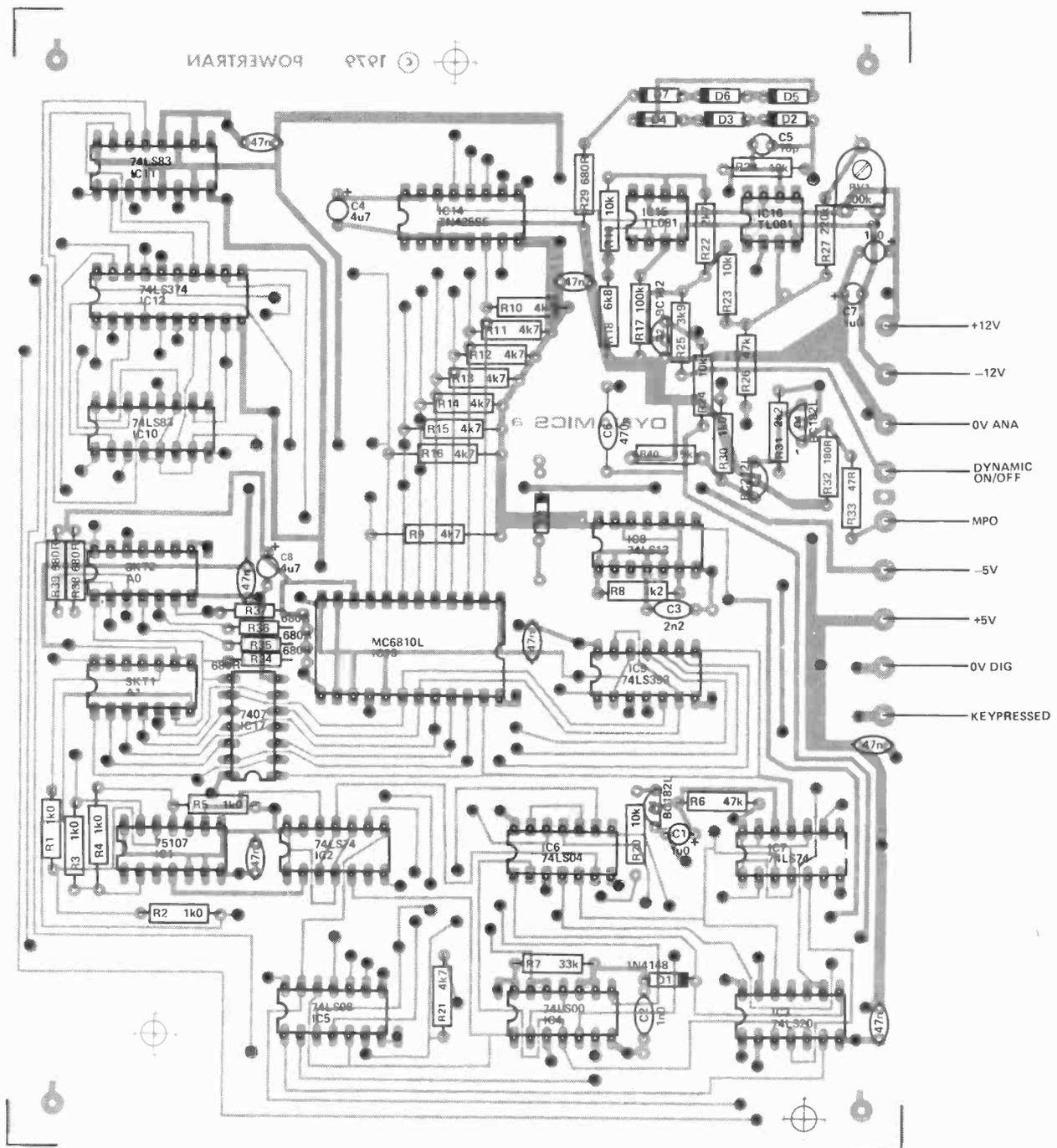
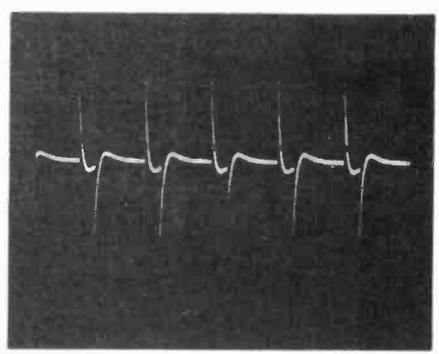
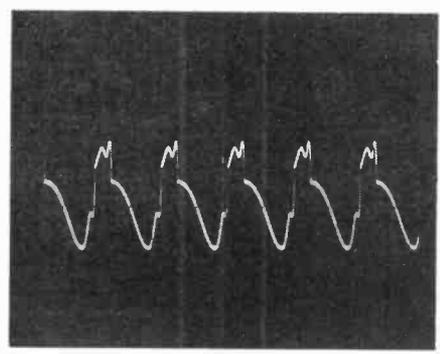


Fig. 2. Component overlay of the dynamics board.

BUYLINES

Powertran Electronics are supplying a complete kit of parts for this project at £365+15% VAT. Delivery by Securicor is £2.50 extra. Everything is included in the kit, down to the last nut and bolt. They even give you a plug.

Powertran will also supply components, boards, etc separately. Please send an sae for details.



Output waveforms for honky tonk (left) and string (right).

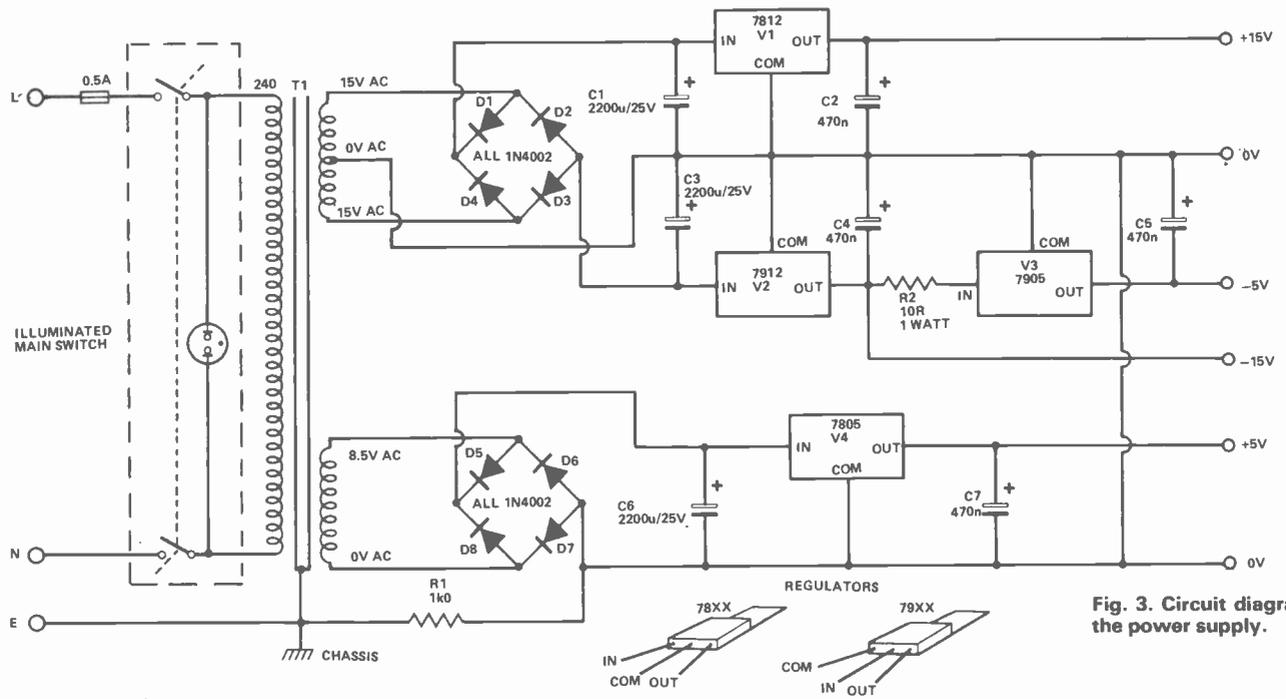


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram of the power supply.

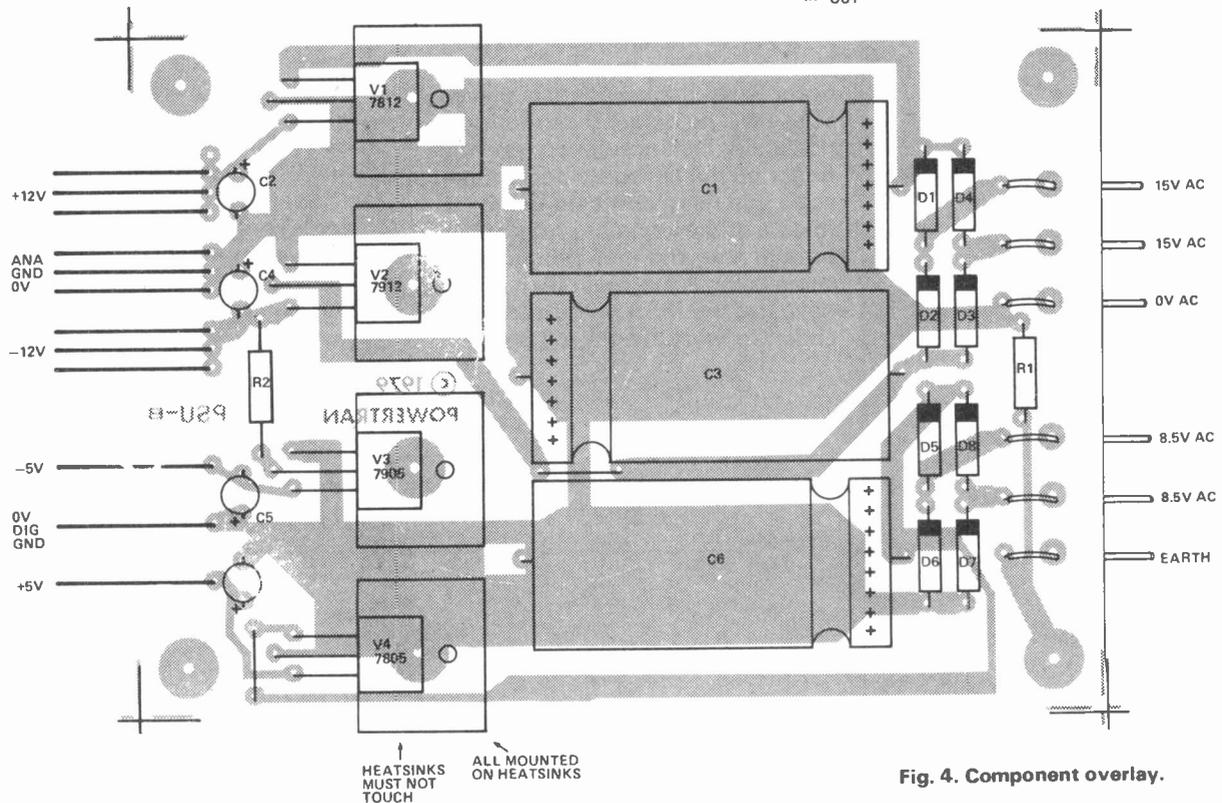
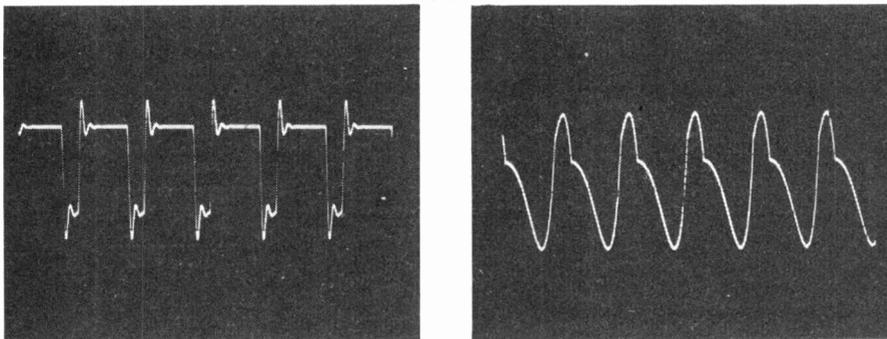


Fig. 4. Component overlay.



Output waveforms for brass (left) and piano (right).

HOW IT WORKS

POWER SUPPLY

Four power supply rails are used on this machine, ± 12 V and ± 5 V. The current consumption is relatively low and so $\frac{1}{2}$ amp plastic voltage regulators mounted on small heatsinks are sufficient. To keep digital noise breakthrough via the ground lines to a minimum, the power supply has separate digital (DIG 0 V) and analogue (ANA 0 V) outputs. When assembling the power supply care must be taken to avoid letting heatsinks touch each other, as this will cause a short.

PARTS LIST

DYNAMICS BOARD

RESISTORS all 1/5%

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| R1-5, 30 | 1k0 |
| R6, 26 | 47k |
| R7 | 33k |
| R8 | 1k2 |
| R9-16, 21 | 4k7 |
| R17 | 100k |
| R18 | 6k8 |
| R19, 20, 23, 24, 28 | 4k7 |
| R22 | 2k7 |
| R25 | 3k9 |
| R27 | 220k |
| R29, 34-39 | 680R |
| R31 | 2k2 |
| R32 | 180R |
| R33 | 47R |
| R40 | 15k |

POTENTIOMETER

RV1 100k horiz. preset

CAPACITORS

| | |
|----------|------------------|
| C1, 7, 9 | 1u0 35V tantalum |
| C2 | 1n0 polystyrene |
| C3 | 2n2 polystyrene |
| C4, 8 | 4u7 10V tantalum |
| C5 | 10p ceramic |
| C6 | 470p polystyrene |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|----------|---------|
| IC1 | 75107 |
| IC2 | 74LS74 |
| IC3 | 74LS20 |
| IC4 | 74LS00 |
| IC5 | 74LS08 |
| IC6 | 74LS04 |
| IC7 | 74LS74 |
| IC8 | 74LS13 |
| IC9 | 74LS393 |
| IC10, 11 | 74LS83 |
| IC12 | 74LS374 |
| IC13 | MC6810L |
| IC14 | ZN425SE |
| IC15, 16 | TL081 |
| Q1, 2, 4 | BC182L |
| Q3 | BC212L |
| D1-8 | 1N4148 |

POWER SUPPLY

RESISTORS

| | |
|----|-------------|
| R1 | 1k0 1/5W 5% |
| R2 | 10R 1W 5% |

(R2 should not be more than 15mm long)

CAPACITORS

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| C1, 3, 6 | 2200u 25V electrolytic axial |
| C2, 4, 5, 7 | 470n 25V tantalum |

SEMICONDUCTORS

| | |
|------|------------------------|
| D1-8 | 1N4002 |
| V1 | 7812 voltage regulator |
| V2 | 7912 voltage regulator |
| V3 | 7905 voltage regulator |
| V4 | 7805 voltage regulator |

MISCELLANEOUS

0.5A quick-blow 20mm fuse and holder, illuminated DPDT mains switch, 0-8.5V AC and 15-0-15V AC transformer, TV-5 Redpoint heatsinks for voltage regulators (4 off), PCB, hardware.

Assembly And Testing

Assemble the power supply and power it up. Test that the output voltages are within their correct values. Use a 1k resistor as a temporary load. The 12V rails have a ± 0.5 V tolerance, the 5 V rails a ± 0.25 V tolerance. Power up the dynamics board and the keyboard scan. Check the power rails are still OK. If you have a scope you can look at the MPO, MPI, Cin signals. Next power up the note generator boards. Check the power rails. Test to see that the top octave generator is running and that the dividers are working. It will be possible to see that the individual notes are working. Take care to plug the two DIL connectors in the correct way. Also note that the connector that goes to the keyboard scan is mechanically clamped (with a sticky clip) to that PCB. If it isn't then it may fall out.

If any of the address codes are faulty or missing then errors will occur when the keyboard is played. These will be binary repetitions of notes. For instance, if you run your finger up the keyboard and you get a scale that rises, and then in the middle of the keyboard returns to the bottom note and then produces the same rising scale again then you have lost the MSB of the address code. Connect the voicing board.

Check the power rails. Test to see that the voices are working. There are two presets to adjust.

The brass quality preset (PR2) should be adjusted so that when a brass sound is played there is a wide sweep of the filter. This setting is subjective and can be left to the user to select the required sound.

The mute preset (PR1) should initially be turned fully clockwise. Play a string chord and rotate PR1 anticlockwise until the output starts to be affected by the muting electronics. Then back off the preset slightly. The muting is not really needed except for chorus/ensemble effects. In this mode the signal to noise ratio is about 50 to 55 dB but this is not subjectively acceptable. With the mute in operation, 70 dB may be expected.

Lastly, connect the chorus/ensemble unit. Check the power rails. The preset alignment details were given in part one of the article. Test that the chorus effects are working and that the mute is functioning correctly.

For those who like experimenting, add a spring line reverberation unit to the system. It will widen the sound structures and also make the piano voice more realistic with its reverberent echo.

ETI

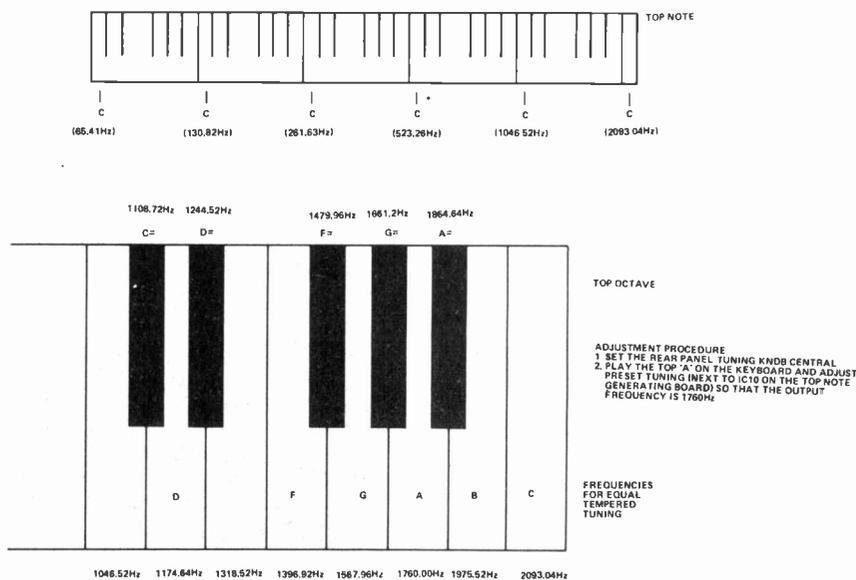


Fig. 5. Keyboard tuning procedure.

MICROPROCESSOR Hand held games

We have selected the best available
It's you against the computer!

UFD MASTER BLASTER STATION

More sophisticated than
DESTROYER. Guide missiles to
destroy UFOs which may change
course or disappear!

£22.50



GRANDSTAND 4-in-1

Calculator / Auto Race / Code
Breaker (as Digits) / Blackjack.
Convenience — skill —
Brainpower — Luck?

£22.50



AMAZE-A-TRON

Over 1 million mazes to defeat! 1
or 2 players Electronic sound
effects

£17.25

MICROPROCESSORS

FAIRCHILD GRANDSTAND Video Entertainment Computer



19 plug-in pre-programmed memory cartridges
now available. **Each £12.50**

NEW SCIENTIFICS



CASIO FX-2600

Ultra slim — 5/32in
8 + 2 digit LC Display 43
scientific functions. Non volatile
memory. Auto power off 6 levels
parenthesis. Standard deviations.
R to P, P to R, ENG, FIX, SGI,
RND and Random number keys.
5/32in x 2 3/4 x 4 7/8in.

£19.95

CASIO FX-3200

As above but 10 digits

£21.95

CASIO FX-310

As FX-2600 but 50 scientific
functions. 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 5 1/4in.

£17.95

CASIO FX-510

10 digit version of above

£19.95

★ WE WILL TRY AND BEAT ANY LOWER
PRICE ★

Price includes VAT, P&P. Send your
cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or
B*CARD number to: —

From Casio's New Collection
comes one of the most sophis-
ticated executive watches
available today.

THE 81CS-36B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

LC Display of hours, minutes, seconds, day; And
with day, date, month and year perpetual automatic
calendar.

4-5 YEAR BATTERY

1/100 second chronograph to
7 hours. Net, lap and first & 2nd
place times. User optional 12 or
24 hour display, 24 hour alarm.
User optional hourly chime.
Back light. Mineral glass.
Stainless steel case. Water
resistant to 100 ft (3 at.)

RRP **£39.95**



£35.95

HONGKONG WATCHES

Most low cost watches come from Hongkong
In our experience these are proving to be extremely
unreliable, particularly those with multi-function
modules, with failure rates of up to 60% or more.
Repairs can take as long as three months, and
replacement parts are not always available.
Compare this with Casio, Citizen and Seiko, whose
failure rate is typically under 1% and Casio's service
time of 2-3 weeks and we ask you
**ISN'T IT WORTH PAYING A LITTLE MORE
FOR QUALITY AND RELIABILITY?**
Fully guaranteed for 12 months.

CASIO LADIES' WATCHES

Superbly styled stainless steel cases, with mineral
glass face, water resistant to 100 feet. LC Display of
hours, minutes, 10 seconds, seconds by flash,
am/pm; And with day, date and month.



86CL-22B

£37.25



86QL-12B

£31.95



86QL-10B

£26.50

NEW FROM CASIO

HQ-21 CALCULATOR AND CLOCK

LC Display of hours,
minutes and seconds. 8
digit calculator with full
memory. % Two AA
batteries give very long
life. 3/4 x 3 x 5 1/8in.
(RRP **£12.95**)

£10.95



BUYING TIME? Better make sure it's CASIO

New Lithium batteries outlast most solar
watches.

CASIO CHRONOGRAPHS

CASIO 95QS-31B

4 YEAR BATTERY 1/100
sec. chrono to 7 hours.
Dual time. 12 or 24 hour.
Stainless steel encased.
Water resistant to 66 feet
(2 at.)

RRP **£29.95**

£23.95



CASIO 95CS-31B

5-YEAR BATTERY 1/100
sec. chrono to 7 hours. Dual
time. 12 or 24 hour. Solid
stainless steel case. Water
resistant to 100ft (3 at.).

RRP **£34.95**

£29.95

Both have new Lithium batteries which outlast most
SOLAR watches. Constant LCD display of hours,
minutes, seconds, am/pm and day, (12 or 24 hour).
Dual time (12 or 24 hr). Automatic day, date, month
and year calendar. Mineral glass face. Backlight.
High quality s/s bracelets with easily removable
links

CASIO F-200

Sports chrono

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/
pm, and with day, date and
month auto calendar. 1/100
sec chrono to 1 hour. Net, lap
and 1st & 2nd place times.
Resin case and matching strap.
Mineral glass.
Water resistant to 66 ft (2 at.).
Silver oxide battery.

RRP **£17.95**

£15.95



8 DIGITS — TIME/DATE

CASIO F-8C 3-YEAR BATTERY

8 digit display of hours, minutes,
seconds and date, with day &
am/pm.

Auto calendar.

Backlight

Resin case and
matching strap.

Mineral glass.

Water resistant to

66 ft (2 at.).

RRP **£12.95**

Real quality and value for money.



Most CASIO products available from
stock. Send 25p for illustrated bro-
chures and membership of our
CHRISTMAS CLUB. EXTRA DISCOUNTS
on many items.

TEMPUS

Dept. ETI, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East
Rd., Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel. 0223 312866

Here's why you should buy an I.C.E. instead of just any multimeter

- * Best Value for money.
- * Used by professional engineers, D.I.Y. enthusiasts, hobbyists, service engineers.
- * World-wide proven reliability.
- * Low servicing costs.
- * 20K/volt sensitivity and high accuracy.
- * Large mirror scale meter.
- * Fully protected against overload.
- * Large range of inexpensive accessories.
- * 12 month warranty, backed by a full after sales service at E.B.Sole U.K.Distributors.

Prices from £16.60 —
£32.00 + VAT



I.C.E.

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694.

Please send me full colour leaflet and prices on whole ICE range including accessories.

Name

Address

ETI 11

KENSAR DEVELOPMENTS

Satyrus series 1 disco mixer, wired and tested — **£85.00** + £2 p&p. Bi-Pak AL250 Amplifier — **£19.95** + 66p p&p. P.S.U. for AL250 wired and tested — **£19.05** + £1.50 p&p. 3300/μf 100v tubular electrolyte — **£3.75** ea + 15p p&p. Motorola Piezo horns — **£5.95** + 25p p&p. Richard Allen HD12T speakers (100w) — **£29.95** + £1.25 p&p. Richard Allen Atlas 15 (250w) speaker — **£98.50** + £1.75 p&p.

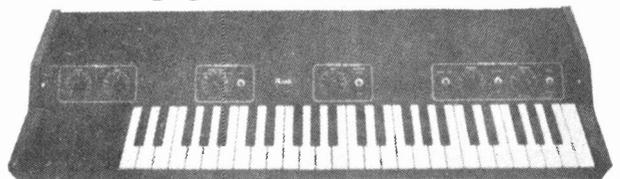
Mains Transformers

240v Primary 9-0-9 100A — **£125.00** + 70p p&p. 18-0-18 1A — **£4.95** + 70p p&p. 0-55 2.5A — 75p p&p. BSR Manual single play record deck, ideal for home or disco use **£11.10** + £2.50 p&p.

Large stocks of resistors, capacitors, knobs, switches, cabinet fittings and coverings.
New disco consoles (125w) from **£199.95**. Disco speakers (65w) from **£52.50**. All prices include VAT. Send a 10p stamp for complete stock list. HP available if required. Mail Order only.

Kensar Developments, Bellmans, Checkendon, Oxon. Tel. 0491 680487.

THE ARAK VIII POLYPHONIC KEYBOARD CONTROLLER



The Arak VIII is so named because it can handle up to eight* note polyphony, and that means that if you have a large enough synthesizer you can play eight notes at once, and each one can be set to sound totally different.

The Arak VIII is a controller in every sense of the word. For instance it has built in vibrato so you don't waste those precious V.C.O.s. You can instantly get back to that fat monophonic sound by flicking the unison switch. Just touch the keys with infinite sustain selected and the Arak VIII brings in a big power chord while you get on with playing another instrument. Memorising a chord is no problem using the memory bank facility. You can even sequence between two chords set in the memory banks and interact with them from the keyboard. We designed the Arak VIII to interface with just about anything, apart from the gate and control voltage outputs, which incidentally, can be scaled between zero and two volts per octave, there is an I/O so you can interface it to a computer. This allows a computer to take data from the Arak VIII or feed data in and control the synth.

The case is hand-built out of black anodised aluminium and is finished off with solid mahogany end cheeks. Legends are silk screened on the front and back so you know precisely what to twiddle and what to plug into

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| Arak VIII kit | £248.39 |
| Arak VIII ready-built and tested | £382.22 |
| PCB set | £25.40 |
| Arak VIII Manual | £1.50 |

Prices include VAT

*Four more store/portamento circuits are needed to give the necessary number of control voltages.

ARAK SOUND
PRESTON HOUSE, HIGH STREET
CROWTHORNE, BERKS.



RAVEN ON...

Is it a bird: Is it a plane: No, it's David Raven of Metac Electronics, bringing you news of a future with speaking dictionaries and cheap VCRs.

CHANGES IN THE TECHNOLOGICAL world occur fast and it is often not realised what type of Society this has created. Regular readers of magazines like ETI are probably aware of the different world they see from the one seen through the eyes of people who are not up to date with the changes occurring in the electronics industry. The classic example of the void that exists was demonstrated by an entire government who last year discovered microprocessors. We now regularly hear politicians, trade union leaders and housewives discussing the inevitable changes which will take place all down to the "silicon chip" (that magic word). Like some modern cure-all, it provides the answers to low productivity, stagnant growth and more leisure time, or so we are told by the recently initiated. ETI readers, and anyone else who has cast an eye in the direction of a current electronics magazine during the last 7 to 10 years will have known what was happening. The effect on the way people respond to change inevitably affects companies and it is interesting to note the changes in our own industry on the firms that have responded easily to quite new products and those that have fallen by the wayside.

Examples of established companies that are growing from strength to strength with every change are not difficult to find. Electrocomponents Group better known to us as RS Components (ex Radio Spares), also including Doram and Electroplan, are probably the most successful component distributors in the UK and perhaps Europe. They seem to have handled the change from supplying radio spares in a big way. Other classic examples of traditional companies that ride the waves are Marconi Instruments and the bespoke manufacturers of Multimeters, Avo Ltd. Firms like the manufacturers of Scotch Tape, 3M, are still out there producing cassettes for mini-computers and even more amazing are companies like the Thompson organisation that straddle newspaper printing and drilling for oil in the North Sea. Sadly there are others that do not make it and it all depends on how individuals can handle the rapid changes in technology.

The Wind of Change

Nearer home for me are retailers like Audiotronics, better known as Lasky's who have been fighting for survival for sometime, after a recent take over by chairman Geoffrey Rose who came in to bail the group out after a disastrous £1.7 million loss by their subsidiary Lasky's France. The rate of change in the Hi-Fi and associated electronic consumer products must have affected this company and, although they have now turned the corner back to profitability, time will only tell how successful they have been. In direct contrast

companies like Dixons have blossomed with profits of £10.7 million. There is no quick answer as to why some firms are able to survive technological change and others are not. However, I strongly suspect that the day a company director, manager, engineer or technician stops reading and keeping himself well informed is the day that company or person starts the technological slide down hill.

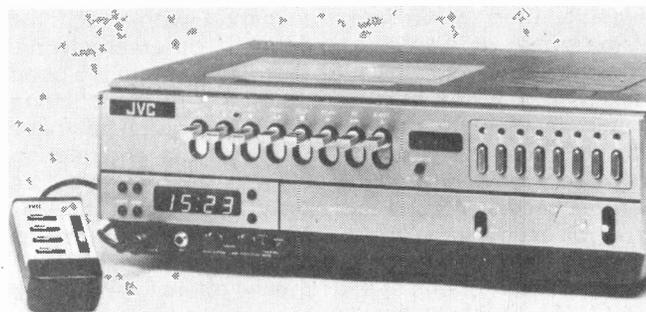


Fig 1. Video recorder in use

Video Recorders

All human things are subject to decay, — so said poet John Dryden (who was probably thinking of the phosphor glow on the telly screen) but he didn't know about video recorders. Now the image of Benny on Cross Roads can be restored at a whim and extracts from Stars on Sunday can be spliced with Deep Throat to obtain some pretty bizarre visual effects.

Current copies of the new video magazines have been promising us for some time a revolution in this industry and I have no doubt that it is happening, albeit slower than was at first imagined.

Chasing Nipon

American import figures of home entertainment electronics makes interesting reading since they reflect UK buying patterns in the near future. Colour TV imports have dramatically reduced by 1.4 million units as against video cassette recorder imports rising to nearly half a million sets last year and no doubt this figure will be greatly increased for 1979. There is still no domestic manufacturer of VCR's in the USA and, with the big exception of Philips, the UK is in the same situation. Taiwan and South Korea are ranked second and third largest exporters to the States of home entertainment electronics with Japan still firmly in the lead.

Prices of video cassette recorders are predicted to remain at their present quite high levels for some time with inflation causing effective price reductions over the next few years. These predictions are probably based on

the way colour TV's have remained fairly price stable. I am a little sceptical about this, since the only reason for the price stability of TV's in the UK has been the tightly administered patents protecting the PAL 625 line system. These patents are owned by Telefunken of Germany and are enforced in the UK by EMI. However, this situation can last for only the next year or so when the final patents run out. Restrictions on the size of receiver which may be exported from the Far East to the UK will be over and it remains to be seen what will happen. Taking in to account the drop in sales to the USA and the opening up of a previously protected market I can imagine plane loads of Japanese and other Far Eastern manufacturers descending on London with a force not encountered since those dark days just a few years ago when they removed our motorcycle industry.

Having caused sheer panic among TV manufacturers I feel sure video cassette recorders must also continue to fall in price. The main cause will be the manufacturers themselves who continue to outdate models with new technological changes that result in sales leads for them but leaving last year's model unsold unless the price is reduced. This competition will increase as more manufacturers move into the market with much the same effect as we have seen with other electronic consumer products. Although technically there is a good deal more to VCR's when compared to a TV game, Hong Kong manufacturers must not be ruled out. They have the technical expertise to produce all the engineering necessary for VCR's and it is only a matter of time before we will be seeing quite low cost VCR's here in the UK. You will of course be among the first to know about this since ETI will almost certainly be out there crashing the price as usual for one of their special offers.

Language Barrier

For some reason there is a popular misconception that you do not need to speak foreign languages if you are English. It seems that every time I go abroad all the English-speaking natives have left for England. So the introduction of an electronic pocket translation computer is good news for me.

The first to appear are being made in the states by the Lexicon Corporation. These small hand held units measure about 6 inches wide and 3.75 inches high and by plugging in various different modules you can alter the languages to those which are required.

It is all made possible by the availability of two integrated circuits: the single chip 3870 8 bit microcomputer from Mostek and a 64 kilobyte read-only memory also from Mostek. The microcomputer intercepts what is punched into a 33-key dual-function keyboard, controls the characters displayed and searches for words stored in memory. Some 1,500 words and phrases are stored in a read-only memory (ROM) in a language for every day use. Lexicon produce modules which will translate English into Spanish, French, Italian, German, Portuguese, and vice versa. It is also intended to increase the language available to include Hebrew, Japanese, Chinese and Russian.

Speaking Translator

Not to be out done Texas Instruments are first on the scene with their language translator that can talk. TI have produced a single chip speech synthesizer and four 128-kilobit lowspeed read-only memory chips which together with a plug-in ROM module gives the translator

a 1,000 word vocabulary. Of the 1,000 words 500 can be displayed and pronounced, the rest are displayed only. The translator was unveiled at the 1979 International Consumer Electronics Show in Chicago and will retail in the States for about £125.00 with language modules costing £25 each.

This new area for hand held calculators is intriguing and one wonders what effect it will have when pocket translators take the place of dictionaries? It may become quite unnecessary to learn spelling which will be a relief to many young school leavers of today.



Fig 2. Language translator.

Grammar — Could do Better

However, not all the problems are yet solved as was pointed out in a recent article published in the magazine *Business Traveller*. The writer describes his experiences when he visited restaurants in New York's foreign language areas and it makes hilarious reading. He makes the point that the machines are literal and cannot express the nuances that make language communication an art and not a science. They are not able to distinguish between for example "like" the verb and "like" the conjunction. Grammar just goes out of the window except for a limited number of programmed common phrases. To be absolutely fair to these early models, they are a major breakthrough into a new area for consumer electronics.

It may well be the very early footsteps to a complete revolution in verbal communications between peoples of different nationalities and could result in better understanding between nations. We only have to point to the early four function calculators and basic video game to realise how fast this technology can change. Discussions are already well advanced on producing a European TV network using satellites positioned to beam programmes from other countries. It may well soon be possible to immediately translate these to different languages at the time programmes are transmitted resulting in truly international communications. **ETI**

Britain's Best Breadboard Buy at Breadboard '79

**FREE
ENTRY TICKET
WORTH £1.00
WITH EVERY PURCHASE**

All over Britain, hobbyists are discovering Britain's Best Breadboard Buys. At the London Breadboard exhibition '79 on Stand Nos. F1, F2 and G1, G2, CSC will be exhibiting their full range of breadboards.

Here is your chance to obtain a special ticket for Breadboard '79 worth £1.00 absolutely FREE.

Cut out the coupon below and take it along to one of our listed dealers, and make a purchase of any of our breadboards and receive your special FREE ticket — see you at Breadboard '79.

Take the coupon to any of these main dealers:

LONDON

Rastra Electronics Ltd., 279-281 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6

Cubegate Ltd., Audio Electronics, 301 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN

Technomatic Ltd., 17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED

Precision Instrument Labs., Instrument House, 727 Old Kent Road, London SE15

MANCHESTER

Shudehill Supply Co., 53 Shudehill, Manchester M4 4AW

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

West Hyde Development, Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET

Best Electronics (Slough) Ltd., Unit 4 Farnburn Ave., Slough, Bucks SL1 4XU

KENT

Lawtronics, 13a High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX

NEWCASTLE

Aitken Bros., 35 High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

SCOTLAND

Marshalls, 85 West Regent Street, Glasgow G2

F. Brown & Co., 45 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh EH1 1E3

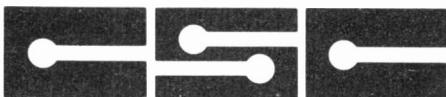
LEEDS

Leeds Amateur Radio Club, Cookridge Street, Leeds 1

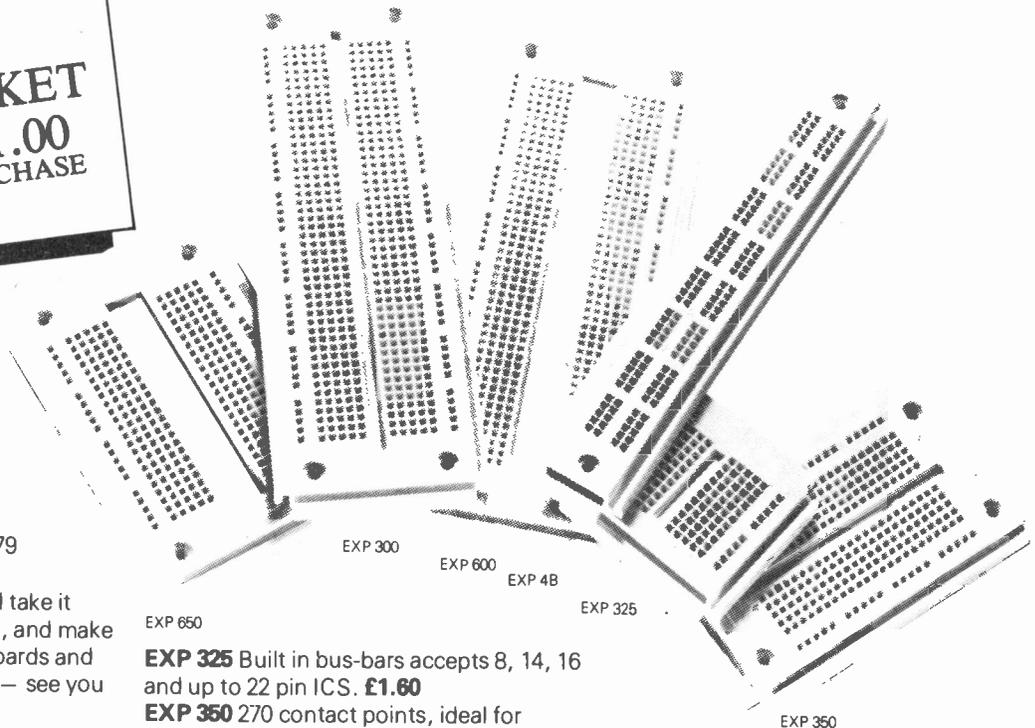
HERTFORDSHIRE

BI-PAK, 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



EUROPE, AFRICA, MIDEAST: **CSC UK LTD.**
Shire Hill Industrial Estate Units 1 and 2
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Telephone: SAFFRON WALDEN (0799) 21682
TLX 817477



EXP 650

EXP 325 Built in bus-bars accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICS. **£1.60**

EXP 350 270 contact points, ideal for working with up to 3 x 14 pin DIPS. **£3.15**

EXP 650 For microprocessor chips. **£3.60**
EXP 4B An extra 4 bus-bars in one unit. **£2.30**

EXP 300 The most widely sold breadboard in the UK; for the serious hobbyist. **£5.75**

EXP 600 6" centre channel makes this the Microprocessor Breadboard. **£6.30**

PB6 Professional breadboard in easily assembled kit form. **£9.20**

PB100 Kit form breadboard recommended for students and educational uses. **£11.80**

The above prices do not include P&P and 15% VAT

The Experimentor System

4 ways to order Experimentor Systems

1. EXP 300PC which includes one item.
A matchboard pre-drilled PCB — £1.32
2. EXP 302 which includes three items.
Three 50-sheet scratchboard workpads — £1.68
3. EXP 303 which includes three items.
Two matchboards and an EXP 300 solderless breadboard — £8.60
4. EXP 304 which includes four items.
Two matchboards and EXP 300 breadboard and a scratchboard workpad — £9.30

This coupon entitles the holder to a free ticket worth £1.00 to Breadboard '79, with the purchase of any listed breadboards

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| 1. EXP 325 £2.70 | Qty. Reqd. | 2. EXP 350 £4.00 | Qty. Reqd. |
| 3. EXP 650 £5.00 | Qty. Reqd. | 4. EXP 4B £3.50 | Qty. Reqd. |
| 5. EXP 300 £7.75 | Qty. Reqd. | 6. EXP 600 £8.30 | Qty. Reqd. |
| 7. PB6 £11.73 | Qty. Reqd. | 8. PB 100 £14.72 | Qty. Reqd. |

Experimentor System

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| 1. EXP 300PC £2.30 | Qty. Reqd. | 2. EXP 302 £2.79 | Qty. Reqd. |
| 3. EXP 303 £11.04 | Qty. Reqd. | 4. EXP 304 £11.85 | Qty. Reqd. |

Boxed prices include P&P and 15% VAT

If no dealer in your area contact CSC direct.

Continental Specialties Corporation, (U.K.) Limited, Dept 9cc,
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex Tel. (0799) 21682

NAME

ADDRESS

FREE catalogue tick box

I enclose cheque/PO for £.....
or debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card

No. Exp. date
or Tel: (0799) 21682 with your card number and your order will be in the post immediately.



DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

In this month's 'Notebook', project editor Ray Marston writes about Robots and LEDs

THE ETI DESIGN TEAM produces projects for both Electronics Today International and its sister journal, Hobby Electronics. At the time of writing, we're working on a small Robot, for publication in 'Hobby'. Part 1 of the HEBOT article will appear in the November issue of HE. The electronics of HEBOT are interesting. We in the design team are all particularly proud of HEBOT. You'll see why in the next few paragraphs.

The most difficult and challenging part of any Robot project is the mechanics. A strong and highly mobile chassis is required. It must have a powerful and efficient drive mechanism that will not be clogged by dirt and fluff, yet must be reasonably inexpensive.

The reason for our great pride in HEBOT is that, working in close co-operation with Remcon Electronics Ltd, we have not only evolved such a chassis, but have arranged for a fully engineered version of this basic unit, which has been christened ROBOT 1, to be produced commercially and made available at a reasonable price to the experimenter.

So, if you've ever fancied having a go at robot design or construction, you now have a chance to easily turn your dreams into reality.

The 'Robot 1' Chassis

The Robot 1 chassis is made of heavy gauge aluminium. It is hexagonal in form, and measures 10 inches across the flats. It is driven by two independent microdrive units, each comprising a fully-enclosed precision five ohm motor and a 225:1 reduction gearbox giving direct output drive to a three-inch diameter sponge-rubber tyred wheel. The tyres are approximately one inch in width, thus giving a low ground pressure and excellent traction on all surfaces from glass to carpet. The two micro-drive units are mounted on the centre line of the chassis, thus enabling the chassis to turn on its own axis when the units are driven in opposing directions. Forward and rear stability is obtained via ball castor units.

The chassis assembly comes complete with the two micro-drive units and a transparent plastic cover. The cover is 6.5 inches high, and enables 170 square inches of PCBs to be accommodated.

Performance? The chassis can travel at a maximum speed of nine inches per second, and can climb gradients of 1:1. The micro-drive units each consume 100 to 150 mA from a 4V8 supply, thus giving a comfortable three to four

hours continuous running time from a pair of 500 mA/Hr Ni-Cad units.

Cost: about £35 plus VAT for a complete chassis unit and clear plastic cover. If you want more details, write to Remcon Electronics Ltd, 1 Church Road, Bexleyheath, Kent. But make sure you enclose a large stamped and addressed envelope, otherwise you won't get a reply.

| COLOUR | RED | ORANGE | YELLOW | GREEN |
|--------------------------|------|--------|--------|-------|
| V _F (TYPICAL) | 1.8V | 2.0V | 2.1V | 2.2V |

Fig. 1. Typical forward voltage of standard LEDs (I_f = 20mA).

More Robots

If you are really keen on Robots, you'll enjoy reading a new book called 'How to Build a Computer-Controlled Robot' by Tod Loofbourrow. It is probably the best 'build-a-Robot' book yet published. It describes a device called MIKE, which tops the scales at about 200 pounds.

MIKE uses slightly obsolescent technology, but is interesting because he uses an on-board micro-processor

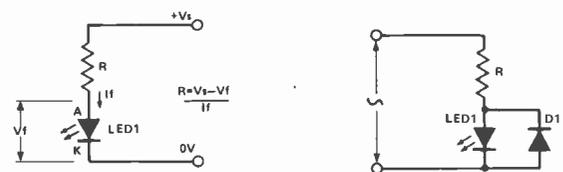


Fig. 2 (above left). Find the resistance you need for a specific current from your supply voltage with this circuit. Fig. 3 (above right) shows how to use an LED as an indicator in an AC circuit.

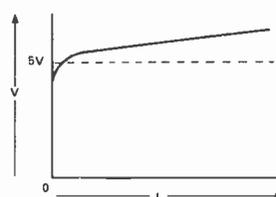


Fig. 4 (left). A reverse biased LED will behave like a zener.

unit (a Kim-1) to process sensor and other data and control motor movements. He uses ultra-sonics to detect obstacles and can, amongst other things, recognise certain spoken words. All very interesting, particularly if you are into software.

The MIKE book is published by the Hayden Book Company, of America, and is being imported into this country by NIC, 27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT. It costs about £6. If you want more details, give NIC a ring on 01-889 9736.

Basic LED Characteristics

Something that we all know about the LED is that it glows a pretty colour if we shove a bit of current through it. LEDs are presently available in four colours, red, orange, yellow and green. Blue LEDs will also be available in the near future. A voltage is developed across the LED when it is passing a forward current. Figure 1 shows typical forward voltage of different coloured standard LEDs at forward currents of 20 mA.

When you use an LED, you have to wire some form of current-limiting device in series with it. Usually, a resistor can be used for current limiting. Figure 2 shows how to work out the value of resistance to give a particular current from a specific supply voltage: in practice, 'R' can be connected in either the anode or cathode side of the LED. The higher the operating current, the brighter the LED will glow. Most LEDs will operate safely up to absolute maximum currents of 30 to 40 mA.

You can use an LED as an indicator in an AC circuit by wiring a diode in inverse parallel with it, as shown in Figure 3, to prevent the LED being reverse biased. For a given brightness, the value of 'R' should be halved relative to that of a DC circuit.

In an LED is reverse biased, it will avalanche or 'zener' at a fairly low voltage, as shown in Figure 4. Most LEDs have maximum reverse-voltage ratings in the range three to five volts. These low ratings present a trap for the unwary user, so take heed.

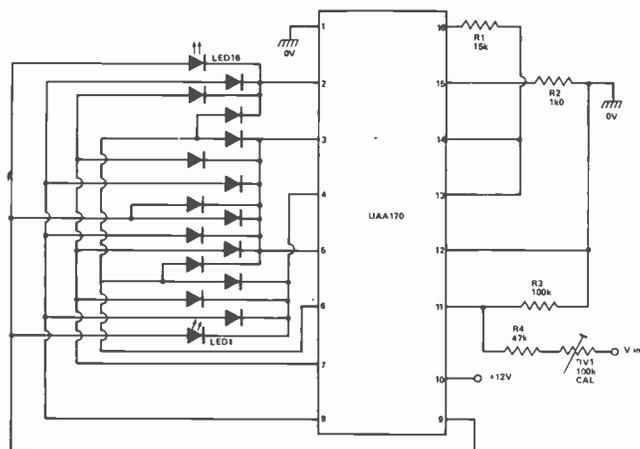


Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of a 0-10V 16 LED voltmeter using a UAA170.

LED Pitfalls

The first practical problem that you'll encounter when using an LED is that of identifying its polarity. Most LEDs have their cathode identified by a notch or flat on the package, or by a short lead. This practice is not universal, however, so the only sure way to identify an LED is to test it in the basic circuit of Figure 2. try the LED both ways round.

when it glows, the cathode is the most negative of the two terminals. It is always good practice to test an LED before soldering it into circuit.

The second pitfall concerns the use of those 'cheapo' LEDs that come in Bargain Packs. These are usually advertised as 'second grade' or 'out of spec' devices, but just how out-of-spec they are can sometimes be quite mind blowing. You'll often find that half of the devices in a pack have forward voltages in the range five to eight volts, which makes them virtually useless in many applications.

If you ever need to drive a number of LEDs from a single currently available 'dot' or 'bar' LED-display driver ICs, always check its spec to see if it is sensitive to LED characteristics. The Siemens UAA170 15-LED 'dot' driver, for example, will only function correctly if all LED forward voltages are matched to within 0.5 volts, and can thus be used with first grade LEDs only. Figure 5 shows the circuit of a 0 to 10 volt 16-LED voltmeter using this IC.

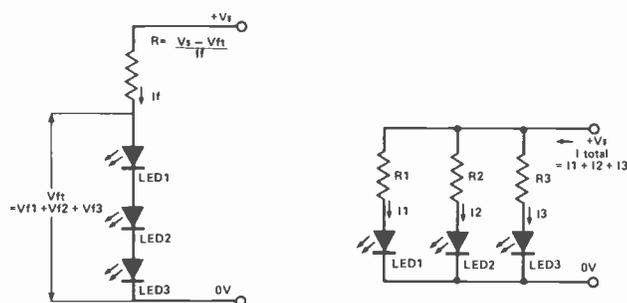


Fig. 6 (left). LEDs wired in series driven via a single current-limiting resistor. Fig. 7 (right). This circuit can drive an unlimited number of LEDs at the expense of current.

Driven To It

If you ever need to drive a number of LEDs from a single source, take notice of the Figure 6 to 9 circuits. Figure 6 shows how a number of LEDs can be wired in series and driven via a single current-limiting resistor. Note that the supply voltage used here must be significantly greater than the sum of the individual LED forward voltages. This circuit thus draws minimal total current, but is limited in the number of LEDs that it can drive.

The Figure 7 circuit, on the other hand, can drive an unlimited number of LEDs, but is very wasteful of current. The total current drawn is equal to the sum of the individual LED currents.

Figure 8 combines the Figure 6 and 7 circuits to give the best of both worlds. The circuit can drive an unlimited number of LEDs, at maximum current economy.

Figure 9 illustrates one of those 'traps for the unwary', or 'what NOT to do' circuits. This circuit will not function correctly, because inevitable differences in the forward voltage characteristics of the LEDs will usually cause one LED to 'hog' most of the available current, leaving little or none for the remaining two.

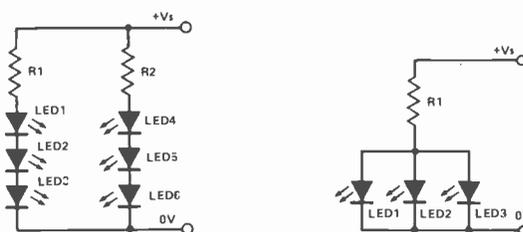


Fig. 8 (left). This is a combination of the Fig 6 and 7 circuits. Fig. 9 (right). How not to do it. One LED hogs the current.

LEDs And The CD4017B

The highly popular CD4017B decade counter with 10 decoded outputs is widely used for driving LED displays in chaser or sequencer applications. A certain amount of confusion seems to exist, however, concerning the 'correct' method of connecting the LEDs to the decoded outputs.

The decoded outputs of this CMOS device provide inherent current-limiting under short-circuit conditions. The manufacturers do not quote a maximum short-circuit current value, but practical experience indicates that currents of 10-15 mA are commonly available from the 'B' version of the 4017. A maximum device dissipation per output transistor figure of 100 mW is quoted on some data sheets, indicating that a volt drop up to about seven volts can safely be developed across a 4017 output stage under maximum-current conditions.

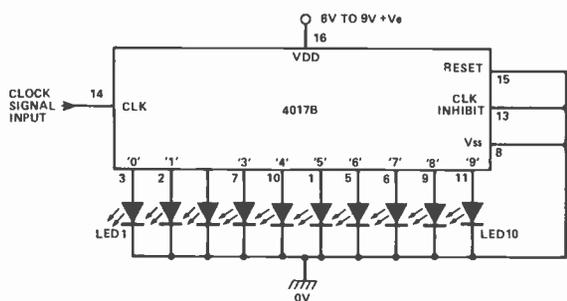


Fig. 10. An LED chaser circuit.

Thus, the LED chaser circuit of Figure 10, which has each LED connected directly between an output and ground, can safely be used up to maximum supply values of 9 volts. At voltages greater than 9 volts, the circuit of Figure 11, which has a resistor wired in series with each LED, should be used. Note that the main purpose of these resistors is that of reducing the power dissipation of the 4017B.

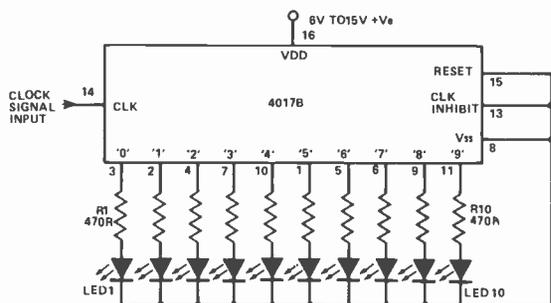


Fig. 11. For supplies greater than 9V, this circuit should be used instead of Fig. 10.

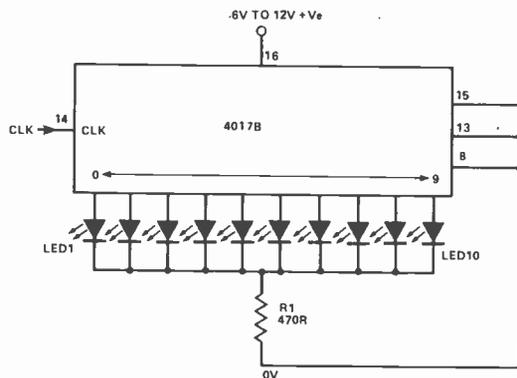


Fig. 12a. This circuit can be used with supplies up to 12 volts.

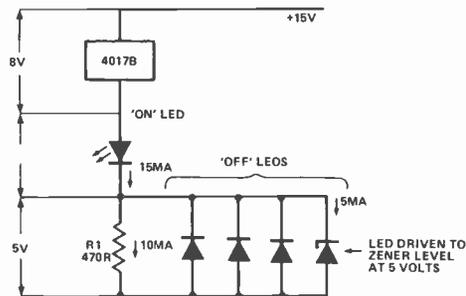


Fig. 12b. When one LED is on, the anodes of all the others are effectively grounded.

A variant that is sometimes used is shown in Figure 12a, and can be used with reasonable confidence at supply levels up to 12 volts maximum. Figure 12b shows a possible equivalent of this circuit when it is powered from a 15 volt supply, and illustrates the defect of the design. The action of the 4017 is such that when a given LED is ON, the anodes of all other LEDs are effectively grounded. R1 thus causes the OFF LEDs to be reverse biased. Because of the low reverse-voltage ratings of LEDs, it will often be found that one of the OFF LEDs will Zener at about five volts, giving the results shown in the diagram an possibly causing a destructive power overload in one of the 4017B output stages. Figure 12 thus represents a classic 'trap for the unwary' type of LED circuit.

ETI



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

Send 30p stamp for the world's best catalogue of Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and discount price list.

- AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ●
- CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ●
- DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ●
- FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMAN ● I.M.F. ●
- ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ●
- LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ●
- PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ●
- SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ●
- WHARFEDALE ● SHACKMAN ● AUDIOMASTER ●
- TANGENT ● STAG ● YAMAHA

WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi, etc., at:
5 Swan Street

TEL. WILMSLOW 529599 FOR SPEAKERS
WILMSLOW 526213 FOR HI-FI

STEVENSON

Electronic Components

| CMOS | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| 4001 | 13p | 4020 | 50p |
| 4002 | 13p | 4022 | 50p |
| 4007 | 13p | 4023 | 13p |
| 4009 | 30p | 4024 | 40p |
| 4011 | 13p | 4025 | 13p |
| 4012 | 13p | 4026 | 90p |
| 4013 | 28p | 4027 | 28p |
| 4015 | 50p | 4028 | 45p |
| 4016 | 28p | 4029 | 50p |
| 4017 | 47p | 4040 | 55p |
| 4018 | 55p | 4041 | 55p |
| | | 4042 | 55p |
| | | 4043 | 50p |
| | | 4046 | 90p |
| | | 4049 | 25p |
| | | 4060 | 80p |
| | | 4066 | 30p |
| | | 4068 | 13p |
| | | 4069 | 13p |
| | | 4070 | 13p |
| | | 4071 | 13p |
| | | 4072 | 13p |
| | | 4081 | 13p |
| | | 4083 | 36p |
| | | 4510 | 60p |
| | | 4511 | 60p |
| | | 4518 | 65p |
| | | 4520 | 60p |
| | | 4528 | 60p |

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

| TTL | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| 7400 | 10p | 7473 | 20p |
| 7401 | 10p | 7474 | 22p |
| 7402 | 10p | 7475 | 25p |
| 7404 | 12p | 7476 | 20p |
| 7406 | 22p | 7478 | 13p |
| 7408 | 12p | 7486 | 20p |
| 7410 | 10p | 7488 | 13p |
| 7413 | 22p | 7489 | 13p |
| 7414 | 39p | 7490 | 25p |
| 7420 | 12p | 7492 | 30p |
| 7427 | 20p | 7493 | 25p |
| 7430 | 12p | 7494 | 45p |
| 7432 | 18p | 7495 | 35p |
| 7442 | 38p | 7496 | 45p |
| 7447 | 45p | 7497 | 30p |
| 7448 | 50p | 7498 | 25p |
| 7454 | 12p | 7499 | 25p |
| | | 7500 | 10p |
| | | 7501 | 10p |
| | | 7502 | 10p |
| | | 7504 | 12p |
| | | 7506 | 22p |
| | | 7508 | 12p |
| | | 7510 | 10p |
| | | 7512 | 10p |
| | | 7514 | 10p |
| | | 7516 | 10p |
| | | 7518 | 10p |
| | | 7520 | 10p |
| | | 7522 | 10p |
| | | 7524 | 10p |
| | | 7526 | 10p |
| | | 7528 | 10p |
| | | 7530 | 10p |
| | | 7532 | 10p |
| | | 7534 | 10p |
| | | 7536 | 10p |
| | | 7538 | 10p |
| | | 7540 | 10p |
| | | 7542 | 10p |
| | | 7544 | 10p |
| | | 7546 | 10p |
| | | 7548 | 10p |
| | | 7550 | 10p |
| | | 7552 | 10p |
| | | 7554 | 10p |
| | | 7556 | 10p |
| | | 7558 | 10p |
| | | 7560 | 10p |
| | | 7562 | 10p |
| | | 7564 | 10p |
| | | 7566 | 10p |
| | | 7568 | 10p |
| | | 7570 | 10p |
| | | 7572 | 10p |
| | | 7574 | 10p |
| | | 7576 | 10p |
| | | 7578 | 10p |
| | | 7580 | 10p |
| | | 7582 | 10p |
| | | 7584 | 10p |
| | | 7586 | 10p |
| | | 7588 | 10p |
| | | 7590 | 10p |
| | | 7592 | 10p |
| | | 7594 | 10p |
| | | 7596 | 10p |
| | | 7598 | 10p |
| | | 7600 | 10p |
| | | 7602 | 10p |
| | | 7604 | 10p |
| | | 7606 | 10p |
| | | 7608 | 10p |
| | | 7610 | 10p |
| | | 7612 | 10p |
| | | 7614 | 10p |
| | | 7616 | 10p |
| | | 7618 | 10p |
| | | 7620 | 10p |
| | | 7622 | 10p |
| | | 7624 | 10p |
| | | 7626 | 10p |
| | | 7628 | 10p |
| | | 7630 | 10p |
| | | 7632 | 10p |
| | | 7634 | 10p |
| | | 7636 | 10p |
| | | 7638 | 10p |
| | | 7640 | 10p |
| | | 7642 | 10p |
| | | 7644 | 10p |
| | | 7646 | 10p |
| | | 7648 | 10p |
| | | 7650 | 10p |
| | | 7652 | 10p |
| | | 7654 | 10p |
| | | 7656 | 10p |
| | | 7658 | 10p |
| | | 7660 | 10p |
| | | 7662 | 10p |
| | | 7664 | 10p |
| | | 7666 | 10p |
| | | 7668 | 10p |
| | | 7670 | 10p |
| | | 7672 | 10p |
| | | 7674 | 10p |
| | | 7676 | 10p |
| | | 7678 | 10p |
| | | 7680 | 10p |
| | | 7682 | 10p |
| | | 7684 | 10p |
| | | 7686 | 10p |
| | | 7688 | 10p |
| | | 7690 | 10p |
| | | 7692 | 10p |
| | | 7694 | 10p |
| | | 7696 | 10p |
| | | 7698 | 10p |
| | | 7700 | 10p |
| | | 7702 | 10p |
| | | 7704 | 10p |
| | | 7706 | 10p |
| | | 7708 | 10p |
| | | 7710 | 10p |
| | | 7712 | 10p |
| | | 7714 | 10p |
| | | 7716 | 10p |
| | | 7718 | 10p |
| | | 7720 | 10p |
| | | 7722 | 10p |
| | | 7724 | 10p |
| | | 7726 | 10p |
| | | 7728 | 10p |
| | | 7730 | 10p |
| | | 7732 | 10p |
| | | 7734 | 10p |
| | | 7736 | 10p |
| | | 7738 | 10p |
| | | 7740 | 10p |
| | | 7742 | 10p |
| | | 7744 | 10p |
| | | 7746 | 10p |
| | | 7748 | 10p |
| | | 7750 | 10p |
| | | 7752 | 10p |
| | | 7754 | 10p |
| | | 7756 | 10p |
| | | 7758 | 10p |
| | | 7760 | 10p |
| | | 7762 | 10p |
| | | 7764 | 10p |
| | | 7766 | 10p |
| | | 7768 | 10p |
| | | 7770 | 10p |
| | | 7772 | 10p |
| | | 7774 | 10p |
| | | 7776 | 10p |
| | | 7778 | 10p |
| | | 7780 | 10p |
| | | 7782 | 10p |
| | | 7784 | 10p |
| | | 7786 | 10p |
| | | 7788 | 10p |
| | | 7790 | 10p |
| | | 7792 | 10p |
| | | 7794 | 10p |
| | | 7796 | 10p |
| | | 7798 | 10p |
| | | 7800 | 10p |
| | | 7802 | 10p |
| | | 7804 | 10p |
| | | 7806 | 10p |
| | | 7808 | 10p |
| | | 7810 | 10p |
| | | 7812 | 10p |
| | | 7814 | 10p |
| | | 7816 | 10p |
| | | 7818 | 10p |
| | | 7820 | 10p |
| | | 7822 | 10p |
| | | 7824 | 10p |
| | | 7826 | 10p |
| | | 7828 | 10p |
| | | 7830 | 10p |
| | | 7832 | 10p |
| | | 7834 | 10p |
| | | 7836 | 10p |
| | | 7838 | 10p |
| | | 7840 | 10p |
| | | 7842 | 10p |
| | | 7844 | 10p |
| | | 7846 | 10p |
| | | 7848 | 10p |
| | | 7850 | 10p |
| | | 7852 | 10p |
| | | 7854 | 10p |
| | | 7856 | 10p |
| | | 7858 | 10p |
| | | 7860 | 10p |
| | | 7862 | 10p |
| | | 7864 | 10p |
| | | 7866 | 10p |
| | | 7868 | 10p |
| | | 7870 | 10p |
| | | 7872 | 10p |
| | | 7874 | 10p |
| | | 7876 | 10p |
| | | 7878 | 10p |
| | | 7880 | 10p |
| | | 7882 | 10p |
| | | 7884 | 10p |
| | | 7886 | 10p |
| | | 7888 | 10p |
| | | 7890 | 10p |
| | | 7892 | 10p |
| | | 7894 | 10p |
| | | 7896 | 10p |
| | | 7898 | 10p |
| | | 7900 | 10p |
| | | 7902 | 10p |
| | | 7904 | 10p |
| | | 7906 | 10p |
| | | 7908 | 10p |
| | | 7910 | 10p |
| | | 7912 | 10p |
| | | 7914 | 10p |
| | | 7916 | 10p |
| | | 7918 | 10p |
| | | 7920 | 10p |
| | | 7922 | 10p |
| | | 7924 | 10p |
| | | 7926 | 10p |
| | | 7928 | 10p |
| | | 7930 | 10p |
| | | 7932 | 10p |
| | | 7934 | 10p |
| | | 7936 | 10p |
| | | 7938 | 10p |
| | | 7940 | 10p |
| | | 7942 | 10p |
| | | 7944 | 10p |
| | | 7946 | 10p |
| | | 7948 | 10p |
| | | 7950 | 10p |
| | | 7952 | 10p |
| | | 7954 | 10p |
| | | 7956 | 10p |
| | | 7958 | 10p |
| | | 7960 | 10p |
| | | 7962 | 10p |
| | | 7964 | 10p |
| | | 7966 | 10p |
| | | 7968 | 10p |
| | | 7970 | 10p |
| | | 7972 | 10p |
| | | 7974 | 10p |
| | | 7976 | 10p |
| | | 7978 | 10p |
| | | 7980 | 10p |
| | | 7982 | 10p |
| | | 7984 | 10p |
| | | 7986 | 10p |
| | | 7988 | 10p |
| | | 7990 | 10p |
| | | 7992 | 10p |
| | | 7994 | 10p |
| | | 7996 | 10p |
| | | 7998 | 10p |
| | | 8000 | 10p |

| OPTO | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| LED's | 0.125in | 0.2in | each 100 |
| Red | TIL209 | TIL220 | 9p 7.5p |
| Green | TIL211 | TIL221 | 13p 12p |
| Yellow | TIL213 | TIL223 | 13p 12p |
| Clips | 3p | 3p | |
| DISPLAYS | | | |
| DL704 | 0.3 in CC | | 130p 120p |
| DL707 | 0.3 in CA | | 130p 120p |
| FND500 | 0.5 in CC | | 100p 80p |

| SKTS | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| 8pin | 8p | 18pin | 14p |
| 14pin | 10p | 20pin | 16p |
| 16pin | 11p | 22pin | 17p |
| 24pin | 18p | 30pin | 22p |
| 32pin | 22p | 40pin | 32p |
| 3 lead TO18 or TO5 socket. 10p each | | | |
| Soldercon pins 100:50p 1000:370p | | | |

| PCBS | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Size in | VEROBOARD | Vero | Cutter 80p. |
| 25 x 1 | 0.1in 0.15in | | |
| 2.5 x 3.75 | 14p 14p | | |
| 2.5 x 5 | 45p 45p | | |
| 3.75 x 5 | 54p 54p | Pin insertion tool 108p | |
| 3.75 x 17 | 64p 64p | | |
| Single sided pins per 100 | 2 | | |

Codespeed Electronics

PO BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, PO3 5BJ

ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

New, Full Spec. Devices

LED WRISTWATCH I.C. Super value I.C. in 24 pin 'legless flatpack' style package for maximum space saving. With data. A snip at only 99p. Cat. No. 208.

0.1" LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY. Also in a 'legless flatpack' style package, this display matches the wristwatch I.C. shown above. With data. Only 99p. Cat. No. 209.

****** CASH SAVER ****** Purchase one each of catalogue numbers 208 AND 209 for only £1.50.

POLARIZING FILTER MATERIAL 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut — even 1 sq. inch. Max width 19". Any length. Only 2p per sq. inch. Cat. No. 701.

BRIGHT ORANGE DISPLAY 9 digit, 7 segment gas discharge display. 0.25" high digits. With data. 75p. Cat. No. 310.

DMX CHIP MM5530 dvm chip. Builds into high accuracy dvm or panel meter. Requires additional circuitry. Supplied with data and circuit. Only £3.95. Cat. No. 404.

MINI 6 DIGIT LED DISPLAY 6 digit 7 segment display from Texas. Common cathode multiplexed, with 0.1" digits. £1.00. Cat. No. 306.

MM5314 CLOCK CHIP A super value digital clock chip for only £1.99. With data. Cat. No. 207.

4 DIGIT LCD A high contrast, easy to solder display with four 0.5" high non-multiplexed digits. £6.95 each with data. Cat. No. 206.

DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE Complete with giant 0.84" LED display. Add transformer and switches for complete clock. With data only £6.50. Cat. No. 205.

GIANT LED DISPLAY Common cathode, non-multiplexed super 4 digit LED clock display. Lots of other uses too. Only £3.95 each. Cat. No. 204.

WRISTWATCH LCD's A high contrast 3 1/2 digit wristwatch LCD with centre colon. Supplied with polarizers and data. Only £1.00. Cat. No. 202.

MEMORIES MM2102 static 1024 bit memories. A snip at 99p each. With data sheet. Cat. No. 801.

20 KEY KEYBOARDS Calculator keyboards, excellent key action. 20 keys per board. 2 keyboards for £1.00. Cat. No. 101.

PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTIONS Four MEU21 POTS (similar to 2N6027). Makes long delay timers, oscillators, etc. With data and applications sheet. 4 for 50p. Cat. No. 402.

10 HYBRID CIRCUITS 8 resistors and 3 capacitors built into each hybrid circuit. Ideal values for semiconductor circuits. Excellent for minimizing PCB component space. 10 Hybrids for 50p. Cat. No. 801.

25 germanium diodes 50p., 10 switching diodes 35p., Mini slider switches (2 pole change-over) 16p each. Momentary switches (spring loaded) with 1 n.o. contact 15p each. Mono jack sockets 23p each. Stereo jack sockets 25p each. Slide control knobs (state colour) 12p each. Rotary control knobs (push-on) Black with coloured cap (state colour) 20p each.

Untested Items

REJECT CALCULATORS Production line rejects. Yields lots of goodies when stripped down (not much wrong with some we tested). Only £2.50 each. Cat. No. 104.

LED DISPLAYS (Untested — no guarantees) 10 seven segment LED displays. 0.127" digits. Common cathode. 10 for £1.00. Cat. No. 311.

Postage and Packing please add 35p
(Overseas orders add 90p)

Satisfaction guaranteed or return for replacement or refund

Send medium sized S.A.E. for your free copy of our new Autumn Catalogue (Issue No. 6)

LINES FROM OUR VAST STOCKS — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ALL BELOW MANUFACTURERS' PRICES — ALL NEW STOCKS.

Postage & packing add 50p per order.

CALCULATOR CHIPS General instrument GIMT4 on anti-static foam 24 pin S.I.L. socket for use with Bowmar display £1.50 ea. Pack of 25 chips £25. 100 for £80. 500 for £350.

BOWMAR 9 DIGIT CALCULATOR DISPLAY with PC connector 0.2 digits. Common cathode with bezel £1.25 ea. 10 for £10.

ORP12 light dependent resistance (Eq = RPY30) 2 for £1, 10 for £4, 100 for £35.

TBA 120A T.V. I.C. amplifier Siemens 55p, 10 for £5. 100 for £50, 1,000 for £350.

BECKMAN 500 kcs Triggerable clocking oscillator for use with calculator chips 5v supply with circuit £1, 10 for £8, 100 for £65.

BURROUGHS 9 DIGIT Panaplex calculator display 7 segment 0.25" digits. Neon type with red bezel socket and data. £1.95 ea. 10 for £17. 100 for £140.

HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier B.D.C. £3.50 ea. 10 for £30. 100 for £275.

OSMOR CHANGE OVER REED RELAY 12v coil 20mA operating current 59x17x13mm 75p ea. 10 for £5, 100 for £45.

MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS Quarter track Type Each Per 10 Per 100

XRPS18 Record/Replay £3.00 £25.00 £200.00

XRPS36 Record/Replay £4.00 £35.00 £250.00

XES11 Erase £1.25 £11.00 £100.00

MULLARD AD161-AD162 Matched pairs 1 pair 80p, 10 pairs £8, 100 pairs £50.

Cartons of 600 pairs £250 EX-STOCK

RADIATION DETECTORS Quartz Fibre Dosimeters. Pen type with clip with lens and scale 0.50R. Originally over £5. OUR PRICE 95p EACH. 10 for £8, 100 for £80, 1,000 for £500.

CLOCKING OSCILLATOR (Pye-Dynamics), thick film 1MHz supply 5v 19x25x8mm 85p, 10 for £7, 100 for £60, 500 for £250.

TV TUNERS by Mullard U.H.F. 38 mcs size 3 1/2x2 1/2x1 1/2 £2.50 ea. 10 for £20, 100 for £175, 500 for £750, 1,000 for £1,250.

NEW SILICON NPN TO22 BF216/BF220 (BC207 eq.) Packs of 100 £3.50, packs of 1,000 £25, packs of 5,000 £100.

MULLARD TUNER MODULES with data LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip £3.50.

LP1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171 £3.50, LP1171 and 79 per £5.75, 10 pairs for £50, 100 pairs for £400.

CA3085 RCA POSITIVE VARIABLE REG. 5volt 100mA amp variable 1.8-24v 55p ea., 10 for £5, 100 for £35, 1,000 for £300.

MULLARD LP1197 AM tuner modules with circuit £2.50 ea. 10 for £20, 100 for £175.

LUSTRAPHONE RIBBON MIKE £1.50, pre amp on chassis 3x2x1m, 10 for £12.50.

5 WATT GOULD-ADVANCE AMPLIFIER (built) 500kc into 2K input 4-8 ohms with data £3 ea. 11 5x6x3cm.

AVO-8 METER MOVEMENTS for military version Precision 37.5 micro-amp (50µa with integral shunt) movement £10.50.

MINIATURE MAINS TX 240 volt, primary 12v, 100mA/amp. Size 60x40x42mm 95p ea. 10 for £8, 100 for £65, 500 for £250.

PHOTO CONDUCTIVE CELL £1.25. High power Cds cell 600 mw for control circuits. Resistance 800 ohm to 4K. Max volts 240 Size 1 1/2x1/2in. 10 for £11, 100 for £100.

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. Low imp. Foster insert. £1.45, 10 for £11, 100 for £100.

UHF TUNER BY GEC. 38mc/s with slow motion tuning. Size 5x3x2in. £3 ea. 10 for £25, 100 for £220, 500 for £1,000.

TWO GANG MINIATURE VARICAP TUNER 500pf with tuning knob size 3x1 1/2x1 1/2in £1.25 ea. 10 for £10, 100 for £85.

SES-ATES U14552 AUDIO I.C. AMPLIFIER 14 PIN D.I.L. 300 m watt 55p each, 10 for £4.50, 100 for £35.

GENERAL ELECTRIC 2+2 watt I.C. stereo audio chips with circuit & data £1.95 each, 10 for £17.

R.C.A. CD4029AE 16 pin D.I.L. presettable up-down counter 85p each, 25 for £15, 100 for £50, 1000 for £365 (in anti static tubes of 25)

U.H.F. TV TUNER (preamp) with BF180 55p each. Built on P.C. board 2 x 2in (sold without data) 10 for £4.50, 100 for £35.

MARCONI I.C. Oscillator Dial (T099 can) 30p each, 10 for £2, 100 for £15, 1000 for £125.

PLESSEY SL432A I.C. IF amplifier (T099 can) 55p each, 10 for £4, 100 for £29, 500 for £120.

V.H.F. MODULATORS for tv games 55p each. 2 transistor — on built P.C. sizes 2 x 2 x 1 1/4in, 10 for £4, 100 for £35, 500 for £150.

R.F. Filters for above modulators 20p each. Components and coils on built p. circuit, size 2 x 2 x 1 1/4in, 10 for £3.50, 100 for £30, 500 for £125.

HIGH VOLTAGE TV TRIPLER DIODES BY I.T.T. stick type per 10 £1.50, per 100 £10, per 1000 £85.

TBA625 ATES voltage regulators 55p each, 5 volts 100m/amps (T099) per 10 £4.50, per 100 £39, per 1000 £280. 12v TBA625A. 15v TBA625C at same price.

MAINS LEADS 2 core 3 metres lengths (grey) 10 for £2.50, per 100 £20, per 1000 £165.

MM5314 NATIONAL CLOCK CHIPS £1.95.

IN914 TYPE DIODES tested, uncoded in boxes of 1,000 £10, 10,000 for £75, 100,000 for £500.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. 40Kcs. pair £2.95, 10 pairs £25.

All mail to:
404 Edgware Road
London W2 England
Phone 01-723 1008



Henry's

EXPORT ORDERS add ten per cent for carriage and packing. Payment in Sterling.

The professional scopes you've always needed.

When it comes to oscilloscopes, you'll have to go a long way to equal the reliability and performance of Calscope.

Calscope set new standards in their products, as you'll discover when you compare specification and price against the competition.

The Calscope Super 10, dual trace 10 MHz has probably the highest standard anywhere for a low cost general purpose oscilloscope. A 3% accuracy is obtained by the use of stabilised power supplies which cope with mains fluctuations.

The price £219 plus £17.52 VAT.

The Super 6 is a portable 6MHz single beam model with easy to use controls and has a time base range of 1µs to 100ms/cm with 10mV sensitivity. Price £162 plus £12.96 VAT.

Prices correct at time of going to press

CALSCOPE DISTRIBUTED BY

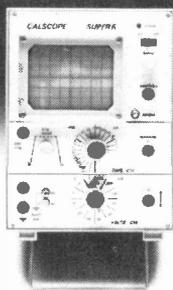
Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd.
P.O. Box 3
Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: 0702 715 155
Mail Order

Audio Electronics,
301 Edgware Road, London W.2.
Tel: 01-724 3564
Access and Barclay card facilities
(Personal Shoppers)

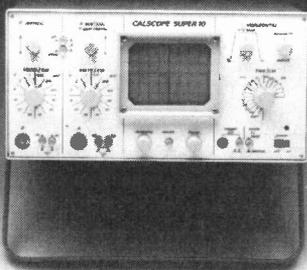
Watford Electronics,
33-35 Cardiff Road,
Watford, Herts.
Tel: 0923 40588

CALSCOPE

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL — NOVEMBER 1979



Super 6



Super 10

electronics today

international

What to look for in the December Issue: On sale November 2nd

10 PROJECT SPECIAL

Ten (10), yes ten projects for you — everything from a flash trigger, for all the budding Patrick Lichfields out there, to a versatile 1 minute to 20 hours timer. There's something for everyone — a rain alarm to warn you when it's welly time and a hum filter to give your hi-fi for Christmas.

AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER

Use one of the terrific to the ETI Biggles detector, with your short wave set to listen in to the world's airlines. As a Jumbo (jet, not hephalump) screams overhead on it's way to New York, Kuwait or Staine's High Street, you can hear the pilot chatting to air traffic control in his strange aero jargon.

FUNCTION GENERATOR

Or . . . Short of a few functions for your project bench? Roll up, roll up — get your functions here in all shapes and sizes — sine, square and triangle. The generator comes complete with analogue meter — no calibration problems here.

CHESS COMPUTERS

Forget the lonely hearts column. Find your perfect partner for the long winter evenings among the latest chess computers. Chess Mate will give you it's undivided attention for as long as it takes you to mate and Boris will beat you off the board (it takes all sorts). We'll also have news of the long-awaited speaking chess computer.

MICROSENSE

PART 4

A very simple example of interfacing to an MPU via a port is the type of hand control used in TV games for 'bat position'. This is a simple potentiometer and as such cannot be understood by a port or any other TTL circuitry. To interface a potentiometer to an MPU we can use a simple monostable such as a 555 timer or a 74123. With this type of IC a trigger signal causes an output signal to change state, after a time this output will revert to its original state, the time being set by an external capacitor and resistor network. If part of the resistor network contains a variable resistor such as a potentiometer then changes in the position of the potentiometer will change its resistance and will thus change the delay time of the monostable.

Let us take an example of such a circuit where at one end of the travel of the potentiometer the output changes state for 100 mS and at the other end the delay is 200 mS, thus we have a variation of 200 mS. The trigger of the circuit is connected to a port output bit and the delay output is connected to a port input. The MPU can thus trigger the monostable and then delay for a fixed time to make up the first 100 mS. If the MPU now performs program loop which reads the port input bit until the monostable output reverts to its original state we get—

| | |
|--------|---|
| START. | Set Trigger Delay 99 mS |
| LOOP. | Set Count to zero. Read input bit. If changed go to END. Add 1 to count. Delay reset of 1 mS Go to LOOP. |
| END. | At this point count contains 0-99 which represents a setting of the potentiometer. |

The count at the end can be used as a variable in a program which can thus know the current position of the potentiometer and even its rate of change.

The potentiometer can obviously be changed for any other form of variable resistor (thermistors, LDR, pressure transducer) or in a similar manner with variable capacitance, voltage or current. Thus your MPU can sense variable inputs with an interface which costs about £1, several such circuits could be interfaced to an MPU to produce a very complex monitoring system.

Output Interfacing

Similar circuits in reverse can be used to allow an MPU to output a variable voltage and thus perform such tasks as heat or speed control or something as simple as playing tunes. The more usual output requirement is as a switched output, either as a pulse train or as a single ON/OFF switch. The pulsed output can be used to input to TTL type circuitry such as a counter chain for use in such things as IC testing. Here the CLOCK, RESET and LOAD signals can be simulated by the MPU which can also test the outputs from the counters or other ICs and thus check out a PCB or a single IC much faster than a human being.

Any form of ON/OFF control which can be driven from TTL type ICs can be driven from an MPU PORT. Examples are relays, SCRs, lamps, bells, solenoids, displays, knobs and whistles, with appropriate interfacing and/or buffering as required.

Summary

With this type of MPU interfacing plus the interface to humans in the form of a keyboard and a VDU or displays, the MPU can perhaps be seen to be similar to a PCB full of TTL type ICs. The main advantage of the MPU over the TTL is that the functions of the MPU can be quickly and easily modified to perform different tasks or the same tasks in a different sequence simply by changing the program controlling it.

Take our earlier example of a TTL checker, a totally automatic IC checker made from TTL would be almost impossible to build. With an MPU, two 8 bit I/O ports and a 16 pin socket most IC types can be checked by—

```
ENTER IC TYPE ? 7400.  
7400 FAULTY AT PINS 8, 9, 10. NEXT—  
ENTER IC TYPE ? 7447  
7447 FAULTY AT PINS 4, 10, 14. NEXT— etc.
```

This is a very simple example of the use of an MPU by industry or by the amateur constructor. Of course, five minutes after doing the above the same MPU and PORT could be used to play TV games or dispense petrol.

Glossary of Terms

ABSOLUTE ADDRESS:

A fixed microprocessor address. The ACTUAL ADDRESS of line two of the SCRUMPI 3 VDU starts at OE20, its address RELATIVE to the start of the VDU is +x'20'.

ACCESS TIME:

Time taken for one complete access of a peripheral to the main MPU chip. The time taken to address a RAM chip, the RAM chip to respond and put the data at that address onto the output pins and for the MPU to read this data into the main chip is one complete ACCESS CYCLE, a typical ACCESS TIME for this cycle might be 1000 nS or microsecond.

ACCUMULATOR:

A register or latch internal to the MPU where data is stored temporarily before being sent to another location internal or external to the MPU chip.

ADDRESS:

The number which represents one unique location external to the MPU chip where data can be read or stored. The MPU handles this address in Binary format but it is usually referred to in Hexadecimal format.

ADDRESS BUS:

The set of output pins from the MPU chip and the associated circuitry linking them to other devices for the purpose of addressing those chips or parts of them.

ALPHANUMERIC:

A character set which mixes ALPHABETIC characters, NUMERIC characters and usually punctuation characters. The Alphabetic characters may be upper and/or lower case or even in a Japanese or Arabic script.

ALU:

The Arithmetic and Logic Unit internal to the MPU chip. This register handles all arithmetic and logical operations carried out as part of an MPU instruction.

ASCII:

American Standard Code for Information Interchange. A standard which is used to define the meaning of some bit patterns when expressed as an ALPHANUMERIC character set. SCRUMPI 3 uses the 64 character ASCII set as VDU characters.

ASSEMBLER:

A simple programming language which allows the programmer to define labels and fixed values and to then use these labels with a mnemonic instruction set to produce a machine code program.

ASYNCHRONOUS:

Refers to an external interface which can be started and stopped by the MPU or other equipment. The opposite is SYNCHRONOUS which means that the data is randomly available.

BAUD RATE:

The number of bits transmitted per second in a serial data transmission system. The number of bits per second may also include control bits

as well as data bits.

BCD:

Binary Coded Decimal. A numbering system where each decimal number is represented by a pattern of bits which represent a binary number.

BINARY:

A counting system where the value of any digit can only be 1 or 0. As with decimal the right hand digit denotes the number of units of the next value, etc. In Decimal the units can be 0-9 and in Binary 0-1.

BIT:

A single binary unit of data, which has a value of 0 or 1.

BREAKPOINT:

A point in a program where the program flow is interrupted for the purpose of testing the logic of the program up to that point. Usually a breakpoint will transfer control to a routine which will display test data.

BUG:

When your MPU doesn't do what you expect it to and you cannot find out what it is doing or why, then you have a BUG running around. It is not advisable to hunt this sort of BUG with a foot or insecticide, use BREAKPOINTS.

BYTE:

A unit of data which is usually the maximum amount of data that can be handled or transferred at any one time. With an 8 bit data bus the SC/MP has an 8 bit BYTE. Other computers and microprocessors have bytes of 4, 12, 16 or 24 bits.

CLOCK:

A strobe signal which activates a certain sequence of operations.

COMPILER:

A high level, English like programming language which converts the instructions into machine code for later execution. Examples of such programming languages are COBOL, FORTRAN and PL/1.

CPU:

Central Processing Unit which decodes instructions and controls other units accordingly.

CUTS:

Computer Users Tape System. A standard method of recording data in serial form on an audio cassette recorder. Data is recorded at 300 baud by recording 8 pulses at 2400 Hz for a MARK, or 4 pulses of 1200 Hz for a SPACE.

D.M.A.:

Direct Memory Access. Direct access to a block of memory by more than one system. For example; in Scrumpi 3 the V.D.U. RAM is usually continuously accessed by the V.D.U. counter circuits, or it can be D.M.A.'d by the microprocessor which temporarily disables these counter circuits.

DATA BUS:

The output pins of the MPU chip and associated circuitry used for the transmission of data from one point in the system to another.

DEBUG:

A method of fault finding in programs usually using data dumps and breakpoints. This would be handled in software by a DEBUG routine.

DIRECT:

A method of expressing an absolute address in an MPU instruction where the actual address would be specified in Hexadecimal in the instruction.

DUPLEX:

Simultaneous transfer of data in two directions.

EPROM:

Erasable Programmable Read Only Memory. A type of memory chip which can hold data stored in it without the need for a power supply. Once programmed the data can only be erased by exposing the physical chip to intense UV radiation. Older references to EPROM may refer to the advent of Electrically Programmable ROMs as opposed to the Mask Programmable ROMs where the data is introduced during manufacture, neither of these types of ROM are erasable (except with a large hammer).

EAROM:

Electrically Alterable ROM. Similar to the EPROM, the EAROM can be erased by a sort of reversed programming with a high voltage. The EAROM is thus like a RAM which will not lose its data if power is removed.

FIRMWARE:

Data stored in a non-destructive form such as hard-wired or in a ROM.

FLAG:

An output pin which can be used to signal binary status to an external device. Think of it as the 'Flag' on a Taxi denoting whether the taxi is playing for hire or 'Hired'.

FLOPPY DISK:

A medium for recording data on a plastic disk. A floppy disk is a disk of magnetic coated plastic about 8" in diameter, data is recorded around the disk as in a gramophone record except that there is not one continuous groove. Data is read or written by a magnetic R/W head which is carried across a radius of the disk to one of 35 'Tracks' by a small motor. By preselecting the position of the motor a certain amount of DIRECT ACCESS of data is achieved.

MINI FLOPPY:

HANDSHAKE:

As above but a smaller disk is used. A system of transferring data from one device to another. Device A will signal that it has data ready, device B will accept that data and signal that it has it to device A which is now released to collect more data. In the meantime device B will set an indicator which will show that it is BUSY with the last data until this

data has been processed. The action of setting and checking these various indicators is referred to as **HAND-SHAKING**.

HARD COPY:

Data in a permanent and tangible form such as printed, punched or even handwritten.

HARDWARE:

The physical components of a computer or microprocessor system.

HEXADECIMAL:

A counting system similar to BCD but allowing representation of numbers from 10-15 by the letters A-F.

IMMEDIATE ADDRESSING:

An addressing mode where the data for an instruction is the next sequential byte in the instruction stream.

INDEXED ADDRESSING:

An addressing system where the address of the data is expressed as relative to the address stored in an index or pointer register. To obtain the absolute address the offset address is added to the pointer address. This system is useful in processing tables or matrices of data.

INSTRUCTION:

A byte of data (or bytes) which are decoded by the CPU and ALU to cause the MPU to perform specific tasks with data.

INTERFACE:

The Hardware or Software required to be able to communicate with, sense or control external equipment.

JUMP:

Transfer of program logic flow by bypassing a number of instructions. The Jump can be forward over a positive number of bytes or backwards by expressing a negative number of bytes. The Jump can be conditional upon the status of the accumulator or other registers.

KARNT:

MACHINE CODE:

There is no such word. A programming language in which the program is written in the Hexadecimal equivalent of the MPU instruction code.

MICROCYCLE:

One internal MPU operation, several microcycles make up an instruction.

MNEMONIC:

A method of expressing complicated words, names or phrases usually by using the first letter or letters of each major syllable of the original.

MODEM:

Modulator/DEModulator. An interface between an MPU and a frequency shifting serial transmission system. A CUTS interface could be considered a MODEM as it uses two main frequencies to record on an audio recorder. The word MODEM usually refers to the piece of equipment which interfaces in this manner to a telephone line.

PAGE:

The unit of the largest are of memory

which can be addressed by the available MPU address bus. SCRUMPI 3 has a 12 bit address bus which can thus be used to access a 4096 byte page of memory. The SC/MP chip can handle up to 16 pages of 4K bytes giving a maximum access of 64K bytes of memory.

POINTER REGISTER:

A register which contains the absolute address of an item of data in memory. Data can be accessed at this address or relative to it via the pointer register. The value of the pointer register can be updated to access a different block of data where the data can be one or several bytes.

PORT:

A form of 8 bit interface which allows data to be interchanged between the MPU data bus and any other similar bus. The interface is in the form of up to 8 signal levels in parallel being switched into or out of the basic MPU system to external logic circuits.

PROGRAM:

A sequence of instructions that will execute a predetermined sequence of operations.

PROGRAM COUNTER:

A special form of pointer register which points at the address where the MPU will find the next instruction to be executed. Normally this address is incremented by the value 1 each time but JUMPs or sub-routine accesses will cause the original value to be updated or exchanged.

PROM:

Programmable Read Only Memory. A ROM memory device which can be programmed by the user rather than by the manufacturer.

PROGRAMMER:

Either a person who writes programs, or a machine or interface which will allow the programming of PROMs.

PUSH:

Storing a byte of data on the data STACK. See STACK.

PULL:

Retrieving a byte of data from the data STACK. See STACK.

RAM:

Random Access Memory. As ROMs can be randomly accessed this is a misnomer, and the device should be called a RWM for Read/Write Memory can be used for storing data of a temporary type for fast, direct access retrieval. RAMs are a volatile memory form, that is, they lose all data stored in them in the event of a power failure.

ROM:

Read Only Memory. An area of memory which will not respond to a WRITE command. The ROM is usually a non-volatile form of memory control of an MPU.

SCRATCH PAD:

An area of RAM used for short term storage of data during a process.

SIMPLEX:

SOFTWARE:

One way transmission of data.

A program which can be in the form of ROM, Floppy disk data, CUTS data or hard-copy (FIRMWARE) or in the form of a machine code or high-level language in RAM.

STACK:

A SCRATCH PAD system where data is stored in a First In Last Out (FILO OR LI'FO) form. Think of a STACK as a cigarette or chocolate machine where a stack or packets is displayed. A PULL operation will remove an item from the bottom of the stack and gravity will thus cause the rest of the stack to drop by one location. For a PUSH operation you would need to lift the stack by one location and then insert one packet into the stack. The MPU keeps a STACK in a similar manner, the current stack address is changed by one and then the new data PUSHed into the new location. In most systems it is standard to decrement the value of the stack pointer for a PUSH as this then means that the newest item on the stack has the lowest address and the first item on the stack has the highest address.

SYNTAX:

The grammar of a programming language.

TRI-STATE:

Normally a logic integrated circuit output can be in a logic 0 state (0v) or a logic 1 state (+5v). TRI-STATE is a system where the output can be high impedance to the extent of being almost open circuit. Imagine two three position switches where the 'poles' of the switches are connected together and where each switch has an open circuit, ground and +5 volts position. With both switches in the ground position the logic level at the 'poles' is 0 (ground), similarly with both in the +5v position the output is logic 1 (+5v). However, if either switch is put into the opposite position then the result is a short circuit. The third position allows each switch to affect the common 'pole' bus without a possible short circuit.

UART:

Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter. An integrated circuit designed to handle serial/parallel/serial conversion and transmission of data.

VDU:

Visual Display Unit. A method of displaying data to human operators. The usually accepted output in the form of a cathode ray tube such as a TV set which is why alternative names are CRT (Cathode Ray Tube), or the American TVT (TV Type-writer). Data is usually displayed as several rows of alphanumeric characters.

WORD:

WRITE:

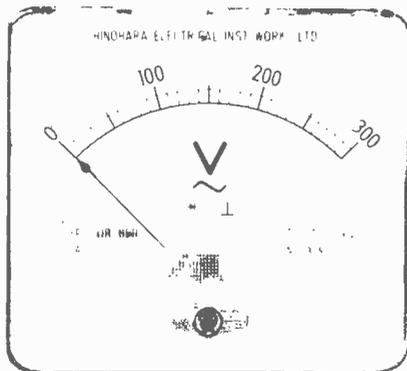
Another name for a BYTE of data. To transfer data from the MPU chip to another memory or peripheral device.

ETI

PROOPS BROTHERS LIMITED

Special purchase of Shinohara's SEW Panel Meters at fantastic low prices

**MR RANGE —
DC MOVING COIL TYPE**
(Accuracy ± 2%)



MR 85P 110mm x 120mm x 47mm £3.50

| | | | | |
|------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| + DC 50uA | + DC 1mA | DC 1A | AC 10A | DC 150V |
| + DC 100uA | DC 5mA | DC 5A | AC 20A | DC 300V |
| DC 200uA | DC 10mA | DC 15A | AC 30A | AC 15V |
| DC 500uA | DC 50mA | DC 30A | DC 10V | AC 300V |
| + DC 500uA | DC 100mA | AC 1A | DC 20V | VU |
| DC 1mA | DC 500mA | AC 5A | DC 50V | S METER |

MR 45P 50mm x 50mm x 34mm £1.50

| | | | |
|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| + DC 100uA | DC 100mA | DC 500mA | AC 15V |
| DC 10mA | DC 200mA | DC 1A | AC 300V |
| DC 50mA | DC 300mA | AC 1A | |

MR 52P 60mm x 60mm x 40mm £2.50

| | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------|--------|---------|
| DC 50uA | + DC 100uA | DC 500mA | AC 5A | AC 30A |
| + DC 50uA | DC 5mA | DC 1A | AC 10A | DC 300V |

MR 38P 42mm x 42mm x 32mm £1.50

| | | | | |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| + DC 500uA | DC 150mA | DC 15V | DC 750V | AC 300V |
| + DC 1mA | DC 200mA | DC 150V | AC 15V | AC 500V |
| DC 2mA | DC 500mA | DC 300V | AC 50V | S METER |
| DC 50mA | DC 3V | DC 500V | AC 150V | |

SW 100 80mm x 100mm x 37mm £3.00

| | | | | |
|------------|----------|-------|--------|---------|
| + DC 50uA | DC 100uA | DC 1A | DC 20V | DC 300V |
| + DC 100uA | DC 500uA | DC 5A | DC 50V | AC 150V |

MR 65P 78mm x 86mm x 41mm £3.00

| | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| + DC 50uA | DC 500mA | DC 20A | DC 150V | AC 500V |
| + DC 1mA | AC 50mA | DC 30A | AC 15V | S METER |
| DC 5mA | AC 200mA | AC 50A | AC 50V | |
| DC 50mA | AC 500mA | DC 10V | AC 150V | |

SD 830 82.5mm x 110mm x 36mm £3.00

| | | |
|---------|----------|---------|
| DC 5mA | DC 500mA | DC 300V |
| DC 50mA | DC 50V | AC 15V |

S-80 80mm x 80mm x 39mm £3.00

| | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------|
| DC 50uA | DC 500uA | DC 20V | DC 300V |
| + DC 50uA | DC 1A | DC 50V | AC 300V |

SD 460 46mm x 59.5mm x 33mm £1.50

| | | | |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| DC 5mA | DC 50mA | DC 300V | AC 300V |
| DC 10mA | DC 500mA | AC 15V | |

SD 640 63.5mm x 85mm x 33.5mm £2.50

| | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| DC 5mA | DC 1A | DC 10V | AC 15V |
| DC 10mA | DC 10A | DC 300V | AC 300V |

Prices inclusive of VAT. Plus 30p per item carriage and packing.

RECHARGE YOUR BATTERIES FROM THE SUN



WITH MINIATURE SOLAR CELLS
A bank of five cells complete with a diode that prevents the battery discharging in the dark. Overall size of cell bank 15mm x 13mm. Output is two volts at 1.8 milli amps.
Price £2.00 plus 10p for postage and packing.

Barclaycard & Access Accepted — Order by phone or post

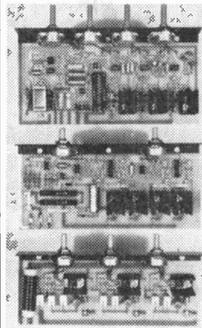
Mail Orders to **PROOPS BROS. LIMITED, Dept ET1**
The Hyde Industrial Estate, Edgware Road, London NW9 6JS. Tel: 01-205 8006

Personal Shoppers. 52 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0BA, 9-6 Mon.-Sat.

LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES FROM L&B

JUST LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

SUPERIOR HIGH QUALITY LIGHTING CONTROL MODULES, ALL 1000WATTS PER CHANNEL. NO POWER SUPPLIES NEEDED, ALL READY TO GO!



—LB31000SL—
3 channel Sound — Light Zero switching, high sensitivity and input impedance Excellent separation.

£18.90

NEW!
—LB11000LD—
Super tiny single channel lamp dimmer.

£5.70

—LB41000LS—
4 channel sequencer. Suedo — random with two speed controls.

£14.90

—LB31000SLC—
All the advantages of the 31000SL + active filters and automatic chasing in the absence of a music input.

£23.90

—LB31000LD—
3 channel Lamp dimmer. Control from full off toe full on.

£12.90

—LB81000LC—
8 channel chaser. Chase rate and return speed controls. Optional foot switch trigger/trig o/p for module cascading

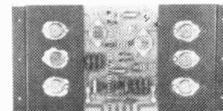
£22.50

PREAMPLIFIERS

LBPA1. Stereo disc / tape. £14.50.

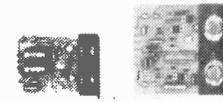
LBPA2. 4 channel gen. purpose mixer. £13.50

LBPA3. Stereo disco with mic. £22.00.



—LB25—
25W. RMS 4Ω
10Hz—50KHz
T.H.D. 0.1% 90dB S/N

£8.20



—LB250—
250W R.M.S. 4Ω
10Hz-20KHz
T.H.D. 0.3% 110dB S/N

£29.50

POWER SUPPLIES

LB25PS £10.00
LB100PS £12.20
LB250PS £21.20

—LB100—
100W R.M.S. 4Ω
10Hz-25KHz
T.H.D. 0.4% 80dB S/N

£15.70

All prices include VAT. Add 50p p/packing. Quantity / trade and overseas inquiries welcome. For further info, send a SAE to:

L&B ELECTRONICS 45 WORTLEY ROAD, W. CROYDON SURREY CR0 3EB. TEL: 01-689 4138

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safebloc

Minimum & Sub Miniature

| Volts | Milli-amps | Ref. No. | Price £ P&P |
|------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 3-0-3 | 200 | 238 | 2.25 .60 |
| 0.6-0.6 | 1A 1A | 212 | 2.65 .65 |
| 9-0-9 | 100 | 13 | 1.95 .60 |
| 0.9-0.9 | 330 330 | 235 | 1.80 .60 |
| 0.8-9, 0.8-9 | 500 500 | 207 | 2.40 .65 |
| 0.8-9, 0.8-9 | 1A 1A | 208 | 3.50 .65 |
| 0-15, 0-15 | 200 200 | 236 | 1.80 .60 |
| 0-20, 0-20 | 300 300 | 214 | 2.40 .80 |
| 20-12-0-12-20 | 700(DC) | 221 | 3.15 .80 |
| 0-15-20, 0-15-20 | 1A 1A | 206 | 4.25 .95 |
| 0-15-27, 0-15-27 | 500 500 | 203 | 3.70 .80 |
| 0-15-27, 0-15-27 | 1A 1A | 204 | 5.75 .95 |

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT

| Amps | | Ref. | Price £ P&P |
|------|------|------|-------------|
| 12V | 24V | | |
| 0.5 | 0.25 | 111 | 1.95 .65 |
| 1.0 | 0.5 | 213 | 2.40 .80 |
| 2 | 1 | 71 | 2.80 .80 |
| 4 | 2 | 18 | 3.70 .80 |
| 8 | 4 | 70 | 5.25 .85 |
| 8 | 4 | 108 | 7.10 1.10 |
| 10 | 5 | 72 | 7.90 1.10 |
| 12 | 6 | 116 | 8.50 1.10 |
| 16 | 8 | 17 | 10.50 1.20 |
| 20 | 10 | 115 | 13.50 1.40 |
| 20 | 15 | 187 | 16.50 1.40 |
| 60 | 30 | 226 | 33.00 1.70 |

30 VOLT (Pri. 220-240V) Sec. 0-12-15-20-24-30V

| Amps | Ref. No. | Price £ P&P |
|------|----------|-------------|
| 0.5 | 112 | 2.50 .80 |
| 1.0 | 79 | 3.25 .80 |
| 2.0 | 3 | 5.25 .95 |
| 3.0 | 20 | 5.95 1.10 |
| 4.0 | 21 | 6.25 1.10 |
| 5.0 | 51 | 9.25 1.10 |
| 6.0 | 117 | 10.75 1.10 |
| 8.0 | 88 | 14.00 1.40 |
| 10.0 | 89 | 16.25 1.40 |

50 VOLT (Pri. 220-240V) Sec. 0-19-25-33-40-50V

| Amps | Ref. No. | Price £ P&P |
|------|----------|-------------|
| 0.5 | 102 | 3.25 .80 |
| 1.0 | 103 | 4.25 .95 |
| 2.0 | 104 | 6.95 1.10 |
| 3.0 | 105 | 8.25 1.10 |
| 4.0 | 106 | 10.50 1.20 |
| 6.0 | 107 | 14.75 1.40 |
| 8.0 | 118 | 19.85 1.60 |
| 10.0 | 119 | 23.75 2.10 |

60 VOLT (Pri. 220-240V) Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60

| Amps | Ref. No. | Price £ P&P |
|------|----------|-------------|
| 0.5 | 124 | 3.50 .80 |
| 1.0 | 126 | 5.25 .95 |
| 2.0 | 127 | 7.20 1.10 |
| 3.0 | 125 | 10.75 1.20 |
| 4.0 | 123 | 12.00 1.40 |
| 5.0 | 40 | 13.80 1.50 |
| 6.0 | 120 | 17.25 1.50 |

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

| VA (Watts) | Ref. No. | Price £ P&P |
|------------|----------|-------------|
| 20 | 113 | 2.30 .80 |
| 75 | 64 | 3.75 .80 |
| 150 | 4 | 5.25 .95 |

Input/Output Tapped

| 0-115-210-220-240V | Ref. No. | Price £ P&P |
|--------------------|----------|-------------|
| 300 | 53 | 8.85 1.10 |
| 500 | 67 | 10.50 1.40 |
| 1000 | 84 | 18.25 1.50 |

Also 1300/2000/3000VA

MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)

| Pri. 120/240V Sec. 120/240V | VA (Watts) | Ref. No. | Price £ P&P |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 60 | 149 | 6.25 .95 | |
| 100 | 150 | 7.25 1.20 | |
| 200 | 151 | 10.75 1.20 | |
| 250 | 152 | 12.95 1.40 | |
| 350 | 153 | 15.95 1.50 | |
| 1000 | 156 | 36.75 3.10 | |

Please add VAT at 15%
Barclaycard and Access facilities available
Trade and Education Welcome

BAYDIS

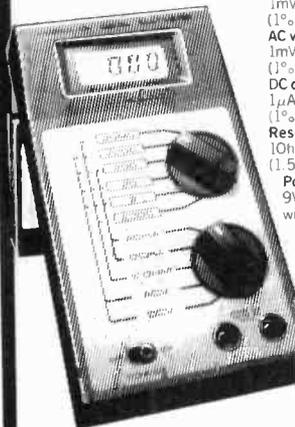
7a William Street
Heme Bay, Kent
Heme Bay G4586

Top value test equipment from TANDY

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETER.

Low-cost hand held digital multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. 0.5% basic accuracy, auto polarity operation. 10 Mohm DC input impedance. Reading to ± 1999.

Scales:
DC volts: 1mV to 1000V (1% ± 1 digit accurate).
AC volts: 1mV to 500V (1% ± 2 digits accurate).
DC current: 1µA to 200mA (1% ± 1 digit accurate).
Resistance: 10hm to 20 MOhms (1.5% ± 1 digit accurate).
Power source: 9V battery or AC with optional adaptor.
Size: 155 x 75 x 30 mm. 22-198

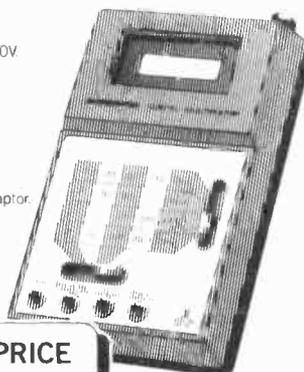


PRICE
53.19

LOW-COST LCD MULTIMETER COMPONENTS AND PARTS

A portable, compact sized multimeter with a full 3½ digit LCD display. Auto polarity operation, low battery indicator. 10 MOhm Input impedance.

Scales:
DC volts: 2 20 200 1000V.
AC volts: 200 500V.
DC current: 2 20 200mA.
Resistance: 2 20 200 2000 KOHM.
Power source: 9V battery or AC adaptor.
Size: 37 x 85 x 130 mm. 22-197



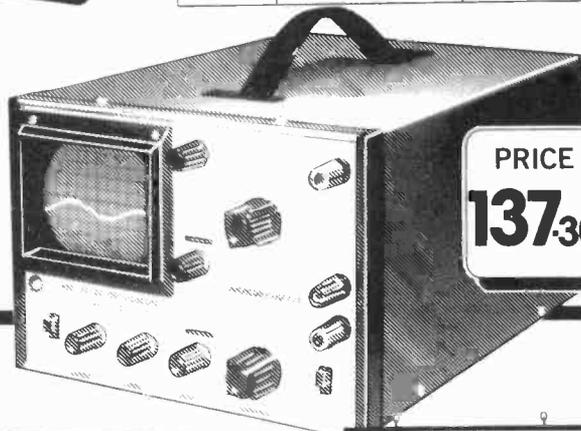
PRICE
39.93

| CAT No | DESCRIPTION | PRICE |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 276-032 | LED | 4 for 69p |
| 276-033 | LED | 2 for 48p |
| 276-034 | LED | 2 for 59p |
| 276-142 | Infra-Red Emitter Detector Pair | £1.37 |
| 277-1003 | 12V DC Automotive Digital Clock Module | £17.52 |
| 276-9110 | 6 pin edge connector for 277-1003 | 40p |
| 276-1373 | Power Transistor Mounting Hardware | 50p |
| 276-1363 | TO-220 Heat Sink | 60p |
| 276-1364 | TO-3 Heat Sink | 81p |

AC/DC 8 MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A new approved 8MHz version of last years' winner! The advance design features of this oscilloscope make it an absolute essential for industrial uses on production lines, in laboratories and schools. Ideal for radio and TV servicing, audio testing, etc.

Specifications:
Horizontal axis: Deflection sensitivity better than 250mV/DIV. **Vertical axis:** Deflection sensitivity better than 10mV/DIV (1DIV = 6mm). Bandwidth: 0.8MHz. **Input impedance:** 1MOhm parallel capacitance 35pF. **Time base:** Sweep range: 10Hz - 100kHz (4 ranges). Synchronization: Internal (). **Size:** 200 x 155 x 300 mm. Supply: 220 240 - 50Hz. 22-9501.



PRICE
137.36

You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome.



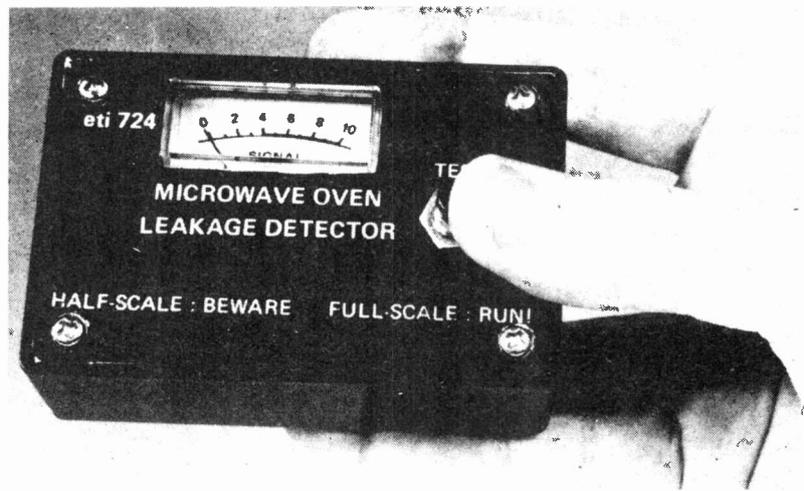
MICROWAVE OVEN LEAK DETECTOR

While microwave ovens are generally well-designed and safe to use, the human factor (even Murphy's Law) can thwart the manufacturer's efforts and possible unsafe levels of microwave energy may be radiated without warning. Simple and inexpensive to build, this project will indicate if your oven is safe . . . or not.

THE MICROWAVE oven is one of the most recent examples of advanced technology finding application in the home. Many thousand such devices are sold for domestic use in Australia alone each year, while commercial units have long been found in restaurants and snack-bars.

The microwave cooking method, while unlikely to usurp conventional cooking methods, has distinct advantages. It is usually quicker, two to five times quicker in fact. Because it heats the foods directly, but does not heat the bowl or container, so the food can be left enclosed. The process is often cleaner and less utensil-consuming as a result. Because the energy penetrates below the surface of a lump of food and does not rely so completely on conduction, it can be used for rapid defrosting of foods. (See "How a microwave oven works").

Unfortunately, the microwave energy is quite dangerous. It must be carefully contained within the cooking chamber. The window is usually sealed to the radiation by a fine metal grille similar to heavy duty fly-screen. The door fits flush and firm, and the instructions warn against allowing any distortion of the door. All ovens have safety circuits preventing the power being applied with the door open. Some ovens have as many as five interlocks against accidental activation without correct door closure. They do not, unfortunately, incorporate an alarm which warns if a leak occurs. This can happen if the door is slightly bent by being closed on a lump of stray food or if damaged during a domestic



The device is housed in a 'zippy' box, everything being attached to the front panel, held in place by the four screws. Our prototypes were calibrated through the kind assistance of the Electrical Engineering Department of Sydney University.

fracas.

In view of these things it seems wise to have some additional method of checking for leakage.

Leak Detectors

The output is an analogue. This is set to read full-scale deflection (FSD) for a signal of approximately 5 mW/cm^2 in the 'test' mode. Hence, as little as 10% of the danger level can be read.

When the test button is released, the sensitivity increases by about an order of magnitude. In this condition the unit acts like a signal strength meter, and should show some deflection with the normal residual leakage of an oven. This confirms that it is working. We estimate that it should cost £10-£12, PCB included, as a kit. If you have upwards of £300

worth of oven, ten quid is not a bad investment to insure the family jewels . . .

Construction

Unless you are very experienced with high frequency work already it is important to use the PCB. The antenna is printed onto the board and so, is inherently tuned sufficiently closely when the correct board is used. It is also convenient as the meter and button are soldered directly on the copper side and the whole assembly is self-contained.

No box at all is actually necessary, but if you choose to use one, ensure that it is not metallic except for the front panel. There are no flying leads, etc, so if need be, one could leave the whole circuit just as is, with no

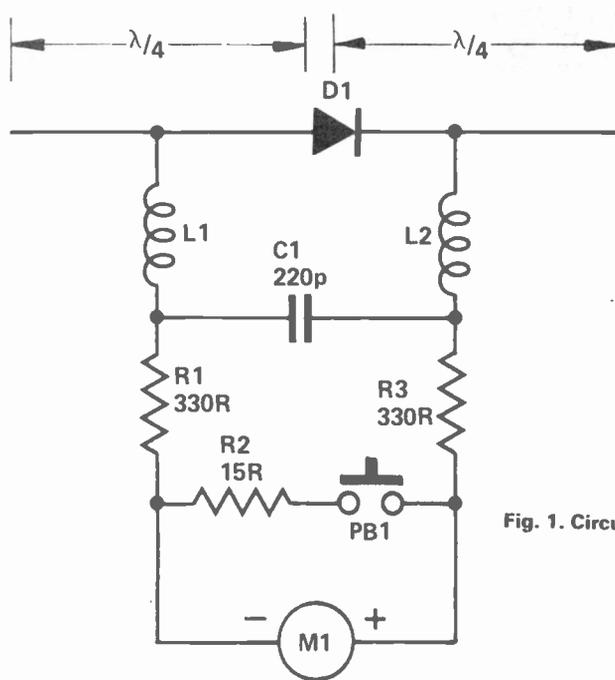


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram.

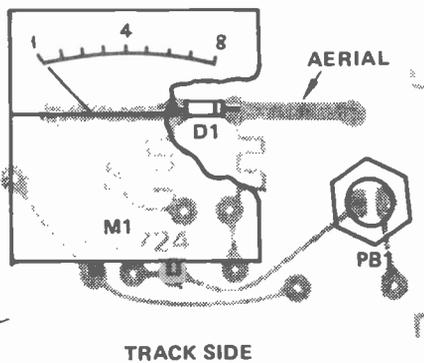


Fig. 2. Component overlay, showing both sides of the PCB.

box.

We used a 25mm x 50mm x 90mm jiffy box which was just big enough inside.

Ensure that the diode and meter are soldered in the right way round. Also try to solder the diode neatly, as shown in the overlay. It should be soldered onto the copper side directly, flat against the board in the centre of the dipole. Use of the board and close adherence to our design will ensure that your unit is close to prototype sensitivity and will thus read true.

Using It

The meter is moved around the door rim with the oven operating, meter facing away, button depressed, the back parallel to the door and spaced approximately 40mm from the surface.

When testing, it should be moved over the oven in each polarisation, just to be sure. To check if it is working, simply repeat the procedure without depressing the test button. Some erratic flicker of the needle should be evident, indicating correct operation. It can be left on top of the oven when not specifically being used, so that some drastic leak will cause deflection should that occur.

How a Microwave Oven Works

There are several separate sections to a microwave oven. Firstly, there is a Magnetron, which is the heart of the system. This is a thermionic device incorporating a resonant cavity. It is an oscillator and will deliver power at super high frequencies (microwave ovens operate on 2.45 GHz). The oven has a power supply

HOW IT WORKS

Operation is very simple. The device is completely passive and requires no batteries. It uses the radiated energy from the oven to deflect a meter directly.

The PCB dipole, when exposed to microwave radiation of about 2.5 GHz, develops an AC voltage across D1. When the diode is positively biased the diode conducts, shorting the dipole. When reverse biased it isolates, thus leaving a net voltage on the diode. This DC component is filtered by L1, L2 and C1.

The amplitude of the DC component varies somewhat with the type of radiation from the oven — CW or pulsed, depending upon the supply rectification and filtering used with the magnetron. It will also vary with distance, of course. R1, R2 and R3 define the sensitivity, the values chosen being suitable to produce FSD for 5 mW/cm² CW at the board plane with PB1 closed.

Some variation should be expected from unit to unit. This should not normally be of any concern, however, as a healthy oven will emit at least one order of magnitude less than the 5 mW level, and so the readout is unambiguous even when the unit is not the exact 5 cm from the oven surface.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS all 1/4W 5%
R1, 3 330R
R2 15R

CAPACITOR
C1 220p

SEMICONDUCTOR
D1 HP 5082-2800
or similar.

MISCELLANEOUS
Push-to-make switch,
250uA fsd meter.
L1, 2 — see text.

BUYLINES

All the components used (except D1) should be readily available from your favourite component supplier. D1 is a standard diode used in microwave applications. If in difficulty get in touch with your nearest HP stockist.

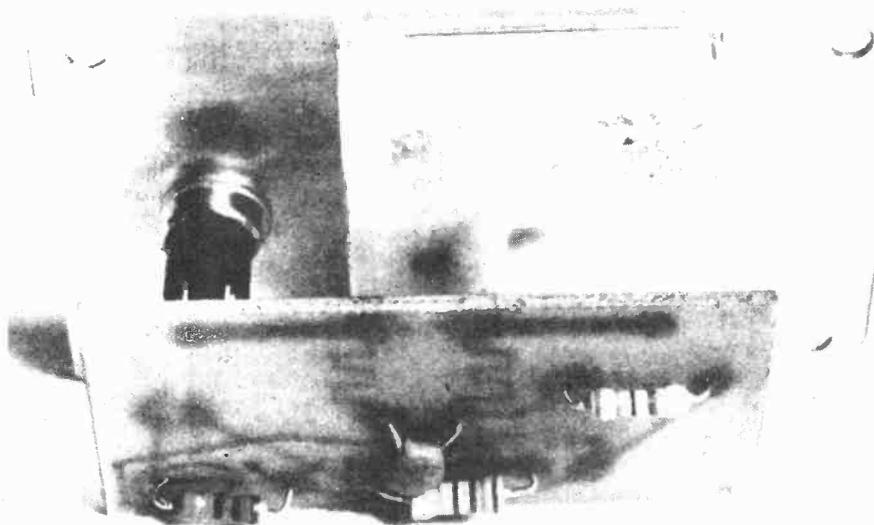
PROJECT: Microwave Oven Leakage Detector

incorporating a number of safety interlocks preventing activation in unsafe circumstances.

There is a cooling system for the electronics, usually a fan. The cooking chamber has metal walls and some system of ventilation to remove steam, etc. The one fan is often used to cool the electronics as well as ventilate the cooking chamber. A duct (waveguide) transfers the microwave energy to the chamber from the magnetron. Some form of disperser spreads the energy and prevents standing waves within the chamber. This is either a rotating platform moving the food or a set of vanes in the chamber ceiling reflecting the beam about. (This is often driven by the fan motor or even the stream of cooling-ventilating air).

Finally, a control panel allows varying degrees of automatic control of the RF power. This always includes a timer and a door interlock.

Water is the primary microwave absorbing agent in food. Dry food and glass or plastic containers are substantially unheated by the



Internal view of the microwave oven leak detector shows the simplicity of construction.

radiation. The energy can penetrate to a depth of about 20mm effectively, though this varies markedly with the food.

Domestic ovens consume about 1200 watts altogether, of which

about half appears as microwave power in the food chamber. This, considering the mode of absorption, is considerably more efficient than an ordinary oven which is why the cooking speed is so rapid.

ETI

PORTABLE PRECISION

A range of 3½ digit LCD multimeters offering high precision and extended battery life. All feature 0.5" LCD read-out with 'battery low' warning, inputs protected against overloads and transients, Auto-polarity, Auto-zero, rugged ABS cases and a full 1-year warranty.

The LMM-200 is a compact handheld multimeter with 0.5% basic accuracy and 15 different ranges. It measures voltage from 0.1mV to 500V, current from 0.1µA to 2 Amps, and resistance from 0.1Ω to 2MΩ.

The LMM-2001 is an identical instrument but with 0.1% basic accuracy.

The LMM-100 has an adjustable handle, a 2,000 hour battery life and is ideally suited to field or bench use. It measures voltage from 0.1mV to 1KV, current from 0.1µA to 2 Amps, and resistance from 0.1Ω to 20MΩ. 0.1% basic accuracy.

Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.
Telephone No: Basildon (0268) 727383.



| | £ | P & P | VAT | TOTAL |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| LMM-200 | 34.95 | 1.00 | 5.39 | 41.34 |
| LMM-2001 | 44.95 | 1.00 | 6.89 | 52.84 |
| LMM-100 | 69.95 | 1.50 | 10.72 | 82.17 |
| TEST LEADS | 1.95 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 2.53 |

To: Lascar Electronics, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.

Please send me Data

LMM-100 £82.17 LMM-200 £41.34 LMM-2001 £52.84 TEST LEADS £2.53

Name _____

Address _____

Tel. No. _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. value _____

C

At last! Britain's very own monthly journal for Microsoftware, the LIVERPOOL SOFTWARE GAZETTE

ONLY 50p PER COPY



First issue includes:

SARGON meets the Nascom-1 — J. Haigh.

Pascal and the PET — J. Stout.

Programming practices and techniques — Dr. M. Beer.

I'm Pilot, fly me — D. Straker.

Letter from America — D. Smith

Apple pips — C. Phillips.

Please subscribe 1st 12 issues of "Liverpool Software Gazette" I enclose cheque/PO for £6.00

Access No _____

Barclaycard No _____

Name _____

Org _____

Address _____

Post Code _____

Mail to: Microdigital Ltd, FREEPOST (No Stamp Required), Liverpool L2 2AB.

CHROMASONIC electronics

DEPT. E.T.I., FORTIS GREEN ROAD
MUSWELL HILL, LONDON N10 3HN

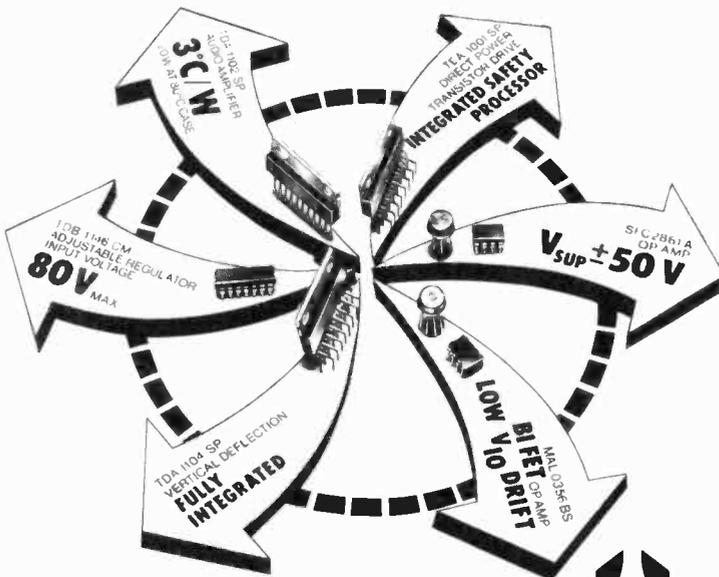
| Dynamic RAMs | Interface | LS | N | LS | N |
|--------------------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 4027 3.05 | 8212 2.13 | 7472 | — .20 | 74190 | — .52 |
| 4116 (250ns) 7.94 | 8224 3.51 | 7474 | — .23 | 74191 | — .49 |
| 4050 (200ns) 2.88 | 8228 5.24 | 7475 | — .29 | 74192 | 90 .50 |
| 4050 (350ns) 2.71 | 8251 5.87 | 7476 | .34 .20 | 74193 | 85 .51 |
| 4060 (300ns) 2.88 | 8253 7.82 | 7478 | .34 — | 74194 | 95 .44 |
| | MM5303 5.29 | 7485 | — 1.04 | 74195 | 90 — |
| | MM5307 9.08 | 7486 | — .18 | 74196 | — .79 |
| | | 7489 | — 1.50 | 74197 | 85 — |
| Static RAMs | | 7490 | — .28 | 74198 | — .99 |
| 2102A-2 1.21 | | 7492 | — .33 | 74221 | 95 1.05 |
| 4035 (1000ns) 1.14 | | 7493 | — .28 | 74247 | — 1.35 |
| 2111A-1 1.96 | | 7495 | .72 .40 | 74251 | — .81 |
| 2114 6.90 | 74 Series TTL | 7496 | — .48 | 74253 | 1.20 — |
| 4045 (250ns) 6.56 | LS N | 74107 | — .22 | 74273 | — 1.27 |
| 5257 = 4044 7.66 | 7400 .17 — | 74121 | — .23 | 74279 | 55 — |
| 6810 3.11 | 7401 .17 .11 | 74122 | — .33 | 74283 | 65 1.13 |
| | 7402 — .11 | 74126 | .35 — | 74293 | 80 — |
| | 7403 — .13 | 74141 | — .46 | 74348 | 1.31 — |
| | 7404 .18 .14 | 74145 | — .46 | 74365 | 50 .57 |
| C.P.U.s | 7405 20 — | 74150 | — .58 | 74366 | 50 .57 |
| 6800 6.56 | 7408 .20 .14 | 74151 | 51 — | 74367 | — .57 |
| 8080A 5.70 | 7409 — .15 | 74153 | — .43 | 74368 | 50 .57 |
| 9900JL 28.75 | 7411 — .18 | 74154 | — .68 | 74390 | — .98 |
| | 7412 — .18 | 74155 | 75 .46 | 74668 | 1.68 — |
| | 7413 — .22 | 74156 | — .43 | | |
| EPROMS | 7414 .75 .46 | 74157 | — .40 | L series | |
| 1702A 4.71 | 7420 — .12 | 74160 | 98 .57 | 74190J | 1.15 |
| 2708 7.13 | 7426 — .22 | 74161 | — .56 | S series | |
| | 7427 — .29 | 74162 | — .57 | 74500 | .30 |
| | 7428 .30 — | 73163 | 69 .49 | 745387 | 1.44 |
| Buffers | 7430 20 .12 | 74164 | — .60 | 745474 | 8.28 |
| 74365 .48 | 7441 — .53 | 74165 | — .56 | 745262 | 12.65 |
| 74366 .48 | 7442 — .40 | 74166 | 1.69 — | 75 series | |
| 74367 .48 | 7447A — .46 | 74170 | 1.31 — | 75107AJ | 1.15 |
| 74368 .48 | 7450 — .12 | 74174 | — .58 | 75107BJ | 1.15 |
| 81LS96 .66 | 7451 20 .12 | 74175 | — .58 | 75108AN | 1.03 |
| 81LS98 .66 | 7453 — .12 | 74180 | — .43 | 75452B | .29 |
| 8T28 1.61 | 7454 — .14 | 74181 | — 1.44 | | |
| 8T95 1.44 | 7460 — .12 | 74184 | — 1.14 | | |
| 8T96 1.44 | 7470 — .22 | 74185 | — 1.21 | | |
| 8T98 1.44 | | 74188 | POA 2.02 | | |

USE OUR "ORDER RING" LINES

01-883 3705/2289

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES. P&P 25p

THOMSON-CSF



WE SET NEW LIMITS!

Thomson-CSF integrated linear circuits

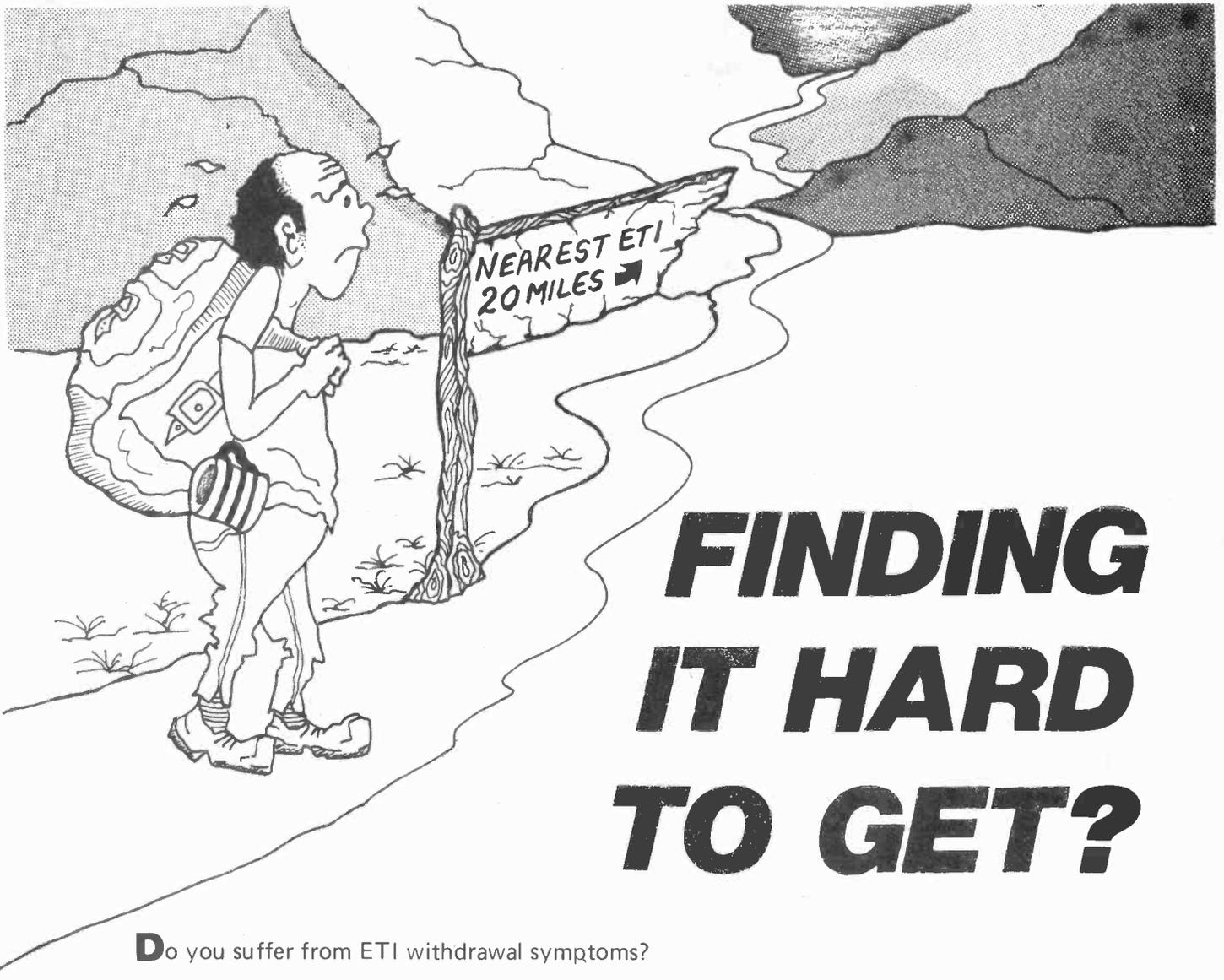
Call 0256 29155

Ask for technical data.

THOMSON-CSF

Thomson-CSF Components and Materials Ltd., Ringway House, Bell Road, Daneshill, Basingstoke RG24 0QG Telephone: 0256 29155

Available from these Thomson-CSF distributors: Barlec Ltd., 219 London Road, East Grinstead, Sussex (0342 24383). Lock Distribution, Neville Street, Middleton Road, Oldham, Lancs OL9 6LP. (061 652 0431) A. Marshall (London) Ltd., 42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2. (01-452 0161). Omni Components Ltd., 59 Vastern Road, Reading, Berks (0734 594834). Semiconductor Specialists (UK) Ltd., Premier House, Fairfield Road, Yiewsley, West Drayton, Middx. (08954 46415). Woolley Components Ltd., Tudor Road, Broadheath, Altrincham, Cheshire (061 941 1911).



FINDING IT HARD TO GET?

Do you suffer from ETI withdrawal symptoms?

Do you break out in a cold sweat every month, wondering where your next ETI's coming from?

Do you have holes in your socks?

The answers to these and many other vital questions of today can be found in ETI subscriptions. For only £7.00 (£8.00 overseas) you can have twelve issues of ETI (all different) and cunningly spread over the entire year. You'll never again have to pack sandwiches, don haversack and set out on a monthly trek around the newsagents.

Relax in your armchair and wait for the satisfying sound of the best electronics mag in the country (unbiased opinion) dropping onto your welcome mat, delivered by hand to your door.

Send your subscription fee direct to

ETI Subscriptions
Map Publications
PO Box 35
Bridge Street
Hemel Hempstead
Herts.

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| 7400 12p | 7476 35p | 74160 90p | 4013 50p | LINEAR | LM348N 90p | SAS660 270p | TBA810 100p |
| 7401 12p | 7480 50p | 74161 100p | 4015 80p | CA3039 70p | LM380 80p | SAS670 250p | TBA820 80p |
| 7402 12p | 7481 85p | 74162 100p | 4016 45p | CA3046 70p | LM381N 150p | SL917B 650p | TBA920Q 290p |
| 7403 12p | 7482 75p | 74163 100p | 4017 80p | CA3060 225p | LM382 120p | SN76666N 100p | TCA270S 250p |
| 7404 12p | 7483 80p | 74164 115p | 4018 80p | CA3065 200p | LM391 170p | SN76003N 170p | TCA270Q 250p |
| 7405 18p | 7484 100p | 74165 120p | 4019 50p | CA3076 250p | LM555 25p | SN76013N 150p | TCA760 300p |
| 7406 30p | 7485 75p | 74166 140p | 4020 100p | CA3080 75p | LM565 125p | SN76013ND 130p | TCA4500A 300p |
| 7407 35p | 7486 35p | 74167 200p | 4022 95p | CA3084 250p | LM709C 40p | SN76023N 150p | TDA1004 300p |
| 7408 18p | 7489 200p | 74170 200p | 4023 25p | CA3085 80p | LM710T05 65p | SN76023ND 130p | TDA1008 320p |
| 7409 18p | 7490 35p | 74173 120p | 4024 55p | CA3086 50p | LM710DIL 65p | SN76033N 180p | TDA1022 600p |
| 7410 12p | 7491 80p | 74174 90p | 4025 20p | CA3088 185p | LM723T05 40p | SN76131N 115p | TDA1024 125p |
| 7411 20p | 7492 40p | 74175 90p | 4026 150p | CA3089 225p | LM723DIL 40p | SN76227N 150p | TDA1034 250p |
| 7412 18p | 7493 35p | 74176 85p | 4027 50p | CA3090AQ 400p | LM733 120p | SN76228N 160p | TDA2002 320p |
| 7413 30p | 7494 85p | 74177 80p | 4028 85p | CA3123E 200p | LM739 150p | SN7666ON 85p | TDA2020 320p |
| 7414 50p | 7495 70p | 74178 160p | 4029 100p | CA3130 100p | LM741 20p | TAA300 250p | TL081 50p |
| 7416 30p | 7496 60p | 74179 140p | 4030 60p | CA3140 70p | LM747 70p | TAA350 250p | TL082 100p |
| 7417 30p | 7497 190p | 74180 95p | 4032 100p | CA3161E 150p | LM748 40p | TAA550 35p | TL083 110p |
| 7420 16p | 74100 130p | 74181 180p | 4033 150p | CA3162E 450p | LM1303N 95p | TAA570 250p | TL084 130p |
| 7421 30p | 74104 65p | 74182 90p | 4040 100p | CA3189E 250p | LM1458 60p | TAA661B 150p | UAA170 200p |
| 7422 18p | 74105 65p | 74184 140p | 4043 95p | 'FX209 760p | LM3900 60p | TAA700 340p | XR320 250p |
| 7423 30p | 74107 35p | 74185 140p | 4046 120p | LD130 460p | LM3909N 70p | TAA790 340p | XR2003 150p |
| 7425 30p | 74109 55p | 74188 320p | 4047 100p | LF356 90p | MC1310P 150p | TAD100 150p | XR2206 400p |
| 7426 40p | 74120 115p | 74190 100p | 4048 60p | LF357 90p | MC1312P 160p | TAD110 130p | XR2207 400p |
| 7427 30p | 74121 25p | 74191 100p | 4049 45p | LM211H 240p | MC1314P 190p | TBA120A 60p | XR2208 590p |
| 7428 35p | 74122 50p | 74192 100p | 4050 50p | LM300T05 170p | MC1315P 230p | TBA120S 70p | XR2216 675p |
| 7430 18p | 74123 50p | 74193 100p | 4054 130p | LM301AN 30p | MK50398 650p | TBA120T 90p | XR2264 440p |
| 7432 25p | 74125 45p | 74194 100p | 4055 130p | LM301T05 45p | MM5314 380p | TBA480Q 190p | XR2265 440p |
| 7433 40p | 74126 60p | 74195 100p | 4056 135p | LM304 190p | MM5316 470p | TBA520Q 190p | XR2567 250p |
| 7437 30p | 74128 75p | 74196 100p | 4060 115p | LM307N 60p | NE529K 150p | TBA530Q 190p | XR4136 150p |
| 7438 35p | 74130 130p | 74197 80p | 4066 60p | LM308T05 100p | NE555 25p | TBA540 220p | XR4151 350p |
| 7440 15p | 74131 100p | 74198 150p | 4068 22p | LM308DIL 100p | NE556 70p | TBA550Q 250p | XR4202 150p |
| 7441 70p | 74132 75p | 74199 150p | 4069 20p | LM309K 140p | NE562B 420p | TBA560C 240p | XR4212 150p |
| 7442 70p | 74135 100p | 74293 125p | 4070 30p | LM310T05 150p | NE566 160p | TBA641A12 250p | XR4739 150p |
| 7443 115p | 74136 80p | 74LS00 15p | 4071 20p | LM311T05 150p | NE567 170p | TBA700 200p | ZN414 95p |
| 7444 115p | 74137 100p | 74LS11 85p | 4072 20p | LM317K 350p | SAD1024 1400p | TBA720Q 240p | ZN1034E 200p |
| 7445 100p | 74141 70p | | 4075 25p | LM324 70p | SAS560 155p | TBA750Q 200p | 95H90 800p |
| 7446 95p | 74142 200p | | 4077 40p | LM339 70p | SAS570 150p | TBA800 90p | 11C90 1400p |
| 7447 60p | 74143 300p | | 4081 20p | | | | |
| 7448 60p | 74144 300p | | 4082 20p | | | | |
| 7450 18p | 74145 75p | | 4093 80p | | | | |
| 7451 18p | 74147 180p | | 4501 20p | | | | |
| 7453 18p | 74148 130p | CMOS | 4507 55p | | | | |
| 7454 18p | 74150 100p | 4000 14p | 4510 100p | | | | |
| 7460 18p | 74151 70p | 4001 14p | 4511 150p | | | | |
| 7470 30p | 74153 70p | 4002 15p | 4516 120p | | | | |
| 7472 30p | 74154 100p | 4006 90p | 4518 100p | | | | |
| 7473 35p | 74155 65p | 4007 18p | 4520 100p | | | | |
| 7474 30p | 74156 85p | 4009 40p | 4528 100p | | | | |
| 7475 35p | 74157 70p | 4011 18p | 4583 80p | | | | |

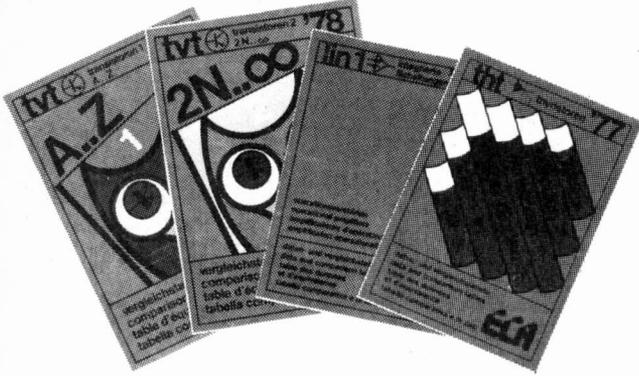
IN 4148 DIODES BY ITT/Texas, 100 for
£1.50
 Static RAM 2102 1024x1 bit 450 nano sec
£1.00 each
 2112 256x4 bit 450 nano sec **£2.50**
 Murata Ultrasonic Transducers 40kHz **£1.80** each
£3.20 pair

Orders:
 Post and Packing 25p
 Add 15% V.A.T. to total order
 Minimum order: £1.00

T. POWELL

306 ST. PAULS ROAD, Highbury Corner, London, N.1. TEL: 01-226 1489
 Barclay/ Access credit cards accepted

Semiconductor Guides.



THT '77
 Data and comparison table for thyristors, tetrodes, trigger diodes, triacs, unijunction transistors (UJTs) and programmable UJTs (PUTs)
 250,000 entries
 Order No. 20.

IC-In 1
 Data and comparison table for integrated op amps and comparators. 2nd edition. DIN A6 compact format
 288 pages, types functions, applicational examples, 152 connection drawings, 48 case drawings
 Order No. 11.

TVT '78 Vol. 1: A...Z
 Transistor comparison table.
 Lists more than 25,000 equivalent types for approx. 5,000 transistors.
 9th edition.
 292 pages, 11 illustrations, 137 connection drawings.
 In handy compact format
 DIN A6, wipe-clean cover.
 Order No. 30
 ISBN 3-88109-010-X

ALSO AVAILABLE
 Diode Equivalent Book **£2.30**
 Diode Data Book **£2.30**
 Digital I.C. Equivalent Book **£5.50**

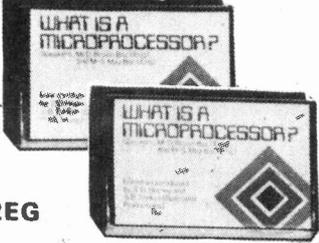
TVT '78 Vol. 2: 2N...∞
 Transistor comparison table.
 Lists more than 35,000 equivalent types for approx. 7,000 transistors
 2N — 2SA
 2SB — 2SC
 2SD — 2SK
 3N — ∞
 408 pages, 11 illustrations, 141 connection drawings.
 In handy compact format
 DIN A6, wipe-clean cover.
 Order No. 31
 ISBN 3-88109-011-8

TVT7B A-Z **£4.00**
 TVT782N **£4.00**
 THT77 **£4.00**
 LIN 1 **£3.80**
 LIN 2 **£3.80**

what is a microprocessor?



If you are considering buying a Microcomputer, Development System, or just want to learn more about this exciting technology, then this short introduction to Microprocessors is for you. Comprising of a 72-page book keyed to over two hours of cassette tapes the many aspects of Microprocessors are explained, including Binary and Hexadecimal counting, Internal structure, Operation, Programming Techniques, Devising a program, etc. Learn at your own pace with this valuable addition to your reference library.
£10.75.



Technical Book Services
P.O. Box 79
Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 2EG

OP AMPS AND INTEGRATORS

Although we're dominantly digital these days, there are some applications where the trusty op amp is cheaper and easier — differentiating and integrating circuits, for instance. A. S. Lipson reveals all

DIGITAL COMPUTERS, folks, are not always fastest or cheapest. No, don't faint. No kidding — those amazing digital circuits we keep hearing about do not always get the job done first! They're fine, of course, as long as we stick to straightforward arithmetic, but unfortunately, there are occasions when we want to do other things (no, not that sort of thing . . .), such as integration or differentiation. Circuits performing these functions are not only of use in computers, however; they are of great use to those of us who are just simple mortals, as well. For instance, in function generators, a square wave may be changed to a triangular wave merely by integrating.

Now, while digital circuits can perform these functions, they do tend to get a bit bulky and expensive. It's very much easier to use analogue circuits. As it happens, we have very simple networks that make passable integrators and differentiators for very little money. They're capacitor-resistor series circuits, and their operation is quite easy to understand.

Differentiators

We can make quite a serviceable differentiator circuit from the series combination of resistor and capacitor shown in Fig. 1. Now from our original definition of capacitance, the current flowing through a capacitor is given by:

$$I_C = \frac{dV_C}{dt}$$

But, in the case where we are driving a load with very high input impedance, I_{OUT} will be negligible, and I_R will be very close to I_C . We can say, without too much inaccuracy, that $I_R = I_C$. I_R , however, is given by Ohm's law, $I_R = V_{OUT}/R$. Thus $V_{OUT} = RI_C$. Since I_R is the same as I_C , however, this gives:

$$V_{OUT} = RI_C = RC \frac{dV_C}{dt}$$

and so the output voltage is effectively the voltage across the capacitor, differentiated and then multiplied by a scale factor RC . If we don't want this scale factor, we can just arrange matters so that $RC = 1$.

The main problem with this circuit, of course, is that it

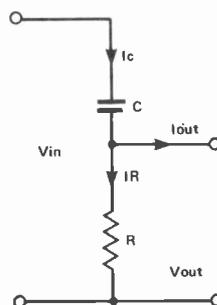


Fig. 1. Basic differentiator.

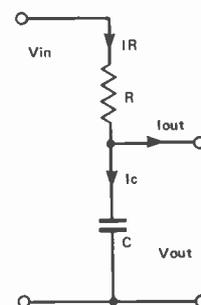


Fig. 2. Basic integrator.

is, indeed, the voltage across the capacitor, and not that across the input, which is differentiated. However, as long as we don't let the output voltage get too large, V_C will be very close to V_{IN} , and this error will not matter too much.

Integrators

The basic integrator circuit is very similar to that of the differentiator — the resistor and capacitor just swap positions (Fig. 2). Now we can find the circuit's action in the same way as we did before:

$$I_C = C \frac{dV_{OUT}}{dt}$$

Integrating both sides of the equation;

$$\int I_C dt = CV_{OUT}$$

But I_C is the same as I_R , provided we are driving a load with high enough input impedance. From Ohm's law, we have $I_R = V_R/R$, and thus;

$$1/R \int V_R dt = CV_{OUT}$$

Dividing both sides by C ;

$$V_{OUT} = 1/RC \int V_R dt$$

Again, the voltage being integrated is the voltage across only one of the components — the resistor — and not that across the entire circuit. However, as long as we again arrange that V_{OUT} , that is, V_C , never gets *too* large, V_R is very close to V_{IN} , and we have a fair approximation to an integrating circuit with a gain of $1/RC$. ▶

Bigger and Better

So far, the circuits we have looked at have had two main disadvantages; they are accurate only when driving circuits which have very high input impedances, and their output voltages cannot be allowed to become very large, or the difference between the input voltage and the voltage actually being acted on becomes too large to be ignored. (This in turn puts restrictions on the allowable values of RC time constants and thus the components themselves, but we won't go into that.) How can these problems be solved? Did the man at the back mention op-amps? Dead right, friend. To see how they might be useful, however, let's do a quick bit of revision on them. (Those familiar with op-amps skip the next section.)

Op-Amps

Op-amps are famed for three major properties. The first of these is a very high input impedance, the second is a very low output impedance and the third is a gain so high that it may be approximated to infinity without too much inaccuracy for most purposes. It is this last property which leads to the 'virtual earth', a very useful concept in analysis of op-amp circuits.

The voltage gain of an amplifier is, by definition, the ratio of its output voltage to its input voltage. If the gain is m , then the output voltage V_{OUT} is mV_{IN} , or, if we are using the inverting input of an amplifier, $-mV_{IN}$. However, as we have stated, the gain of an op-amp is close to infinity. Thus, its output voltage is infinity times its input voltage, or, putting it another way, the input voltage is equal to the output voltage divided by infinity. Since the output voltage must be finite, the input voltage, or, more accurately, the difference in voltage between the inverting and non-inverting inputs, of an op-amp, must be zero. (Yes, I know it looks as though I've cheated somewhere, but I can assure you that it works.) Since this difference in voltage is zero, it follows that if we ground one input of an op-amp, the other input automatically goes to zero potential. This is not to say that it automatically gets shorted to earth — there is still a very high resistance between the two points — it just means that no voltage will be present; there is a 'virtual earth'. This concept, as has been stated, is a very useful one. Now we can apply it to our integrator and differentiator circuits.

The New Improved . . .

We saw in the last section that an op-amp has a very high input impedance and a very low output impedance. It was a very high input impedance, you will remember, that we needed for our basic circuits to drive, so suppose we put some sort of unity gain voltage amplifier on the outputs. It wouldn't affect the signal in any way, but it would mean that we could drive circuits with lower input impedances.

Well, using an op-amp, a unity gain voltage amplifier has a circuit something like that shown in Fig. 3. It's easy enough to understand; the output is shorted to the inverting input and so the voltage present at each is identical. However, the difference in voltage between the two inputs must be zero and so the same voltage is

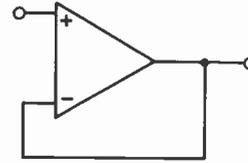


Fig. 3. Unity gain voltage amplifier.

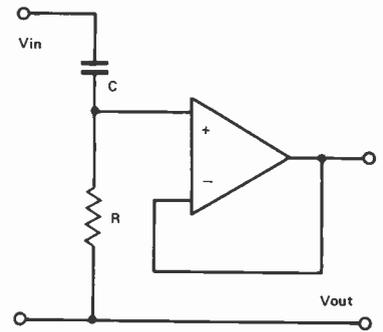
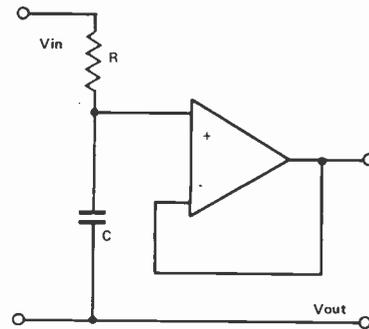


Fig. 4 a Differentiator with buffer.



b Integrator with buffer.

present at the input to the amplifier as is at the output. In practice, this means that the output voltage follows the input voltage. Amplifiers like this are often used as 'buffers' — allowing high output impedance circuits to drive low input impedance ones.

If we put one of these buffer amplifiers on the output of each of our circuits, we have the circuits shown in Fig. 4, and we have, indeed, solved one of our major problems; the circuits no longer need to drive into high impedances. The other problem is still present, however. Is it possible to improve our circuits again? Well, yes. (See, it was worth reading this far.)

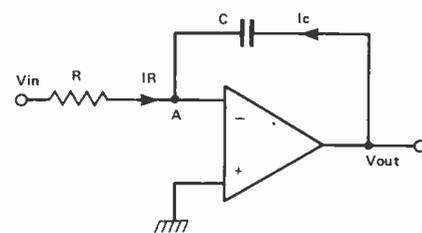
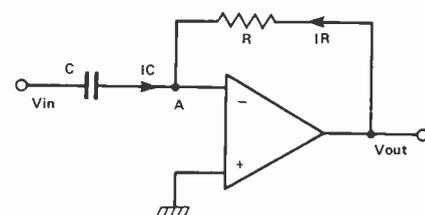


Fig. 5a (above) Integrator circuit using an op-amp and b (below) differentiator circuit using an op-amp.



At Last . . .

We'll look at the integrator first. The circuit is shown in Fig. 5a, and, unlike our last idea, does not use an op-amp tacked onto the end, but as an integral part of the circuit. (Yes, that's right, it's an integrated integrator . . . sorry, I just couldn't resist that. . .) Its action is as follows:

Since the input impedance of the op-amp is very high, it follows that the current actually flowing into it is very small, and hence, $I_R = -I_C$, to a first approximation, in order to keep the currents flowing into point A sum to zero. (Kirchhoff's first law — the algebraic sum of all the currents flowing into a point of a network is zero. This is the same as saying current in = current out.)

However, Ohm's law tells us that the current flowing through the resistor is given by the voltage across it, divided by the resistance. Now, the voltage at A is zero (virtual earth), so the current through the resistor is V_{IN}/R . The current through the capacitor is given by

$$I_C = C \frac{dV_{OUT}}{dt}$$

Hence, we have, since current through the resistor equals current through capacitor;

$$V_{IN}/R = -C \frac{dV_{OUT}}{dt}$$

$$\text{and so } V_{IN}/RC = - \frac{dV_{OUT}}{dt}$$

Integrating both sides of the equation, we obtain;

$$\frac{V_{IN}}{RC} dt = -V_{OUT} \text{ or } V_{OUT} = -1/RC \int V_{IN} dt.$$

Since R and C are constants, and can thus be moved out of the integration sign.

Hence we have effectively a circuit which integrates input voltage with respect to time, and which has, once again, a gain given by $-1/RC$. The integrating action may be seen if we apply a square wave to the input. We obtain a triangular wave as output, and one which compares very favourably with that obtained from our original circuit. (Fig. 6.)

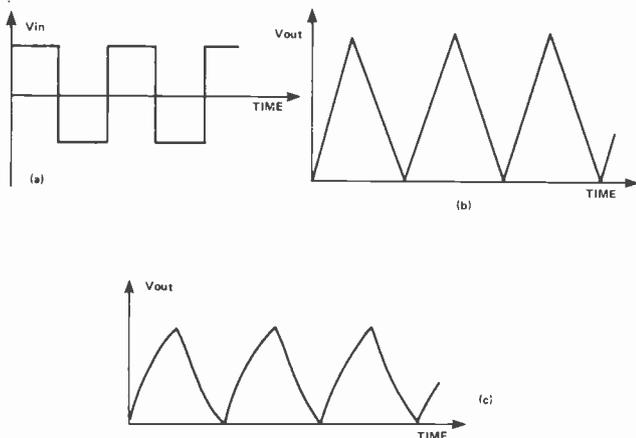


Fig. 6a Input square wave signal B output from op-amp circuit c output from original circuit.

Differentiator Mark 3

The action of the differentiator circuit (Fig. 5b) can be explained similarly. Again, current through the resistor is equal to that through the capacitor, because of the very high input impedance of the op-amp.

$$I_C = -I_R$$

But I_R is given by $(V_{OUT} - V_A)/R$ and V_A is zero (virtual earth again). Similarly, I_C is given by CdV_{IN}/dt . Therefore;

$$V_{OUT}/R = -C \frac{dV_{IN}}{dt}$$

multiplying both sides of the equation by R, we get;

$$V_{OUT} = -RC \frac{dV_{IN}}{dt}$$

And we have a differentiating circuit, the gain of which is given by $-RC$. We can see the differentiating action if we apply a square wave to the circuit as in Fig. 7.

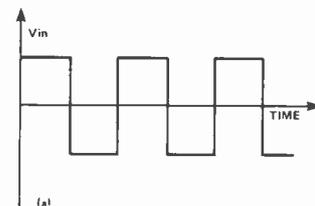
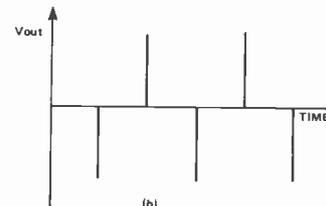


Fig. 7a (above) Input square wave signal and b (below) output from op-amp circuit.



Howzat!

With these two circuits we have overcome the difficulties experienced with our original RC combination series circuits. The voltage being acted on is the input voltage actually and, thanks to the low output impedance of the op-amp, we can use these circuits to drive many more circuits. The output voltage, which we were forced to restrict in our original circuits, for fear of affecting the action of the circuits, is now restricted only by the supply voltage to the op-amps.

The outputs of these circuits are, of course, inverted, as is shown by the minus signs in our equations. This is because of practical difficulties incurred when a non-inverting circuit is used, and can easily be solved by tacking a unity gain inverting voltage amplifier onto the output — surely a small price to pay for all the advantages that these circuits give us over the originals.

24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES £17.13 + VAT

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringgg, Ding-Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



T.V. GAMES

PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/left/right) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, automatic on screen digital scoring and colour coding on scores and balls. Lifelike sounds are transmitted through the TV's speaker, simulating the actual game being played. Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.



EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

ROAD RACE - £8.87 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

SUPER WIPEOUT - £9.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen.

STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

CHESS COMPUTERS

STAR CHESS - £56.09 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

using your own TV to display the board and pieces. Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess, it adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



CHESS CHALLENGER 7 - £86.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Casting, on passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button.



ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17.17 + VAT

A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £19.75 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:

CHESS CHAMPION - 6 LEVELS £43.95 + VAT.

CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS - £138.70 + VAT.

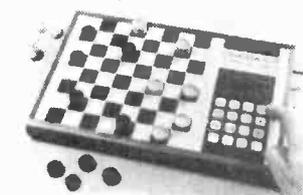
BORIS - MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £163.04 + VAT.

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

CHECKER CHALLENGER 2 LEVELS £43.90 + VAT. 4 LEVELS £80.09 + VAT.

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.

PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.



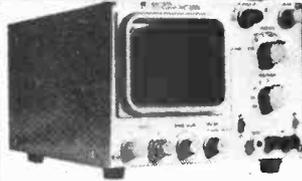
FOR FREE BROCHURES - SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Callers welcome at our shop in Welling - demonstrations daily - open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed). To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number. Postage and Packing FREE.

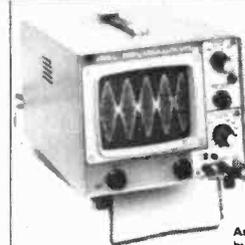
AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. ET11102 Bellegrave Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3DD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

MORE SCOPE FOR YOUR MONEY



AS RECOMMENDED BY E.T.J.

ELMAC 4" SCOPE
SPECIFICATIONS - ELECTRICAL DATA
 VERTICAL AXIS (Y) Deflection Sensitivity - 100mV/division. Bandwidth (between 3 dB points) - DC - 5MHz. Input Attenuator - (calibrated) - 9 step 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50/div. Input impedance - 1 Meg/40 pf in shunt. Input Voltage - Max - 600V P.P. HORIZONTAL AXIS (X) Deflection Sensitivity - 0.400mV/division. Bandwidth (between 3 dB points) - 1Hz-350KHz. Gain Control - Continuous when time bases in EXT position. Input Impedance - 1 Meg. Input Voltage - Max - 500V P.P. TIME BASE. Sweep Range (calibrated) - 100msec/div to 1µ sec/div in 5 steps. FINE Control - Variable between steps - includes time-base calibration position. Blanking - Internal - on all ranges. SYNCHRONISATION Selection - Internal external. Synchronisation Level - Continues from positive to negative. POWER SUPPLY. Input voltage - 115/200V AC. 10% at 50/60Hz Power Dissipation - 18W.
CRT DATA - 4in. - flat face, single beam. - Maximum high voltage - 1.5kV. - Fitted with 8x10 division blue filter graticule. **PHYSICAL DATA** Dimensions - 15cm (h) X 20.5cm (w) X 28cm (d) Weight - 4.3kg (approx.) Stand - 2 position flat and inclined Case - Steel, epoxy enamelled. Front panel - Aluminium enamelled epoxy printing. Cash with order **£109** (+£16.35 VAT). Test leads available **£2.00**. Barclay and Access: **SINCLAIR SC1/0 Mini 10MHz scope £159.00 (SAE)**. PFM 200 Digital Frequency Meter **£83.00**. PDM 35 **£31.99**. DM350 POA, DM450 POA, Enterprise prog. **£23.66**. Microvision **£91.74**.



3106C
5" CRT

SAE for further details

As recommended by Practical Wireless

SPECIFICATION
 Display: 5 x 10cm with 1cm graticule squares
 Tube: 130BE/P31
 EHT: 1.6kV
VERTICAL AMPLIFIER
 Sensitivity: 10mV/cm to 50mV/cm in 12 steps
 Bandwidth: DC to 6MHz -3dB. DC to 10MHz -5dB
 Rise time: 55ns
 Input Impedance: 1MΩ and 30pF
 Input: +400V max.
HORIZONTAL AMPLIFIER
 Sensitivity: 720mV/cm to 50V/cm
 Bandwidth: DC to 1.5MHz -3dB
 X-Y Phase Shift: 5° d.c. to 50kHz
TIMEBASE
 Range: 0.5µs/cm in 6 ranges
 Magnifier: x5 (100ns/cm fastest sweep speed)
 Calibration: 5%
 Vernier: 12:1 continuous
 Trigger Sensitivity: 1cm deflection, 10Hz to 8MHz Automatic no manual controls
 Power Supplies: 100 to 135V and 200 to 265V 48-440Hz 15W
 Dimensions: 182x200x405mm 4.5kg
 Accessories: Main test prods and leads. Hand-book
 Price: £159.86 inc. 15% VAT and carriage
 3106B 5MHz available. SAE for price.

COMPUTER CHESS
 CC7 £88
 CC10 POA
 BORIS DIPLOMAT £84.00
 DELUXE BORIS £168.95
 VOICE CHESS CHALLENGER £229.00 (with 42 book opening). SAE for leaflets required.

KRAMER & CO.

Access: Barclaycard: Visa: Mastercard

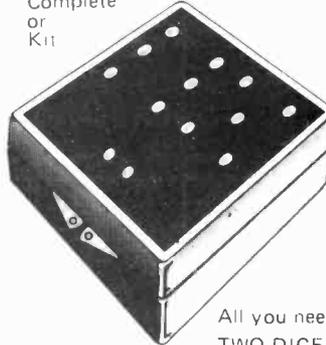
9 October Place, Holders Hill Road
 London NW4 1EJ. Telex: 888941
 attn. Kramer k7. Tel: 01-203 2473
 Mail order only. Callers by appointment

Random Electronic

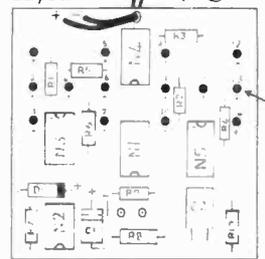
EASY DICE

Build your own 'EASY DICE' from the 5 integrated circuits and full components supplied, including box and descriptive instructions.

Complete
or
Kit



P.C.B.
Layout



All you need is a soldering iron
TWO DICE FACES TOUCH CONTROL...

- a *Self Assemble Dice £3.95
- b *Ready built Dice £4.75 (INCL. P+P)

Order now from **Fringewood Electronics Ltd**
 1 Hatton Court Ipswich Suffolk (0473 210151)

Amount enclosed £

Name

Address

please state amount required in appropriate box a b

ETI MARKET PLACE



1 CLOCK RADIO

How about a round clock radio which can double as a very smart desk clock — as we can testify!

To time, rotate one end of the cylinder to display the frequency selected. Most of the functions are controlled by a push-button panel and the display is a large, clear LCD affair.

Made by Hanimex, the battery clock radio comes in white, white or white. It will lull you to sleep and then turn itself off an hour later and waken you to the sound of Radio 1, or music if you prefer.

£17.95

To CLOCK RADIO offer
ETI Magazine, 145 Charing Cross Road
London, WC2

Name

Address

2 DIGITAL ALARM

This mains-only Hanimex alarm has a large 12-hour display incorporating AM/PM and alarm set indicators. You can have a dim or bright display at the touch of a switch. Fast and slow setting buttons make time setting simplicity itself. You can forget about knocking these accidentally in the morning scramble to turn off the alarm, as a locking switch is fitted under the clock. A 9-minute snooze switch completes the list of all mod. clock cons.

£10.60

To: DIGITAL ALARM offer
ETI Magazine, 145 Charing Cross Road
London, WC2

Name

Address

3 LCD CHRONO

Our Chrono comes complete with a high grade adjustable metal strap and is fully guaranteed.

The LCD display shows seconds as well as hours and minutes. Press a button and you get the date and day of the week.

Press another button and you have an accurate stopwatch with hundredths of seconds displayed, giving the time up to an hour.

There's a lap time facility, too — and of course a back light.

£11.95

To: LCD WATCH offer
ETI Magazine, 145 Charing Cross Road
London, WC2

Name

Address

4 LCD ALARM CHRONO

This is no ordinary watch. It's a slim, multi-function, dual time LCD alarm chronograph.

This model will show hours, minutes, seconds, date, day of the week, stopwatch, split time, alarm and alternate dual time zone — not all at once of course. There's a night light, too.

Hours, minutes, seconds and day of the week are displayed continuously, while the date will appear at the touch of a button.

The alarm is beefy enough to wake you up in the morning and get you to work on time (or wake you up when it's time to go home).

£19.95

To: ALARM/CHRONO LCD WATCH offer
ETI Magazine, 145 Charing Cross Road
London, WC2

Name

Address

All prices include 15% VAT and postage

Examples of Marketplace offers can be seen at our Charing Cross Road offices.
Please mark your envelope with the offer that you want.



Random Delay Timer

S. D. Lang

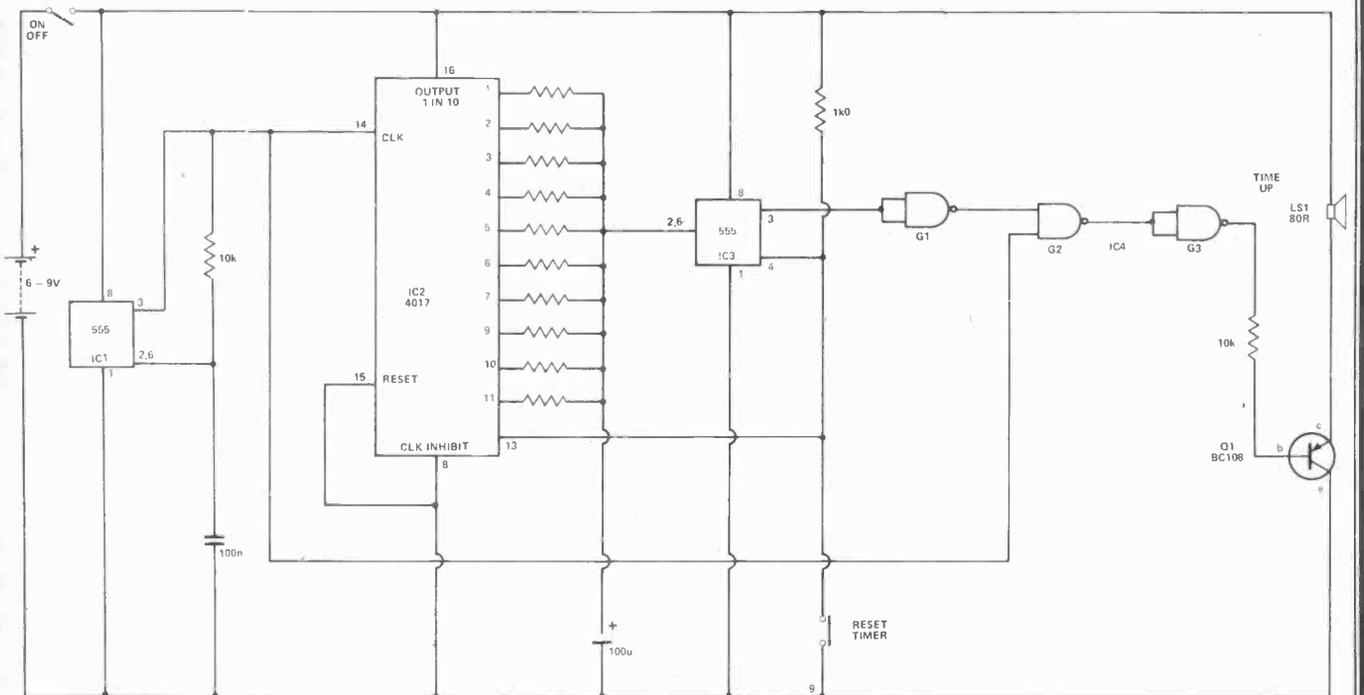
This circuit is designed to add to the excitement of many board games. Players must make their moves within a random unknown time. The delays can be adjusted and the circuit uses only four ICs and a few passive components.

The 555 (IC1) provides a clock frequency for the 4017 and the 'time up' tone frequency. Normally the 4017 clock is inhibited as the clock inhibit pin 13 is high. However, when the 'reset timer' button is pushed, pin

13 is grounded and counting starts. The high output moves wildly between the outputs until the switch is released. Only one output will then be high, which one being entirely a matter of chance. The resistor connected to this high output determines the charging time of the capacitor. For the 100 μ capacitor shown, 10 k should be allowed for each second of delay. When the capacitor has sufficiently charged up, IC3 switches off. This is inverted by G1 and appears high. The

tone from IC1 is gated by this high signal to drive the loudspeaker via Q1.

Pressing the switch at any time clears the monostable and selects a random delay resistor. The delay resistors can be of any value selected by you. G1-3 are any NAND gates from a single 4011/7400. If the battery voltage is greater than 6 V a 4011 must be used.



BREADBOARD

1979

Royal Horticultural Halls Elverton Street
Westminster London SW1

December 4-8th 1979 Admission £1 (students 70p)



There's a lot going on at Breadboard!

Seventy exhibitors showing and selling everything that the hobby electronics enthusiast could want! Demonstrations of electronic organs — computer kits — audio gear.

Radio Station S22 broadcasting throughout the show. See your voiceprint! Get your own weather details direct from Tiro's M! Test your reactions — and your strength.

Careers in Electronics — get the advice and information that could start you off on a rewarding and interesting career.

It's worth going to Breadboard!

TEK scope 545A with H plug-in £125 ea.
TEK scope 545A with CA plug-in £175 ea.
H.P. scope 175A 50MHZ Dual trace £175 ea.
Single Traae £125 ea.
WAYNE KERR Universal Bridge CT375 £75 ea.
MARCONI Wave Analyser TF2330 £500 ea.
MARCONI Audio Oscillator TF1101 20HZ-200KHZ £45. ea.
MARCONI Valve Voltmeter TF1041C £30 ea.
NOISE GENERATOR CT410 — covers audio to VHF £8 ea.
TEK Transistor Curve Tracer £225
NAGARD Pulse Generator 5002C £50 ea.
MARCONI Wave Analyser type TF455E £50 ea.
SOLARTRON DVM LM1420 with AC unit LM1477 £40 ea.
HONEYWELL 1920 character Upper Case ASCII VDU with edit and block mode transmission. Limited quantity. With data £260 ea.
CALCOMP Drum Plotter type 564 £1,500
MARCONI GEN FT995 (CT402) £170
MARCONI Bridge TF868B £120
RANK Flutter Meters £50 ea.
HEWLETT PACKARD Signal Gen. 608D £240
AVO Signal Generator HF135 £120 ea.
MARCONI Magnification Meter TF1245 with TF1246 £175
MARCONI Magnification Meter TF1245 with TF1247 £175
VARIACS — Ex-Equipment. Good condition. 8 Amps £25 ea.
Others available. Please enquire.
Carriage all units £4 ea.

10-Way Multi-Colour Ribbon Cable. New. 40p per metre. P&P 50p.
SPEAKERS 2 1/2in. 50 ohm 0.2W. New 40p each. P&P 50p.
STEPPING MOTORS 6 / 12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Devise can be used as a tach. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended. £1.50 each. P&P 75p. Reduction for quantity.
RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfid 4kV. £5 each. P&P £1 50
GEC UHF 4 button tuner. £2.50 each. P&P 85p.
BIG INCH Motor 110V AC 3rpm 50 cycle — very small. 50p each. P&P 50p.
CENTAUR 115V FANS. Brand New 4.5 x 4 x 1.5in. £4.50 each. P&P 75p.
Ex-Used Equipment — tested. 60p each. P&P 75p.
POTTER & BRUNFIELD TIMER RELAY. 115V AC Heavy duty 2-pole c.o with 2 second delay. Change R & C for different timing. 50p each. P&P 85p.
CONTACTORS. Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make. £1 each. P&P 85p.
GEC UHF/VHF 6 button tuner. £4.50 each. P&P £1
DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK with built-in alarm as used in Braun Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC mains. Size 6 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/4. ONLY £3.75 each. P&P 50p.
931A PHOTOMULTIPLIER in stainless steel container with window and built in resistor network. £2 each. P&P £1.
SLIDER CONTROL 500K. Log Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3 1/2in. 25p each. P&P 25p.
RANCO 250V 16A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200degree F. £2.50 each. P&P £1.
SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS. 38 mcs. £1 each. P&P 75p.
BRAND REX blue wire wraps. 30 metres for £1. P&P 25p.
5in. SOLID RUBBER RINGS (1in. dia. rubber). Keep the kids (or dog) happy. 4 for £1. P&P £1.25.

TRANSFORMERS
AUTO 240V input 115V. 1 Amp output. £1.25 each. P&P £1 25
240V input Sec 6V. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2in. Good quality. £1.50 each. P&P £1
240V input Sec 12V 0.92A. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2in. Good quality. £1.50 each. P&P £1
240V input Sec 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 42mm. 50p each. P&P 75p.
240V input Sec 12.0-12V 50MA. Size 53 x 45 x 40mm. £1 each. P&P 75p.
115V Input Sec 23V 15V. 10V. all at 1 5A. Size 3 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2in. £1 ea. P&P £1. Or 2 for £1.75. P&P £1 50.
115V input Sec 5V 250MA. Size 1 11/16 x 1 5/16 x 1 1/2in. 2 for 50p. P&P 75p.

SEMICONDUCTORS

At 2p each.
1N3063, 1S44.
At 5p each.
BC147, BC148B, BC157, BC158, BC 237, BF197, OA90, OA91, BA154, BA243
At 25p each.
TIP31, TIP41A, 2N5296, AF139, ZT341.
BY127 10p; BF181 20p; BD239 40p; BD241 40p; MJE340AT 40p; BD222 50p.
BD233 & BD234 Comp pair 25W — 80p per pair or 50p each.
Regulator TBA635 8 to 20V in — 5V out 100MA TOS. Can. 50p each.
BF256C — 20p.
FND10 7 segment display 0.15in. 40p each.
TV AMPLIFIER TBA120. 20p each.

Integrated Circuits

| | | | | | |
|------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|
| 7453 | 5p | 74H74 | 12p | 74154 | 70p |
| 7451 | 5p | 74S04 | 12p | 75325 | £1 |
| 7401 | 5p | 74H51 | 7p | SN15862 | 4p |
| 7402 | 12p | 74S38 | 10p | MC4028 | 60p |
| 7476 | 20p | 74S02 | 12p | 7417 | 14p |
| 7495 | 35p | 74S00 | 12p | 7441 | 40p |
| 709 | 15p | | | | |

MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler 30p each. Gold plate tester version. 50p each.

AM9140-4K RAMS STATIC 5 Volt ceramic. £4 each.

TELEPHONES. 706 style Black or Grey £5.50 each. 746 style Black or Grey £7.50 each. Older style Black £2.50 each. Postage £1 each
HONEYWELL Humidity Controllers 50p each. P&P 40p.

THYRISTOR TIMERS. Solid State. 15secs adjustable (preset) in plastic relay case. Standard 7 pin base. Series delay 50p each. P&P 85p.
MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH. Single pole 3-way 10p each.

DIGITAL to ANALOGUE CONVERTOR. 8-bit will fit standard TTI socket. With data. £2.50 each. P&P 25p.

VARIACS. 2 amp Standard 240 Volts £10 each. P&P £1.50.

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. 7.5KV £6 each. P&P £1.

Other ranges available — please enquire.

TRIMMERS. Sub min 1-4 5p. 6p each.

Minimum order £3 value of goods. P&P or Carriage and VAT at 15% on total must be added to all orders

CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5 pm Monday to Saturday incl.
BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMHEAD LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING TEL NO. READING 669656

(2nd left passed Reading Tech College in Kings Road then first right — Look on right for door with spoked wheel)

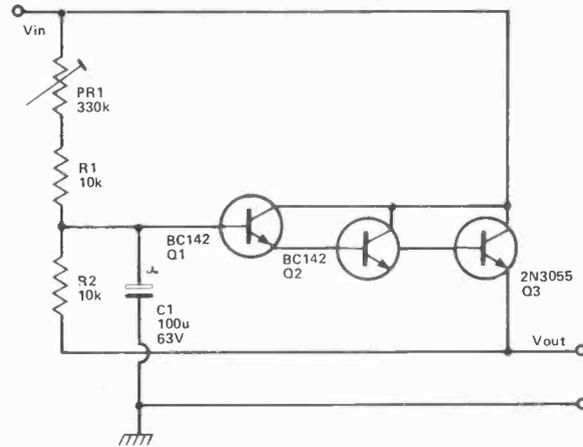
Active Decoupling Circuit

J. P. Macaulay

What do you do if faced with the problem of running say a tuner which requires 30 V/100 mA from a power supply of say 55 V?

This circuit is designed to drop a predetermined voltage and supply a reasonably large current to its load. The voltage drop between the emitter and collector of Q3 is directly proportional to the setting of PR1. In effect, Q1,2,3 can be considered as a single transistor with high current gain.

C1, between the base of Q1 and earth, performs a vital function, because its filtering action is amplified by the circuit and thus smooths the output voltage. If we assume that each of the transistors has a gain of 30, the circuit will possess an overall gain of 2700 times and an apparent capacitance will appear across Q3's emitter and earth of 0.27 F.



The circuit with an input voltage of up to 60 volts, but this must be taken as an absolute maximum due to the breakdown voltages of the devices used. When using fairly low voltage drops, up to say 10 V the maximum current that the circuit can supply will

be limited to the size of heatsink employed.

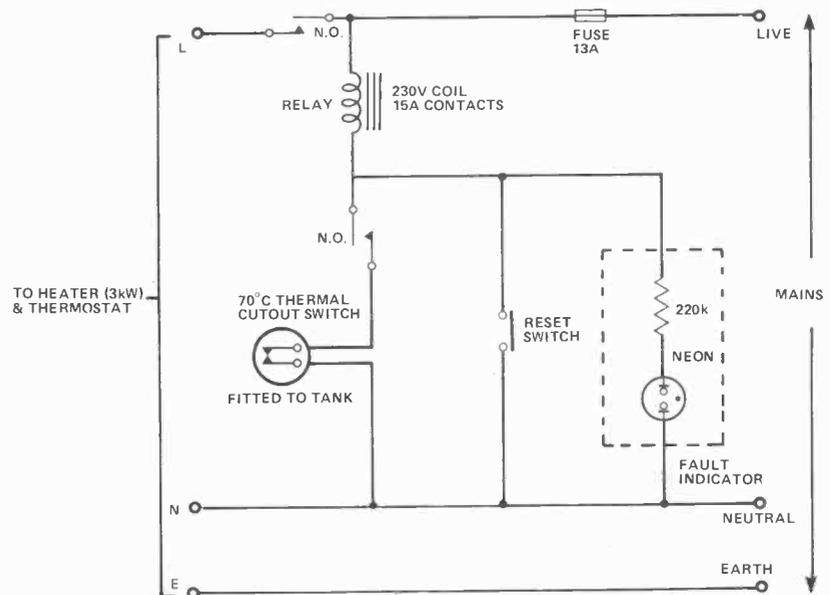
Several amps can be supplied as long as the resultant heat can be safely dissipated. With the component values shown, the circuit can be adjusted by PR1 between 3-30 V.

Immersion Heater Protector

K. Cooper

The circuit was designed to cut the power to an immersion heater should the thermostat fail. This stops the water boiling over and all the subsequent damage. The cutout is fitted to a warm part of the tank (not too hot, or it will trip in normal use). Thus, if the water starts to boil, the cutout trips, cutting all power and lighting the neon.

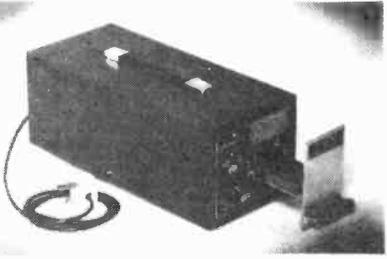
The unit must be fitted in a well insulated box and care should be taken with the wiring to the cutout, which can be fixed and insulated with epoxy resin.



Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics
(Dept T11E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
(Tel: 051-645 3391)

PROMBOX 12



An easy to use unit designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user

Features

- Can erase up to 12 proms
- Special short wave ultraviolet tube
- Erase time variable between 5 and 60 minutes in 5 minute steps (preventing over exposure which may shorten prom life)
- Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam
- Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open
- "Mains On" and "Tube On" indicators
- Smart textured case with carrying handle and feet
- Complete instructions supplied

Supplied complete with mains plug and two metres of flex

£63.63

COMPUTER BOARDS

The following is an extract from our leaflet ref. 'MP4', which is available free on request (in 9" x 6" SAE helps, but is not essential). See Microprocessor section to the right for board prices.

For many people the wide choice of micro-processors now available presents a difficult choice. To understand any particular microprocessor in depth a development system is almost essential, however in the past to understand more than one several separate development systems have had to be purchased.

The reason that separate systems, one for each processor, have been necessary is due to the fact that individual microprocessors have their own individual features: in one case to access memory a separate read strobe and write strobe is required, in another a 'read/write' line is used in combination with a combined strobe called valid memory address and phi-2. With some processors, the same address bus can be used for both memory and input/output ports: under the control of a 'memory request' or an 'input/output request' control line.

Naturally, if a development system takes advantage of any of the particular unique features of any particular microprocessor, this makes it more difficult to graft some other unrelated microprocessor onto the same bus at a later date. A Universal Micro System provides a basic bus structure on which any one micro-processor can be connected. The system uses a CPU (Central Processor Unit) card which is separate from the rest of the system, and this allows the same memory and interfaces to be retained when a different MPU is used.

The basic system bus consists of data and address buses together with read and write strobes. By locating the data input (keyboard) and output (VDU) in the memory space then such chips as the 8080/8085 family, which normally use input/output ports, can now be used without any fundamental change to the bus (and as a bonus, users of these MPU's have all the ports entirely free for their own purposes).

The range of p.c.b.'s includes boards to implement a memory-mapped VDU, cassette interface, keyboard interface, PROM programmer, and a number of RAM and ROM cards. All the cards are of International Size 114 x 203 mm (4 1/2" x 8") except for the larger power PSU A power supply card. This latter card is sized so that it can be bolted to the side of a standard 4" chassis module which is then compatible with the other cards. The cards have a standard 43-way edge connector, with one position used for polarisation.

We do not propose to defend the (relatively) small number of bus connections (42), against such standards as the 'S100' 100-position bus. The S-100 bus, as it originated in America, is bigger and better. It is also more expensive. In the same way, a Ford 'Granada' is bigger and better than a Ford 'Cortina', but it doesn't mean a Cortina isn't good value for money, who knows - it may even be better value!

The International Size card is the recommended size for most '3U' 19" rack systems. These racks are made by a variety of companies, and a variety of modules and blank cards are obtainable to aid individuals in customising their own system. (A convenient trace source of suitable hardware is the firm 'R.S. Components', but we would be happy to supply in case of difficulty.)

It is appropriate to mention that this range of cards is not meant to compete with any of the excellent computer kits which can be obtained. The purchaser of these types of kits simply acts as an unpaid (or at least underpaid) assembly worker. If the standard components are put together correctly the computer works, if they're not it doesn't. In the end each and every one is virtually identical.

The range of boards in the Universal Micro System are entirely different. You choose your microprocessor, memory, interfaces, etc., what addresses will be used, you choose whether or not to use our software, somebody else's, or indeed your own. Don't be too alarmed if your level of experience does not permit you to take this sort of decision with confidence - we are always here to offer guidance. If asked, we'll even tell you if the system is unsuitable for your needs, in the unlikely event that it is.)

As mentioned on the last page, a brave attempt has been made to begin the design of a Universal Micro System, to provide a sufficiently flexible arrangement to permit the system to grow over the years, and not to become obsolete overnight. To permit this flexibility, wherever possible, dual-in-line packages have been provided on the boards. A 'patch area' is an undecoded patch-in-line pattern which can accommodate an extra integrated circuit for your own use. Often these can be used to add some extra memory, or some extra address decoding. An extra supply voltage can be developed using an integrated circuit regulator or gates can be added to allow separate 'Memory Request' and 'Input/Output Request' control lines on a memory card which does not already have this facility.

Of course we know that there are many people who would faint clean away at the thought of cutting printed circuit tracks, adding extra integrated circuits and bits of wire in the way described above, but it is not for these people that this sort of system has been developed. We would like to think of this system as being one which you can build your own personal design, perhaps as an alternative to the use of Veroboard, or etching your own p.c.b.'s.

(Further sections give an outline of each card in turn. Although we have in mind all sorts of exotic future developments (e.g. high resolution graphics, floppy disc controllers, dynamic high-density RAM cards, programmable VDU formats, colour displays, light pens, sound generators etc.) we prefer to keep quiet about them until they actually exist. All of the cards described actually exist, and at the time of writing (September 1979) most are in stock. (We plan it so they are all in stock, but people will insist on buying them, without caring what havoc they wreak in our stock control!))

TERMS, VAT, CWO. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 30p (+5p VAT = 35p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 30p (Eire), 75p (Europe) and £2.50 despatch (on account).

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: Industrial users - quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola, RCA

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 4000 15p | 4043 84p | 4093 53p | 4119 £2.68 | 4531 £1.45 |
| 4001 17p | 4044 90p | 4094 £1.90 | 4422 £5.00 | 4532 £1.27 |
| 4002 17p | 4045 £1.45 | 4095 £1.05 | 4431 TBA | 4534 £5.13 |
| 4006 £1.05 | 4046 £1.28 | 4096 £1.05 | 4432 £11.32 | 4536 £3.69 |
| 4007 18p | 4047 87p | 4097 £3.72 | 4433 £7.93 | 4537 £13.23 |
| 4008 87p | 4048 58p | 4098 £1.10 | 4434 £5.36 | 4538 £1.25 |
| 4009 50p | 4049 48p | 4099 £1.45 | 4435 TBA | 4539 91p |
| 4010 50p | 4050 48p | 4100 £2.50 | 4436 £2.67 | 4541 £1.14 |
| 4011 18p | 4051 72p | 4101 £1.61 | 4437 £2.42 | 4542 TBA |
| 4012 21p | 4052 72p | 4102 £2.12 | 4438 £6.54 | 4543 £3.69 |
| 4014 86p | 4053 72p | 4103 £2.12 | 4439 £3.48 | 4544 £1.19 |
| 4015 89p | 4054 £1.10 | 4104 £1.09 | 4440 £6.96 | 4545 78p |
| 4016 45p | 4055 £1.28 | 4105 £1.06 | 4441 £5.01 | 4546 78p |
| 4017 89p | 4056 £1.34 | 4106 61p | 4442 £1.40 | 4547 £3.86 |
| 4018 89p | 4057 £2.70 | 4107 68p | 4443 £5.09 | 4548 £1.14 |
| 4019 48p | 4058 £4.80 | 4108 £5.36 | 4444 £8.71 | 4549 £3.69 |
| 4020 99p | 4059 £1.15 | 4109 £1.02 | 4445 £2.42 | 4550 £3.87 |
| 4021 91p | 4060 £1.67 | 4110 £1.02 | 4446 £5.54 | 4551 £3.87 |
| 4022 86p | 4061 £1.00 | 4111 £1.39 | 4447 £5.54 | 4552 £3.87 |
| 4023 20p | 4062 £1.09 | 4112 £1.40 | 4448 £2.48 | 4553 £5.33 |
| 4024 69p | 4063 £1.09 | 4113 £1.40 | 4449 £5.11 | 4554 £1.19 |
| 4025 19p | 4064 N/S | 4114 £1.38 | 4450 £1.08 | 4555 69p |
| 4026 £1.80 | 4065 57p | 4115 £1.18 | 4451 £1.08 | 4556 £1.14 |
| 4027 45p | 4066 £3.80 | 4116 £1.48 | 4452 £2.65 | 4557 £3.69 |
| 4028 81p | 4067 22p | 4117 £1.08 | 4453 £2.99 | 4558 £5.74 |
| 4029 99p | 4068 20p | 4118 £1.08 | 4454 £2.82 | 4559 96p |
| 4030 90p | 4069 23p | 4119 £1.08 | 4455 £1.08 | 4560 £1.14 |
| 4031 £2.05 | 4070 21p | 4120 £1.08 | 4456 £1.02 | 4561 76p |
| 4032 £1.00 | 4071 21p | 4121 £1.08 | 4457 £1.02 | 4562 43p |
| 4033 £1.45 | 4072 21p | 4122 £1.08 | 4458 £1.08 | 4563 £1.20 |
| 4034 £1.96 | 4073 21p | 4123 99p | 4459 £2.32 | 4564 £2.65 |
| 4035 £1.11 | 4074 23p | 4124 £1.08 | 4460 N/S | 4565 £6.95 |
| 4036 £2.45 | 4075 23p | 4125 £1.08 | 4461 £5.98 | 4566 £1.14 |
| 4037 £1.00 | 4076 21p | 4126 £1.08 | 4462 £1.52 | 4567 £1.75 |
| 4038 £1.00 | 4077 21p | 4127 £1.08 | 4463 99p | |
| 4039 £2.45 | 4078 21p | 4128 £1.08 | 4464 £1.14 | |
| 4040 £1.05 | 4079 21p | 4129 £1.08 | 4465 £1.14 | |
| 4041 80p | 4080 73p | 4130 £1.08 | 4466 £1.14 | |

74C

| | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 74C00 24p | 74C05 £1.29 | 74C154 £1.04 | 74C905 £7.26 | 74C926 £4.84 |
| 74C02 24p | 74C06 £1.29 | 74C165 £1.04 | 74C906 54p | 74C927 £4.84 |
| 74C04 24p | 74C08 64p | 74C173 90p | 74C907 54p | 74C928 £4.84 |
| 74C06 24p | 74C09 £4.38 | 74C174 £1.51 | 74C908 96p | 74C929 £1.93 |
| 74C08 24p | 74C30 85p | 74C175 90p | 74C909 £1.83 | 74C948 TBA |
| 74C10 24p | 74C32 95p | 74C192 £1.10 | 74C910 £1.08 | 80C35 54p |
| 74C12 24p | 74C35 £1.04 | 74C193 £1.10 | 74C911 £1.13 | 80C36 61p |
| 74C14 £1.41 | 74C39 £1.22 | 74C195 £1.04 | 74C912 £1.13 | 80C37 54p |
| 74C20 24p | 74C40 £4.12 | 74C200 £6.78 | 74C913 £1.41 | 80C38 61p |
| 74C30 24p | 74C45 £2.46 | 74C221 £1.36 | 74C915 £1.10 | 82C19 £1.13 |
| 74C32 24p | 74C48 £2.67 | 74C273 £1.73 | 74C918 £1.06 | 88C29 £1.93 |
| 74C34 92p | 74C52 95p | 74C373 £1.13 | 74C921 £1.08 | 88C30 £1.93 |
| 74C48 £1.38 | 74C60 £1.10 | 74C501 54p | 74C922 £3.66 | |
| 74C73 54p | 74C61 £1.10 | 74C502 54p | 74C923 £3.73 | |
| 74C74 56p | 74C62 £1.10 | 74C503 54p | 74C924 TBA | |
| 74C76 54p | 74C63 £1.10 | 74C504 54p | 74C925 £4.84 | |

MODULATORS

| |
|--|
| UM111 £36 UHF Ch.35 Vision Modulator £2.50 |
| UM123 UHF Ch.36 Vision Modulator wide bandwidth (for computers etc.) £4.70 |
| UM125 FM Sound Sub-carrier Modulator £2.50 |

NEW SWITCH MODE PSUs

| |
|---|
| AC 52215 5w/10A remote sense £63.25 |
| AC 82215 5w/5A +12v/1A -12v/1A £78.90 |
| AC 92215 as 8221 but also -5w/0.1A £84.30 |
| Typically 70% efficient. Diss. 4" x 8 1/2" x 2" |



MICROPROCESSORS

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| COMPUTER BOARDS | | 6800 | | 6801 | | MOSKEX VDU BOARD | |
| 114 x 203 mm flatpack, with gold plated edge connector. | 6800 MPU £6.55 | 6801 (28 x 8 RAM) £6.55 | 6802 MPU £9.95 | 6802 (128 x 8 RAM) £7.95 | 6803 (62K 16A) £3.96 | 6804 AQA £3.08 | VAB-2 £125.00 |
| Buffered SC/MP CPU £7.95 | 6804 MPU £6.55 | 6805 (128 x 8 RAM) £7.95 | 6805 AQA £3.08 | 6806 (16K 16A) £2.64 | | | |
| SC/MP Protoboard £5.95 | 6808 MPU £7.50 | 6808 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6808 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| Z80 CPU card £7.50 | 6809 MPU £7.50 | 6809 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6809 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| VDU 'B' of £7.50 | 6810 MPU £7.50 | 6810 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6810 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| VDU 'G' three £7.95 | 6811 MPU £7.50 | 6811 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6811 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| EPROM Programmer £7.95 | 6812 MPU £7.50 | 6812 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6812 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| 4x PROM board £204 £5.95 | 6813 MPU £7.50 | 6813 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6813 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| 8x PROM board £204 £7.95 | 6814 MPU £7.50 | 6814 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6814 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| 2K RAM board £102 £1.95 | 6815 MPU £7.50 | 6815 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6815 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| 2K RAM board £102 £1.95 | 6816 MPU £7.50 | 6816 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6816 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| 8K RAM board £114 £2.95 | 6817 MPU £7.50 | 6817 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6817 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| 8K RAM board £114 £2.95 | 6818 MPU £7.50 | 6818 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6818 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| TAPE interface £7.50 | 6819 MPU £7.50 | 6819 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6819 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| Keyboard interface £7.50 | 6820 MPU £7.50 | 6820 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6820 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| PSU 5w +12v, -12v board £7.50 | 6821 MPU £7.50 | 6821 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6821 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| PSU 5w -12v board £4.95 | 6822 MPU £7.50 | 6822 (16K 16A) £2.64 | 6822 AQA £3.08 | | | | |
| Further details on request | | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Z80 CPU (2 1/2 MHz) £9.90 | Z80 DTC (2 1/2 MHz) £5.95 | Z80 P10 (2 1/2 MHz) £6.60 | SC/MP H RAM I/O £8.82 | MS 8154 RAM I/O £7.75 |
| COSMAC 1802 | | | | |
| 2708A | 2708B | 2708C | 2708D | 2708E |
| 2708F | 2708G | 2708H | 2708I | 2708J |
| 2708K | 2708L | 2708M | 2708N | 2708O |
| 2708P | 2708Q | 2708R | 2708S | 2708T |
| 2708U | 2708V | 2708W | 2708X | 2708Y |
| 2708Z | 2708AA | 2708AB | 2708AC | 2708AD |
| 2708AE | 2708AF | 2708AG | 2708AH | 2708AI |
| 2708AJ | 2708AK | 2708AL | 2708AM | 2708AN |
| 2708AO | 2708AP | 2708AQ | 2708AR | 2708AS |
| 2708AT | 2708AU | 2708AV | 2708AW | 2708AX |
| 2708AY | 2708AZ | 2708BA | 2708BB | 2708BC |
| 2708BD | 2708BE | 2708BF | 2708BG | 2708BH |
| 2708BI | 2708BJ | 2708BK | 2708BL | 2708BM |
| 2708BN | 2708BO | 2708BP | 2708BQ | 2708BR |
| 2708BS | 2708BT | 2708BU | 2708BV | 2708BW |
| 2708BX | 2708BY | 2708BZ | 2708CA | 2708CB |
| 2708CC | 2708CD | 2708CE | 2708CF | 2708CG |
| 2708CH | 2708CI | 2708CJ | 2708CK | 2708CL |
| 2708CM | 2708CN | 2708CO | 2708CP | 2708CQ |
| 2708CR | 2708CS | 2708CT | 2708CU | 2708CV |
| 2708CW | 2708CX | 2708CY | 2708CZ | 2708DA |
| 2708DB | 2708DC | 2708DD | 2708DE | 2708DF |
| 2708DG | 2708DH | 2708DI | 2708DJ | 2708DK |
| 2708DL | 2708DM | 2708DN | 2708DO | 2708DP |
| 2708DQ | 2708DR | 2708DS | 2708DT | 2708DU |
| 2708DV | 2708DW | 2708DX | 2708DY | 2708DZ |
| 2708EA | 2708EB | 2708EC | 2708ED | 2708EE |
| 2708EF | 2708EG | 2708EH | 2708EI | 2708EJ |
| 2708EK | 2708EL | 2708EM | 2708EN | 2708EO |
| 2708EP | 2708EQ | 2708ER | 2708ES | 2708ET |
| 2708EU | 2708EV | 2708EW | 2708EX | 2708EY |
| 2708EZ | 2708FA | 2708FB | 2708FC | 2708FD |
| 2708FE | 2708FF | 2708FG | 2708FH | 2708FI |
| 2708FJ | 2708FK | 2708FL | 2708FM | 2708FN |
| 2708FO | 2708FP | 2708FQ | 2708FR | 2708FS |
| 2708FT | 2708FU | 2708FV | 2708FW | 2708FX |
| 2708FY | 2708FZ | 2708GA | 2708GB | 2708GC |
| 2708GD | 2708GE | 2708GF | 2708GG | 2708GH |
| 2708GI | 2708GJ | 2708GK | 2708GL | 2708GM |
| 2708GN | 2708GO | 2708GP | 2708GQ | 2708GR |
| 2708GS | 2708GT | 2708GU | 2708GV | 2708GW |
| 2708GX | 2708GY | 2708GZ | 2708HA | 2708HB |
| 2708HC | 2708HD | 2708HE | 2708HF | 2708HG |
| 2708HH | 2708HI | 2708HJ | 2708HK | 2708HL |
| 2 | | | | |

| DIODES/ZENERS | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------------|--|-----|
| QTY. | | | | |
| 1N914 | 100v | 10mA | | .05 |
| 1N4005 | 600v | 1A | | .08 |
| 1N4007 | 1000v | 1A | | .15 |
| 1N4148 | 75v | 10mA | | .05 |
| 1N4733 | 5.1v | 1 W Zener | | .25 |
| 1N4749 | 24v | 1W | | .25 |
| 1N753A | 6.2v | 500 mW Zener | | .25 |
| 1N758A | 10v | " | | .25 |
| 1N759A | 12v | " | | .25 |
| 1N5243 | 13v | " | | .25 |
| 1N5244B | 14v | " | | .25 |
| 1N5245B | 15v | " | | .25 |
| 1N5349 | 12v | 3W | | .25 |

| SOCKETS/BRIDGES | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|--------------|----|------|
| QTY. | | | | |
| 8-pin | pcb | .16 | ww | .35 |
| 14-pin | pcb | .20 | ww | .40 |
| 16-pin | pcb | .25 | ww | .45 |
| 18-pin | pcb | .30 | ww | .95 |
| 20-pin | pcb | .35 | ww | 1.05 |
| 22-pin | pcb | .40 | ww | 1.15 |
| 24-pin | pcb | .45 | ww | 1.25 |
| 28-pin | pcb | .50 | ww | 1.35 |
| 40-pin | pcb | .55 | ww | 1.45 |
| Molex pins | .01 | To-3 Sockets | | .35 |
| 2 Amp Bridge | 100-prv | | | .95 |
| 25 Amp Bridge | 200-prv | | | 1.50 |

| TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc. | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|------|
| QTY. | | | | |
| 2N2222M | (2N2222 Plastic .10) | | | .15 |
| 2N2222A | | | | .19 |
| 2N2907A | PNP | | | .19 |
| 2N3906 | PNP (Plastic) | | | .19 |
| 2N3904 | NPN (Plastic) | | | .19 |
| 2N3054 | NPN | | | .55 |
| 2N3055 | NPN 15A 60v | | | .60 |
| 1T1P25 | PNP Darlington | | | 1.95 |
| LED Green, | Red, Clear, Yellow | | | .19 |
| D.L.747 | 7 seg 5/8" High com-anode | | | 1.95 |
| MAN72 | 7 seg com-anode (Red) | | | 1.25 |
| MAN3610 | 7 seg com-anode (Orange) | | | 1.25 |
| MAN82A | 7 seg com-anode (Yellow) | | | 1.25 |
| MAN74 | 7 seg com-cathode (Red) | | | 1.50 |
| FND359 | 7 seg com-cathode (Red) | | | 1.25 |

| 9000 SERIES | | | | |
|-------------|-----|------|--|-----|
| QTY. | | QTY. | | |
| 9301 | .85 | 9322 | | .65 |
| 9309 | .50 | 9601 | | .30 |
| | | 9602 | | .45 |

| C MOS | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------------|-------|
| QTY. | | QTY. | | QTY. | |
| 4000 | .15 | 4017 | .75 | 4034 | 2.45 |
| 4001 | .20 | 4018 | .75 | 4035 | .75 |
| 4002 | .25 | 4019 | .35 | 4037 | 1.80 |
| 4004 | 3.95 | 4020 | .85 | 4040 | .75 |
| 4006 | .95 | 4021 | .75 | 4041 | .69 |
| 4007 | .25 | 4022 | .75 | 4042 | .65 |
| 4008 | .75 | 4023 | .25 | 4043 | .50 |
| 4009 | .35 | 4024 | .75 | 4044 | .65 |
| 4010 | .35 | 4025 | .25 | 4046 | 1.25 |
| 4011 | .30 | 4026 | 1.95 | 4047 | 2.50 |
| 4012 | .25 | 4027 | .35 | 4048 | 1.25 |
| 4013 | .40 | 4028 | .75 | 4049 | .65 |
| 4014 | .75 | 4029 | 1.15 | 4050 | .45 |
| 4015 | .75 | 4030 | .30 | 4052 | .75 |
| 4016 | .35 | 4033 | 1.50 | 4053 | .95 |
| | | | | 4066 | .75 |
| | | | | 4069/74C04 | .45 |
| | | | | 4071 | .25 |
| | | | | 4081 | .30 |
| | | | | 4082 | .30 |
| | | | | 4507 | .95 |
| | | | | 4511 | .95 |
| | | | | 4512 | 1.50 |
| | | | | 4515 | 2.95 |
| | | | | 4519 | .85 |
| | | | | 4522 | 1.10 |
| | | | | 4526 | .95 |
| | | | | 4528 | 1.10 |
| | | | | 4529 | .95 |
| | | | | MC14409 | 14.50 |
| | | | | MC14419 | 4.85 |
| | | | | 74C151 | 2.50 |

| MICRO's, RAMS, CPU's, E-PROMS | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| QTY. | |
| 8T13 | 2.50 |
| 8T23 | 2.50 |
| 8T24 | 3.00 |
| 8T97 | 1.75 |
| 74S188 | 3.00 |
| 1488 | 1.25 |
| 1489 | 1.25 |
| 1702A | 4.50 |
| AM 9050 | 4.00 |
| ICM 7207 | 6.95 |
| ICM 7208 | 13.95 |
| MPS 6520 | 10.00 |
| MM 5314 | 4.00 |
| MM 5316 | 4.50 |
| MM 5387 | 3.50 |
| MM 5369 | 2.95 |
| TR 1602B | 3.95 |
| UPD 414 | 4.95 |
| Z 80 A | 22.50 |
| Z 80 | 17.50 |
| Z 80 P10 | 10.50 |
| 2102 | 1.45 |
| 2102L | 1.75 |
| 2107B-4 | 4.95 |
| 2114 | 9.50 |
| 2513 | 6.25 |
| 2708 | 11.50 |
| 2716 D.S. | 34.00 |
| 2716 (5v) | 69.00 |
| 2758 (5v) | 26.95 |
| 3242 | 10.50 |
| 4116 | 11.50 |
| 6800 | 13.95 |
| 6850 | 7.95 |
| 8080 | 7.50 |
| 8085 | 22.50 |
| 8212 | 2.75 |
| 8214 | 4.95 |
| 8216 | 3.50 |
| 8224 | 4.25 |
| 8228 | 6.00 |
| 8251 | 7.50 |
| 8253 | 18.50 |
| 8255 | 8.50 |
| TMS 4044 | 9.95 |

| - T T L - | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------------|------|--------|------|---------------|------|
| QTY. | | QTY. | | QTY. | | QTY. | |
| 7400 | .20 | 7492 | .45 | 74H20 | .25 | 74LS76 | .70 |
| 7401 | .20 | 7493 | .35 | 74H21 | .25 | 74LS86 | .95 |
| 7402 | .20 | 7494 | .75 | 74H22 | .40 | 74LS90 | .85 |
| 7403 | .20 | 7495 | .60 | 74H30 | .30 | 74LS93 | .85 |
| 7404 | .20 | 7496 | .80 | 74H40 | .35 | 74LS96 | 2.00 |
| 7405 | .35 | 74100 | 1.15 | 74H50 | .30 | 74LS107 | .90 |
| 7406 | .25 | 74107 | .35 | 74H51 | .30 | 74LS109 | 1.50 |
| 7407 | .55 | 74121 | .35 | 74H52 | .20 | 74LS123 | 1.95 |
| 7408 | .20 | 74122 | .55 | 74H53 | .25 | 74LS138 | 2.00 |
| 7409 | .25 | 74123 | .55 | 74H55 | .25 | 74LS151 | .95 |
| 7410 | .20 | 74125 | .45 | 74H72 | .35 | 74LS153 | 1.15 |
| 7411 | .25 | 74126 | .45 | 74H74 | .35 | 74LS157 | 1.15 |
| 7412 | .25 | 74132 | .75 | 74H101 | .95 | 74LS160 | 1.15 |
| 7413 | .45 | 74141 | .90 | 74H103 | .55 | 74LS164 | 2.90 |
| 7414 | .75 | 74150 | .85 | 74H106 | 1.15 | 74LS193 | 2.00 |
| 7416 | .25 | 74151 | .95 | 74L00 | .30 | 74LS195 | 1.15 |
| 7417 | .40 | 74153 | .95 | 74L02 | .30 | 74LS244 | 2.90 |
| 7420 | .25 | 74154 | 1.15 | 74L03 | .35 | 74LS259 | 1.50 |
| 7426 | .25 | 74156 | .70 | 74L04 | .40 | 74LS298 | 1.50 |
| 7427 | .25 | 74157 | .65 | 74L10 | .30 | 74LS367 | 1.95 |
| 7430 | .20 | 74161/9316 | .75 | 74L20 | .45 | 74LS368 | 1.25 |
| 7432 | .30 | 74163 | .85 | 74L30 | .55 | 74LS373 | 2.50 |
| 7437 | .20 | 74164 | .75 | 74L47 | 1.95 | 74S00 | .45 |
| 7438 | .30 | 74165 | 1.10 | 74L51 | .65 | 74S02 | .45 |
| 7440 | .20 | 74166 | 1.75 | 74L55 | .85 | 74S03 | .35 |
| 7441 | 1.15 | 74175 | .90 | 74L72 | .65 | 74S04 | .35 |
| 7442 | .55 | 74176 | .95 | 74L73 | .70 | 74S05 | .45 |
| 7443 | .45 | 74177 | 1.10 | 74L74 | .75 | 74S08 | .45 |
| 7444 | .45 | 74180 | .95 | 74L75 | 1.05 | 74S10 | .45 |
| 7445 | .75 | 74181 | 2.25 | 74L85 | 2.00 | 74S11 | .45 |
| 7446 | .70 | 74182 | .75 | 74L93 | .75 | 74S20 | .35 |
| 7447 | .70 | 74190 | 1.25 | 74L123 | 1.95 | 74S22 | .55 |
| 7448 | .50 | 74191 | 1.25 | 74LS00 | .40 | 74S40 | .30 |
| 7450 | .25 | 74192 | .75 | 74LS01 | .40 | 74S50 | .30 |
| 7451 | .25 | 74193 | .85 | 74LS02 | .45 | 74S51 | .35 |
| 7453 | .20 | 74194 | .95 | 74LS03 | .45 | 74S64 | .15 |
| 7454 | .25 | 74195 | .95 | 74LS04 | .45 | 74S74 | .70 |
| 7460 | .40 | 74196 | .95 | 74LS05 | .45 | 74S112 | .60 |
| 7470 | .45 | 74197 | .95 | 74LS08 | .45 | 74S114 | .85 |
| 7472 | .40 | 74198 | 1.45 | 74LS09 | .45 | 74S133 | .85 |
| 7473 | .25 | 74221 | 1.50 | 74LS10 | .45 | 74S140 | .75 |
| 7474 | .30 | 74298 | 1.50 | 74LS11 | .45 | 74S151 | .95 |
| 7475 | .35 | 74367 | 1.35 | 74LS20 | .45 | 74S153 | .95 |
| 7476 | .40 | 75491 | .65 | 74LS21 | .45 | 74S157 | .98 |
| 7480 | .75 | 75492 | .65 | 74LS22 | .45 | 74S158 | .80 |
| 7481 | .85 | 74H00 | .20 | 74LS32 | .50 | 74S194 | 1.50 |
| 7482 | .95 | 74H01 | .30 | 74LS37 | .45 | 74S196 | 2.00 |
| 7483 | .95 | 74H04 | .30 | 74LS38 | .65 | 74S257 (8123) | 2.50 |
| 7485 | .75 | 74H05 | .25 | 74LS40 | .70 | 8131 | 2.75 |
| 7486 | .55 | 74H08 | .35 | 74LS42 | .95 | | |
| 7489 | 1.05 | 74H10 | .35 | 74LS51 | .75 | | |
| 7490 | .55 | 74H11 | .25 | 74LS74 | .95 | | |
| 7491 | .70 | 74H15 | .45 | 74LS75 | 1.20 | | |

| I ² L, LINEARS, REGULATORS, ETC. | | | | | |
|---|------|--------------|------|------------------|------|
| QTY. | | QTY. | | QTY. | |
| MCT2 | .95 | LM320K24 | 1.65 | LM373 | 3.95 |
| 8038 | 3.95 | LM320T5 | 1.65 | LM377 | 3.95 |
| LM201 | .75 | LM320T12 | 1.65 | 78L05 | .75 |
| LM301 | .45 | LM320T15 | 1.65 | 78L12 | .75 |
| LM308 | .65 | LM323K | 5.95 | 78L15 | .75 |
| LM309H | .85 | LM324 | 1.25 | 78M05 | .75 |
| LM309 (340K-5) | 1.50 | LM339 | .75 | LM380 (8-14 Pin) | 1.19 |
| LM310 | .85 | 7805 (340T5) | 1.15 | LM709 (8-14 Pin) | .45 |
| LM311 (8-14 Pin) | .75 | LM340T12 | .95 | LM711 | .45 |
| LM318 | 1.50 | LM340T15 | .95 | LM723 | .40 |
| LM320H6 | .79 | LM340T18 | .95 | LM725 | 2.50 |
| LM320H15 | .79 | LM340T24 | .95 | LM739 | 1.50 |
| LM320H24 | .79 | LM340K12 | 1.25 | LM741 (8-14) | .45 |
| 7905 (LM320K5) | 1.65 | LM340K15 | 1.25 | LM747 | 1.10 |
| LM320K12 | 1.65 | LM340K18 | 1.25 | LM1307 | 1.75 |
| LM320K15 | 1.65 | LM340K24 | 1.25 | LM1458 | .65 |
| | | | | LM3900 | .95 |
| | | | | LM75451 | .65 |
| | | | | NE555 | .45 |
| | | | | NE556 | .85 |
| | | | | NE565 | 1.15 |
| | | | | NE566 | 1.25 |
| | | | | NE567 | .95 |
| | | | | TA7205 | 6.95 |
| | | | | 76477 | 2.95 |
| | | | | 95H90 | 9.95 |

CABLE ADDRESS: ICUSD

Telex #697-827 ICUSD SDG

HOURS: 9 A.M. - 6 P.M. MON. thru SUN.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. • San Diego, California 92111 U.S.A.

NO MINIMUM

COMMERCIAL AND MANUFACTURING ACCOUNTS INVITED

ALL PRICES IN U.S. DOLLARS. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE TO COVER METHOD OF SHIPPING.

ORDERS OVER \$100 (U.S.) WILL BE SHIPPED AIR NO CHARGE.

PAYMENT SUBMITTED WITH ORDER SHOULD BE IN U.S. DOLLARS.

ALL IC'S PRIME/GUARANTEED ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED.

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED:

Phone (714) 278-4394

BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCard

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

| Total Order | Deduct |
|--------------|--------|
| \$35-\$99 | 10% |
| \$100-\$300 | 15% |
| \$301-\$1000 | 20% |

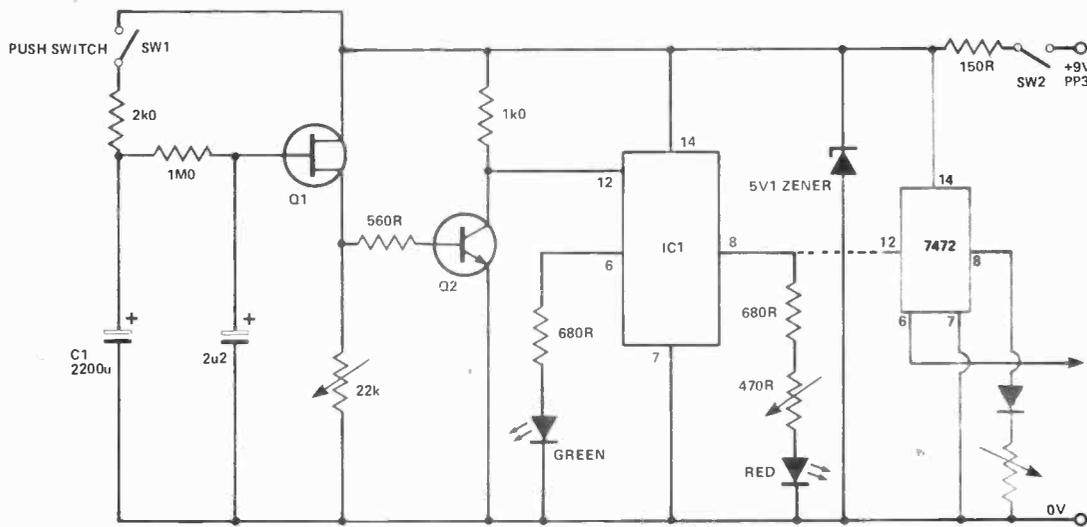
Heads Or Tails

Steven Snook

This circuit differs from previous Heads or Tails circuits in that when the switch is released the LEDs will continue to flash at a continually decreasing speed, until eventually they stop and one or the other will remain on. When SW1 is depressed C1

charges via the 2k resistor, when SW1 is released C1 produces a gradually decreasing voltage into the emitter junction of Q1. This produces a slow drop in frequency of oscillation, the oscillation ceases when C1 is completely discharged. The output of the oscillator

is fed into an inverter, Q2, then into the 7472 flip flop. The 470R preset must be adjusted to give equal chances of each LED. A novel, untested, modification would be to omit the red LED and drive another 7472, this would give four combinations instead of two.



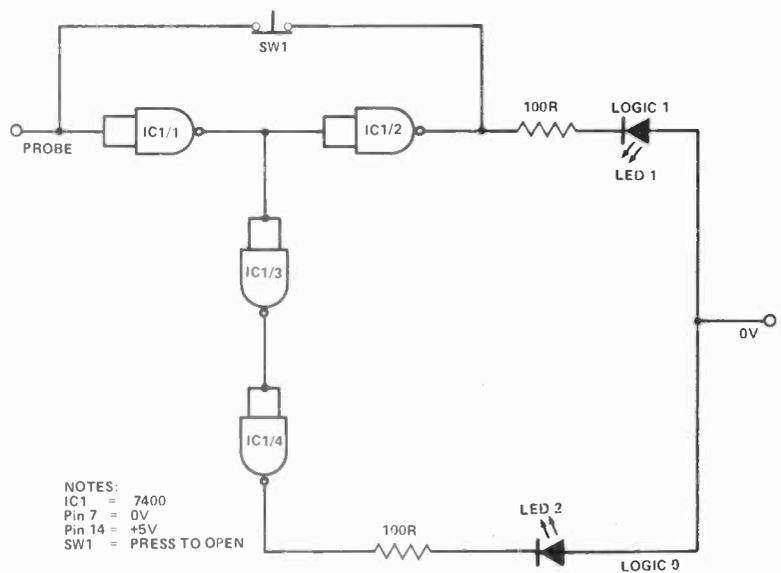
NOTES:
IC1 IS 7472 FLIP FLOP
Q1 ANY GP UNIUNCTION
EG T1843
Q2 BC108 OR SIMILAR

One Chip Logic Probe

K.D.Hedger

This circuit, although very cheap and with a low component count, is very effective. When logic 1 is at the input of IC1/1 output goes low causing IC1/2 output to go to logic 1 lighting LED 1. Logic 0 at the input of IC1/1 causes the output to go high, IC1/3 goes low and IC1/4 goes to logic 1 lighting LED 2.

SW1 takes the output of the IC1/2 back to the input of IC1/1 so locking LED one on until the push to open switch is released.



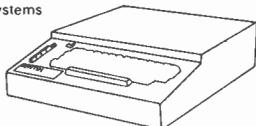
NOTES:
IC1 = 7400
Pin 7 = 0V
Pin 14 = +5V
SW1 = PRESS TO OPEN

TRANSDAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

TRITON

SINGLE BOARD
PERSONAL
COMPUTER

Three new exciting expandable systems designed for ease of construction and flexibility. Kits come complete with case, power supply, full keyboard, PCB. All components available separately, see catalogue.



Full hardware and programming manual available. The system is easy to expand and is well supported. Features: 2, 2.5 or 7k basic in Eprom (see catalogue).

- Single board
- Holds up to 8k memory
- UHF or Video output
- Cassette interface
- Three firmware options.
- Basic in Eprom
- 64 graphics characters
- Plug in expandable boards.

Personal Computer £286 FROM + VAT

EXPANSION MOTHERBOARD

TRITON. Expand your Triton simply and easily with our new 8-slot motherboard complete with its own P.S.U.; takes 8 plug-in Euro cards. Plug-in 8k RAM card and Eprom cards now available. Kit complete with P.S.U. + 1 set connectors.

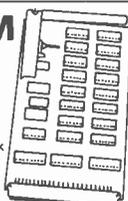
8 SLOT
Use standard 64-way din con.



£50 + VAT

8K RAM CARD

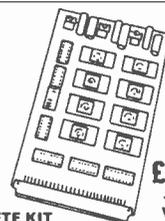
Triton 8k static Ram card kit uses 2114L low power 4k static rams on board regulation. Mem jump select. PCB only £15. Rams £5.50. Kit less Rams £35 (incl 5 kits + components).



COMPLETE KIT
£97 + VAT

8K EPROM CARD

Triton 8k Eprom card kit, designed to take up to 8 x 2708 Eproms (1k x 8). PCB only £15. Kit less Eproms £31. Eproms (blank) £9. Plus VAT



COMPLETE KIT

£97 + VAT

BI DIRECTIONAL MATRIX PRINTER

£595 + VAT

The BD80 is a low cost, 80 column line printer with microprocessor control to provide excellent reliability and performance

- 5 x 7 dot matrix
- 10 char per inch
- 6 lines/inch
- 400 char buffer
- Full ASCII char set
- 10 lines/sec paper advance
- 112 char/sec
- B4 lines per minute
- Self-test
- Fully cased



A unique printer fast and reliable

Switch selectable band rate from 110 to 9500 on a standard V24 and RS232 interface. Send SAE for further details. Ideal printer for Triton or any system requiring high-speed, reliable hard copy. We can supply consumables.

S100 boards

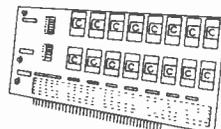
8k Static RAM board (450ns)
8k Static RAM board (250ns)
Z80 cpu board (2MHz)
Z80 cpu board (4MHz)
2708/2716 EPROM board
Prototype board (bare board)
Video display board (64x16, 128U/L Ascii)
Disk controller board
K2 disk operating system
Assemble/ZMacro Assm.

£123.75
£146.25
£131.25
£153.75
£93.75

£108.75
£131.25
£56.25
£37.50

ITHACA Pascal/Z

build your own Pascal Micro Development system. IEEE-SIDO bus system using DPS1 mainframe. Supports K2, assemble/Z and Pascal/Z on 8" disk. We stock the full range of ITHACA products.



YOUR LONDON DEALER!

PCB CONNECTORS

Edge connectors, gold contact, double-sided PCB connectors.

| 1.1" | Price | .156" | Price |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 22/44 | £3.20 | 6/12 | £1.25 |
| 25/50 | £3.60 | 10/20 | £1.50 |
| 28/56 | £3.90 | 12/24 | £2.00 |
| 30/60 | £4.15 | 15/30 | £2.20 |
| 35/70 | £4.60 | 18/36 | £2.30 |
| 36/72 | £4.75 | 22/44 | £2.65 |
| 40/80 | £5.00 | 28/56 | £2.80 |
| 43/86 | £5.50 | 36/72 | £3.90 |
| 50/100 | £5.80 | 43/86 | £4.60 |



8100 Pat +VAT

TRAP!

Triton resident assembly language package.

Links via the L6.1 monitor and new scientific basic to make Triton a stand alone development system. Trap is an 8k package in EPROM and resides on our EPROM card. Set of 8x2708 only £80 including document.

- EDITOR
- ASSEMBLER
- DISASSEMBLER
- SYMBOL TABLE
- CREATE
- BREAKPOINT
- SINGLE STEP
- TRACE
- PROGRAMME LOAD
- MONITOR

See catalogue for further details

COMPONENTS 74LSXX

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------------|------|------------|------|-------------|------|------------|------|
| SN74LS00N | .18 | SN74LS54N | .21 | SN74LS138N | .75 | SN74LS195AN | .85 | SN74LS325N | 2.56 |
| SN74LS01N | .18 | SN74LS55N | .21 | SN74LS139N | .75 | SN74LS196N | 1.20 | SN74LS326N | 2.55 |
| SN74LS02N | .20 | SN74LS563N | 1.50 | SN74LS145N | 1.20 | SN74LS197N | 1.20 | SN74LS327N | 2.95 |
| SN74LS03N | .18 | SN74LS574N | .35 | SN74LS148N | 1.75 | SN74LS221N | 1.25 | SN74LS352N | 1.35 |
| SN74LS04N | .20 | SN74LS74N | .40 | SN74LS151N | .85 | SN74LS240N | 2.20 | SN74LS353N | 1.50 |
| SN74LS05N | .26 | SN74LS75N | .46 | SN74LS153N | .60 | SN74LS241N | 1.90 | SN74LS356N | .85 |
| SN74LS08N | .20 | SN74LS76N | .35 | SN74LS154N | 1.60 | SN74LS242N | 1.90 | SN74LS357N | .85 |
| SN74LS09N | .22 | SN74LS78N | .35 | SN74LS155N | 1.25 | SN74LS243N | 1.95 | SN74LS358N | .85 |
| SN74LS10N | .18 | SN74LS80N | 1.15 | SN74LS156N | 1.25 | SN74LS244N | 2.10 | SN74LS359N | .85 |
| SN74LS11N | .26 | SN74LS85N | 1.10 | SN74LS157N | .60 | SN74LS245N | 2.00 | SN74LS373N | 1.75 |
| SN74LS12N | .25 | SN74LS86N | .40 | SN74LS158N | .90 | SN74LS247N | 1.25 | SN74LS374N | 1.70 |
| SN74LS13N | .55 | SN74LS90N | .65 | SN74LS160N | 1.15 | SN74LS248N | 1.90 | SN74LS375N | .72 |
| SN74LS14N | .80 | SN74LS91N | .80 | SN74LS161N | 1.15 | SN74LS249N | 1.30 | SN74LS377N | 1.75 |
| SN74LS15N | .25 | SN74LS92N | .90 | SN74LS162N | 1.15 | SN74LS251N | 1.45 | SN74LS379N | 1.32 |
| SN74LS16N | .20 | SN74LS93N | .85 | SN74LS163N | .90 | SN74LS252N | 1.25 | SN74LS379N | 1.40 |
| SN74LS17N | .26 | SN74LS95N | 1.20 | SN74LS164N | 1.50 | SN74LS253N | 1.40 | SN74LS379N | 1.40 |
| SN74LS18N | .26 | SN74LS96N | 1.75 | SN74LS165N | 1.70 | SN74LS257N | 1.40 | SN74LS381N | 3.65 |
| SN74LS19N | .29 | SN74LS107N | .30 | SN74LS166N | 1.75 | SN74LS259N | 1.45 | SN74LS380N | .57 |
| SN74LS20N | .35 | SN74LS109N | .38 | SN74LS168N | 1.95 | SN74LS260N | .39 | SN74LS383N | 1.50 |
| SN74LS21N | .35 | SN74LS112N | .30 | SN74LS169N | 1.95 | SN74LS261N | 3.50 | SN74LS393N | 1.80 |
| SN74LS22N | .25 | SN74LS113N | .44 | SN74LS170N | 2.30 | SN74LS266N | .30 | SN74LS396N | 1.70 |
| SN74LS23N | .27 | SN74LS114N | .44 | SN74LS171N | 2.20 | SN74LS273N | 1.65 | SN74LS399N | 1.80 |
| SN74LS24N | .39 | SN74LS115N | .79 | SN74LS174N | 1.15 | SN74LS275N | .79 | SN74LS399N | 1.80 |
| SN74LS25N | .29 | SN74LS116N | .90 | SN74LS175N | 1.05 | SN74LS280N | 1.75 | SN74LS400N | 1.25 |
| SN74LS26N | .29 | SN74LS117N | 1.90 | SN74LS181N | 2.75 | SN74LS282N | 1.80 | SN74LS404N | 1.25 |
| SN74LS27N | .25 | SN74LS118N | .65 | SN74LS182N | 1.75 | SN74LS283N | 1.80 | SN74LS407N | 1.25 |
| SN74LS28N | .79 | SN74LS119N | .65 | SN74LS183N | 1.80 | SN74LS285N | 1.80 | SN74LS408N | 1.95 |
| SN74LS29N | .95 | SN74LS120N | .75 | SN74LS184N | 1.45 | SN74LS288N | 2.20 | SN74LS409N | .95 |
| SN74LS30N | .85 | SN74LS121N | .39 | SN74LS185N | 1.75 | SN74LS290N | 2.20 | SN74LS409N | .95 |
| SN74LS31N | 1.00 | SN74LS122N | .40 | SN74LS186N | 1.90 | SN74LS324N | 1.80 | SN74LS450N | 2.70 |

MEMORY AND SUPPORT CHIPS (PRICES EXCLUDE VAT)

| SUPPORT | RAMS | EPROMS | LS555N | LS559N | LS560N | LS561N | LS562N | LS563N | LS564N | LS565N | LS566N | LS567N | LS568N | LS569N | LS570N | LS571N | LS572N | LS573N | LS574N | LS575N | LS576N | LS577N | LS578N | LS579N | LS580N | LS581N | LS582N | LS583N | LS584N | LS585N | LS586N | LS587N | LS588N | LS589N | LS590N | LS591N | LS592N | LS593N | LS594N | LS595N | LS596N | LS597N | LS598N | LS599N | LS600N | LS601N | LS602N | LS603N | LS604N | LS605N | LS606N | LS607N | LS608N | LS609N | LS610N | LS611N | LS612N | LS613N | LS614N | LS615N | LS616N | LS617N | LS618N | LS619N | LS620N | LS621N | LS622N | LS623N | LS624N | LS625N | LS626N | LS627N | LS628N | LS629N | LS630N | LS631N | LS632N | LS633N | LS634N | LS635N | LS636N | LS637N | LS638N | LS639N | LS640N | LS641N | LS642N | LS643N | LS644N | LS645N | LS646N | LS647N | LS648N | LS649N | LS650N | LS651N | LS652N | LS653N | LS654N | LS655N | LS656N | LS657N | LS658N | LS659N | LS660N | LS661N | LS662N | LS663N | LS664N | LS665N | LS666N | LS667N | LS668N | LS669N | LS670N | LS671N | LS672N | LS673N | LS674N | LS675N | LS676N | LS677N | LS678N | LS679N | LS680N | LS681N | LS682N | LS683N | LS684N | LS685N | LS686N | LS687N | LS688N | LS689N | LS690N | LS691N | LS692N | LS693N | LS694N | LS695N | LS696N | LS697N | LS698N | LS699N | LS700N | LS701N | LS702N | LS703N | LS704N | LS705N | LS706N | LS707N | LS708N | LS709N | LS710N | LS711N | LS712N | LS713N | LS714N | LS715N | LS716N | LS717N | LS718N | LS719N | LS720N | LS721N | LS722N | LS723N | LS724N | LS725N | LS726N | LS727N | LS728N | LS729N | LS730N | LS731N | LS732N | LS733N | LS734N | LS735N | LS736N | LS737N | LS738N | LS739N | LS740N | LS741N | LS742N | LS743N | LS744N | LS745N | LS746N | LS747N | LS748N | LS749N | LS750N | LS751N | LS752N | LS753N | LS754N | LS755N | LS756N | LS757N | LS758N | LS759N | LS760N | LS761N | LS762N | LS763N | LS764N | LS765N | LS766N | LS767N | LS768N | LS769N | LS770N | LS771N | LS772N | LS773N | LS774N | LS775N | LS776N | LS777N | LS778N | LS779N | LS780N | LS781N | LS782N | LS783N | LS784N | LS785N | LS786N | LS787N | LS788N | LS789N | LS790N | LS791N | LS792N | LS793N | LS794N | LS795N | LS796N | LS797N | LS798N | LS799N | LS800N | LS801N | LS802N | LS803N | LS804N | LS805N | LS806N | LS807N | LS808N | LS809N | LS810N | LS811N | LS812N | LS813N | LS814N | LS815N | LS816N | LS817N | LS818N | LS819N | LS820N | LS821N | LS822N | LS823N | LS824N | LS825N | LS826N | LS827N | LS828N | LS829N | LS830N | LS831N | LS832N | LS833N | LS834N | LS835N | LS836N | LS837N | LS838N | LS839N | LS840N | LS841N | LS842N | LS843N | LS844N | LS845N | LS846N | LS847N | LS848N | LS849N | LS850N | LS851N | LS852N | LS853N | LS854N | LS855N | LS856N | LS857N | LS858N | LS859N | LS860N | LS861N | LS862N | LS863N | LS864N | LS865N | LS866N | LS867N | LS868N | LS869N | LS870N | LS871N | LS872N | LS873N | LS874N | LS875N | LS876N | LS877N | LS878N | LS879N | LS880N | LS881N | LS882N | LS883N | LS884N | LS885N | LS886N | LS887N | LS888N | LS889N | LS890N | LS891N | LS892N | LS893N | LS894N | LS895N | LS896N | LS897N | LS898N | LS899N | LS900N | LS901N | LS902N | LS903N | LS904N | LS905N | LS906N | LS907N | LS908N | LS909N | LS910N | LS911N | LS912N | LS913N | LS914N | LS915N | LS916N | LS917N | LS918N | LS919N | LS920N | LS921N | LS922N | LS923N | LS924N | LS925N | LS926N | LS927N | LS928N | LS929N | LS930N | LS931N | LS932N | LS933N | LS934N | LS935N | LS936N | LS937N | LS938N | LS939N | LS940N | LS941N | LS942N | LS943N | LS944N | LS945N | LS946N | LS947N | LS948N | LS949N | LS950N | LS951N | LS952N | LS953N | LS954N | LS955N | LS956N | LS957N | LS958N | LS959N | LS960N | LS961N | LS962N | LS963N | LS964N | LS965N | LS966N | LS967N | LS968N | LS969N | LS970N | LS971N | LS972N | LS973N | LS974N | LS975N | LS976N | LS977N | LS978N | LS979N | LS980N | LS981N | LS982N | LS983N | LS984N | LS985N | LS986N | LS987N | LS988N | LS989N | LS990N | LS991N | LS992N | LS993N | LS994N | LS995N | LS996N | LS997N | LS998N | LS999N |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

TRITON DOCUMENTATION

Available separately as follows. Prices include P&P.

| | |
|--|-------|
| Triton manual - detailed circuit description + constructional details + user documentation on level 4-1 monitor. Basic | £5.70 |
| L4.1 Listing + listing of 1k monitor + 2k tiny basic | £4.20 |
| L5.1 user documentation on level 5-1 firmware | £1.20 |
| L5.1 | |

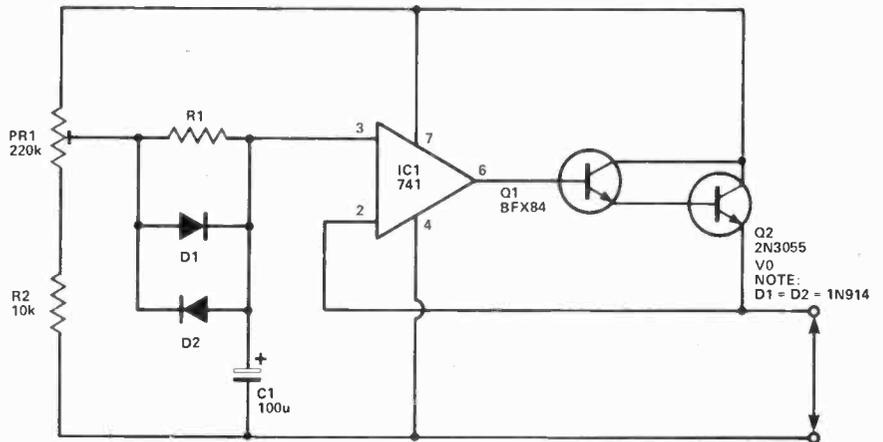
Electronic Capacitor

J.P. Macaulay

The circuit shown is essentially a gyrator which amplifies the effect of C1 to produce an equivalent capacitance at the output, many times the value of C1.

PR1 is used to set the output voltage to the required level whilst C1 charges through D1. Once the voltage across the diode drops to less than 0.6V C1 will continue to charge through R1 until the voltage across C1 is equal to that on the slider of PR1.

The equivalent capacitance at the output is equal to the product of the current gain of the circuit and the value in Farads of C1. If we assume that the input impedance at the non-inverting input of the 741 is 1M Ω and the output impedance is 1R Ω then this capacitance will be equal to 10⁻⁴



FX10⁶ = 100F!

In practice the input impedance at low frequencies is many tens of megohms whilst the output impedance is a small fraction of an ohm, so the above figure is very conservative.

D2 is included to allow the output voltage to be quickly adjusted by allowing C1 to discharge to earth through R2. In practice however the output voltage will only respond rapidly to input voltage changes of more than 600mV.

Extra Memories On The T158

A. Fleming

Key code 82 is not used in the users' manual. However, if it is entered into the program (by pressing STO 82 and deleting STO) the registers used for storing data during arithmetical calculations can be used like the calculator's memories. That is, numbers can be stored, recalled, added, subtracted, divided or multiplied into these registers. This works on the T158 and may also work on the T159.

Any operation using one of these registers requires two program steps. The first one contains the

keycode 82. The first digit of the second step defines the operation and its second digit defines the register. Table 1 shows how to work out the digits of the second step.

The calculator uses these registers for other operations. It is, therefore, necessary to know which ones the calculator will use. Each time the calculator has to remember a number during calculations, it goes into the next register in the sequence A,B,C... Table 2 shows the other functions which use these registers.

The blank boxes indicate registers which may contain numbers (which can be recalled using 82) but are now ignored in calculations.

| First Digit | Second Digit |
|---|-------------------|
| 0 \equiv store (STO) | 1 \equiv reg. A |
| 1 \equiv recall (RCL) | 2 \equiv reg. B |
| 3 \equiv add into (SUM) | 3 \equiv reg. C |
| 4 \equiv multiply into (Prd) | 4 \equiv reg. D |
| 5 \equiv Subtract into (INV SUM) | 5 \equiv reg. E |
| | 6 \equiv reg. F |
| 6,7,8 or 9 \equiv into (INV Prd) | 7 \equiv reg. G |
| (Words in brackets indicate the equivalent memory function) | 8 \equiv reg. H |

| Examples | keycodes | function |
|----------|----------|--------------------|
| | 82 38 | add into reg. H |
| | 82 04 | store D |
| | 82 66 | divide into reg. F |

| | uses | G and H |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------------|
| $\Sigma+$ | " | 1st L.A.R. * |
| x | " | 1st & 2nd L.A.R. & H |
| INV x | " | 1st & 2nd L.A.R. |
| OP 11 | " | 1st, 2nd & 3rd L.A.R. |
| OP 12 | " | 1st, 2nd & 3rd L.A.R. |
| OP 13 | " | 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 4th L.A.R. |
| OP 14 & OP 15 | " | 1st, 2nd & 3rd L.A.R. & H |
| P \rightarrow R | " | 1st L.A.R. and G & H |
| INV P \rightarrow R | " | 2nd L.A.R. and G & H |
| DMS & INV DMS | " | 1st & 2nd L.A.R. and H |

* L.A.R. stands for "lowest available register(s)" i.e. the next registers after those being used for arithmetical calculations.

Example

The following is a section of a program:—
 $\pi + 6x$ (RCL 0 + 1 + RCL 1 P \rightarrow R =

| Program execution | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H |
|-------------------|-------|---|-----------------|------|---|---|------|------|
| $\pi + 6x$ | π | 6 | | | | | | |
| (RCL 1 + | π | 6 | contents mem. 0 | | | | | |
| 1 + RCL 1 | π | 6 | contents mem. 0 | | | | | |
| P \rightarrow R | π | 6 | contents mem. 0 | Used | | | Used | Used |
| = | | | | | | | | |

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

PARTS LIST

Shown below is the listing for the last year's ETIPRINTS.

Earlier sheets are available, ring Tim Salmon for details.

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 013 Amplifier Module Amplifier PSU Equaliser Equaliser PSU | Book Six | 020 Digital Tacho Module Digital Dial | Jan /9 Jan 79 Jan 79 | 027 CCD Phaser Rev. Monitor | Project Book Seven |
| 014 Skeeet Game Sweep Oscillator Burglar Alarm GSR Monitor | Project Book Six | 021 Tape Slide Synch Tape Noise Limiter Light Tacho | Feb 79 | 028 Race Track, Spirit Level Egg Timer, Bongos Bench Supply, Oscillator | Project Book Seven |
| 015 UFO Detector Torch Finder (twice) Etiwet (twice) | July 78 July 78 Aug 78 | 022 Logic Trigger Power Meter Headlight Delay (x2) | Mar 79 | 029 Bass Enhancer Digital Freq. Meter (4 boards) | Project Book Seven |
| 016 Stac Timer Xhatch Gen Wheel of Fortune | Sept 78 | 023 Click Eliminator Guitar Effects Unit (2 boards) | | 030 ETIWET, Continuity Tester Metal Locator, Light Dimmer Ultrasonic Switch (2 boards) | Project Book Seven |
| 017 Complex Sound Gen Tele Bell Extender Power Bulge | Oct 78 | 023A Wind Speed Indicator | April 79 | 031 Tone Control House Alarm (2 boards) Torch Finder | Project Book Seven |
| 018 RF Power Meter Proximity Switch Audio Oscillator (2) | Oct 78 Oct 78 Nov 78 | 024A Ambush (Boards 2 & 3) Car Immobiliser | April 79 May 79 | 032 LED Audio Display (2 boards) (underside pattern) | Aug 79 |
| 019 Car Alarm (2) Wine Temp (2) Curve Tracer | Dec 78 Dec 78 Dec 78 | 024B Ambush (Board 1) Headphone Amplifier Double Die | May 79 | 033 LED Audio Display (2 boards) (topside pattern) Bench Amp NICD Charger | Aug 79 |
| | | 025 Metronome Mains Seeker Triton 8K Eprom Card | June 79 | | |
| | | 026 Motor Speed Controller (2 Boards For Controller) Battery Indicator | July 79 | | |

HOW IT WORKS



Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

BUY LINES

ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to:
ETI PRINT, ETI MAGAZINE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

80p INC P & P

ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL — NOVEMBER 1979

Texan Roulette

J. Blandford.

This roulette program has been devised for a Texas TI57 programmable calculator. You choose the number on which you want to bet. The calculator

then generates ten random numbers in the range 0 to 36. A lose deducts one chip from your initial pile of 100 (in memory 4) and a win adds 36. The winning number also flashes on the display.

After ten random numbers, the calculator stops. Pressing SBR4 displays the amount of chips left in your pile. Press R/S to reload the memories, enter a new number and press R/S to start again.

| KEY | LOC | CODE |
|-------------|-----|----------|
| 2nd Lab 1 | 00 | 86 - 1 |
| 2nd π | 01 | 30 |
| + | 02 | 75 |
| RCL 1 | 03 | 33 - 1 |
| = | 04 | 85 |
| yx | 05 | 35 |
| 8 | 06 | 08 |
| - | 07 | 65 |
| 2nd INT | 08 | 49 |
| = | 09 | 85 |
| STO 2 | 10 | 32 - 2 |
| 1 | 11 | 01 |
| INV SUM 4 | 12 | - 34 - 4 |
| RCL 2 | 13 | 33 - 2 |
| STO 1 | 14 | 32 - 1 |
| x | 15 | 55 |
| 3 | 16 | 03 |
| 7 | 17 | 07 |
| = | 18 | 85 |
| 2nd INT | 19 | 49 |
| 2nd PAUSE | 20 | 36 |
| 2nd x=+ | 21 | 66 |
| GTO 2 | 22 | 51 - 2 |
| 2nd INV DSZ | 23 | - 56 |
| R/S | 24 | 81 |
| GTO 1 | 25 | 51 - 1 |
| 2nd Lab 2 | 26 | 86 - 2 |
| STO 5 | 27 | 32 - 2 |
| RCL 4 | 28 | 33 - 4 |
| + | 29 | 75 |
| 3 | 30 | 03 |
| 6 | 31 | 06 |
| = | 32 | 85 |
| STO 4 | 33 | 32 - 4 |
| RCL 5 | 34 | 33 - 5 |
| + | 35 | 75 |
| x | 36 | 55 |
| 2nd Lab 4 | 37 | 86 - 4 |
| RCL 4 | 38 | 33 - 4 |
| R/S | 39 | 81 |
| CLR | 40 | 15 |
| 1 | 41 | 01 |
| 0 | 42 | 00 |
| STO 0 | 43 | 32 - 0 |
| CLR | 44 | 15 |
| R/S | 45 | 81 |
| STO 7 | 46 | 32 - 7 |
| CLR | 47 | 15 |
| GTO 1 | 48 | 51 - 1 |

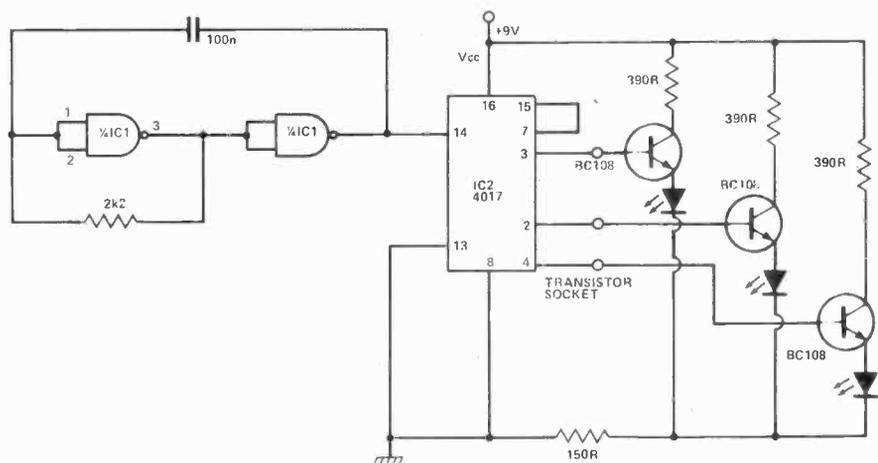
| PRESS | DISPLAY |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 100 STO 4 | 100 stored for starting score |
| SBR 4 | 100 score |
| R/S | Enter number (0 - 36) |
| R/S | Start |
| | 10 random numbers (0 - 36) |
| | each wrong number |
| | subtracts 1 chip from score |
| | right number flashes adds |
| | 36 to score |
| CLR | Displays score |
| SBR 4 | Enter new number |
| R/S | Re start |

Improved CMOS Test Bed

G. Scott

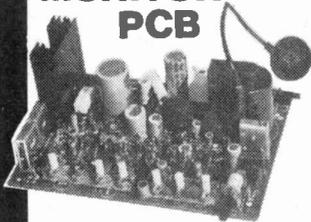
Having made Mr Anderson's CMOS test bed (March ETI) I found that the LEDs were barely bright enough to

be seen. In this circuit, with the addition of three, one transistor amplifiers, the LEDs are easily viewed and the current drain is only 14 mA.



Great new Crofton double!

Self contained
MONITOR PCB



- Compact size, 5" x 7"
- Complete with power and video plugs, plus leads
- Scan coil assembly as standard supplied
- Transformers, tubes, and surrounds available
- 15v Mains or 12v DC power
- Ideal for O.E.M. use



self contained **10" MONITOR**

- Totally enclosed
- All transisterised
- Suitable for analogue signals or alphanumeric
- Operable on 220v Mains or 12v DC power
- Comparable to wire frame monitors

ONLY **£35.50** ONLY **£95.00**

EX VAT AND P&P

Crofton Electronics

Crofton Electronics Limited, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Tel.: 01 891 1923

The latest from the U.S.A. Pinball Wizard

Featured in this issue as a project

Home TV Game Brought to you as a b/w KIT

Basic Kit
£28.90 Inc.

Contains every-thing except case and controls

Mains adaptor
£3.90

Play at home on your own TV

Sound from TV

Play 7 games with 4 options on each game

4-Pinball games
2-Basket games
1-Breakout game

Limited edition
Order now, save disappointment

See last issue of E.T.I. for current offers of goods.

NEW Versatile car alarm kit. Can be used for car, caravan, boat, etc. See review in Hobby Electronics. Build it yourself for only **£18.90** very complete kit.



N.I.C.

27 Sidney Road, London N22 4LT
01-889 9736

S.A.E. with all enquiries please

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



CPR 1 — THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV, distortion <.005% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB, slew-rate 3V/uS, T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz <.008% at any level.

F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138x80x20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 — PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170uV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board.

XO2:XO3 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. XO2 — two way, XO3 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY. The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15.0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it.

POWER AMPLIFIERS. It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc., who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz 8 ohms T.J.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 25V/uS, signal to noise ratio 110dB, frequency response 10Hz-35kHz — 3dB stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely, sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120x80x25mm.

POWER SUPPLIES. We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

POWER AMPLIFIER



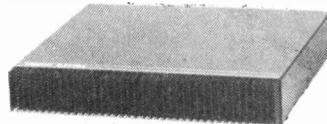
POWER SUPPLIES

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier).

PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT THIS INCLUDES ALL METAL WORK POTIS, KNOBS ETC TO MAKE A COMPLETE PRE-AMP with CPR 1/SI MODULE AND THE MC1/2 IS REQUIRED

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours.



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0.35v | £19.52 |
| CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0.35v | £23.02 |
| CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0.45v | £25.96 |
| CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0.45v | £31.00 |
| CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60-0.60v | £33.97 |

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or 1xCE 1004 | £16.56 |
| CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 1xCE 1704 | £18.50 |
| CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704 | £19.75 |
| CPS4 for 1xCE 1008 | £17.12 |
| CPS5 1 for 1xCE 1708 | £24.15 |
| CPS6mk 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708 | £25.53 |

HEATSINKS

| | |
|--|--------|
| Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W | £1.44 |
| Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W | £2.35 |
| Disc/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W | £3.04 |
| Fan, 80mm, state 120 or 240v | £19.70 |
| Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max with two 170W modules | £31.05 |

THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C

| | |
|--|-------|
| | £1.54 |
|--|-------|

Distributors:
Minc Teleprodukt
Box 12035
S-750 12
Uppsala 12
Sweden

POWER AMP KIT

£35.03

PRE-AMPS

These are available in two versions — one uses standard components, and the other (the S), uses MO resistors where necessary and tantalum capacitors.

| | |
|-------------|---------|
| CPR 1 | £31.65* |
| CPRIS | £40.87 |
| MC 1 | £21.28 |
| MC1S | £33.17 |
| Pre-amp Kit | £38.07 |

ACTIVE CROSSOVERS

| | |
|-----|--------|
| XO2 | £15.18 |
| XO3 | £23.58 |

POWER SUPPLY

| | | | |
|------|-------|-----|-------|
| REG1 | £6.90 | TR6 | £1.97 |
|------|-------|-----|-------|

BRIDGE DRIVER, BD1

Obtain up to 340W using 2x170W amps and this module

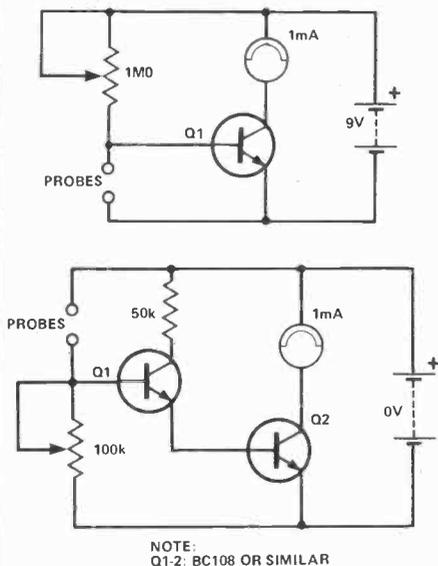
| | |
|-----|-------|
| BD1 | £5.75 |
|-----|-------|

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 553508
U.K. — please allow up to 21 days for delivery

Badger Sound Services Ltd., 46 Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG

All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra. £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information



NOTE:
Q1-2: BC108 OR SIMILAR

GSR Meter

D.Chivers

The galvanic skin response meter is probably the easiest both to construct and to use. Fig.1 uses a single BC108 — incidentally, the meter used was simply the 1mA range of a multimeter. While the circuit shown had the required sensitivity, it was not selective enough and under all sorts of stresses and strains the needle refused to budge from a set position. The darlington pair configuration of Fig.2 greatly increases sensitivity and the 100k pot will bring the reading down to a usable level — without this, the current passing through the meter would be about 30mA. This modified circuit proved to be amply selective.

For use as probes, silver foil taped onto the tips of the first and second fingers proved to work well, though for more permanent use steel gauze is recommended. Naturally the hand must be kept as steady as possible during experiments.

First experiments proved highly successful; the meter needle drifted at first and frequent use of the sensitivity control was required, but after a few minutes the needle stabilised.

Since the needle responds to stress within the body or mind, it is easy to make it move; talking, thinking hard or biting a finger all cause the needle to move up, making it go back down by

removing the factor causing the stress. Moving the needle below its mean value was far more difficult especially while watching the meter and actually trying to relax — in fact to start with this actually caused tension. The easiest way to do this is to simply close the eyes and relax, while an observer takes note of the results. On opening the eyes the reading would jump up to what it had been before relaxation commenced.

This circuit will of course function as a lie detector but since stress is caused by any question the results are not too reliable and certainly of no significance.

An unexpected use for the circuit of Fig.1 is that of a transistor tester. If a fixed value resistor of about 2M25 is used in place of the pot the gain of the transistor may quickly be tested; FSD = approx. hfe 250. For NPN transistors, polarity of the meter and battery must be reversed.

Anti — Acoustic Feedback System For Group Or Disco

G.T.Edwards

The directional properties of Line-Source Loudspeakers are best for minimising acoustic feedback ("Howl-Round"); unfortunately their bass response is usually inadequate for the full musical range. The ideal system would consist of a completely separated amplifier system for microphone inputs

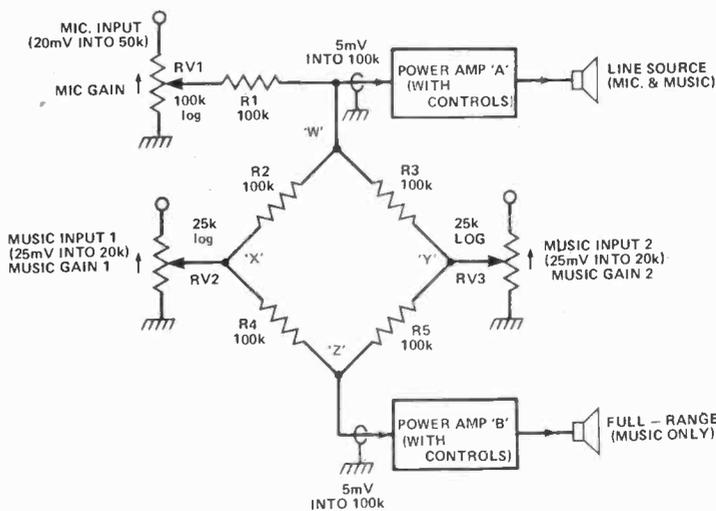
terminating in line-source loudspeakers, the "music" being amplified independently and fed at suitable power levels to less-directional full-range loudspeakers. However, as this is costly and increases transportation problems, a system was evolved in which a full-range non-directional loudspeaker would respond to "music" inputs only, a line-source being used at the same time responding to both "music" and "mic." inputs.

The principle has been proved in practice using the passive network shown in the diagram. As the microphone input is attenuated successively by three potential dividers before reaching the full-range loudspeaker system, the risk of feedback from this speaker is negligible. Typically there is at least 26 dB reduction in microphone signal voltage between the input to amplifier 'A' and the input to amplifier 'B'.

The circuit is easily adapted to other signal levels and impedances by modifying component values on a proportional basis; a more elaborate "active" system is possible using virtual-earth summing amplifier stages.

Simulated stereo is possible from monophonic programme material by connecting a capacitor (about 2n2) between point 'Z' and earth; another capacitor (about 1n0) being connected in series at 'W'.

An inherent advantage of the system is that a "music" output is obtained even if one of the power amplifiers, or one of the loudspeakers, should go faulty during a performance.



BINATONE-SINCLAIR MICROVISION
— the only pocket television in the world!



take it anywhere — never need to miss your favourite TV programme — battery or adaptor

3½x2¼x7 **£99.95 inc.**

SOLAR LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light.

ONLY £19.95
(Inc. VAT, P&P)



9 mm thick

Same day despatch VT12

BELTIME — PICOQUARZ MICROPROCESSOR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

- ★ 2 alarms
- ★ 2 chronos
- ★ Hourly chime
- ★ Mineral glass

Hours (program 12 or 24), minutes, seconds, day (multi-language program). Date, 1/100th sec. chrono 24 hrs., count-down chrono with alarm, backlight.

ONLY £39.95
(inc. VAT P&P) RRP £69.95



RADOFIN TELETXT DECODER — ready built

— no fuss
RF in — RF out

40x10x20mm

Stand alone unit

Get added benefit out of your TV with CEEFAX ORACLE
Details on request **£219 inc.**



LCD ALARM

24-hr. alarm. Hours, Mins., Secs., date, month, back-light, auto. calendar. Adjustable stainless steel bracelet. 12-month guarantee

ONLY £12.95
(inc. VAT, P&P)



VT10
Same day despatch

ATARI VCS System
— Most popular top range micro-video game

Current cartridges — Air Sea Battle (27). Space War (17). Outlaw (16). Video Olympics (50). Breakout (12). Basketball (2). Surround (14). Blackjack (7). Basic Maths (8). Codebreaker (20). Hunt & Score (8). Miniature Golf (2). Skydiver (5). Street Racer (27). Chess (8 Levels) Backgammon (8).

VCS Unit — £159 inc.
Cartridges mostly — £14.95 inc.
CHESS (8 levels) — £45.00 inc.
BACKGAMMON — £34.50 inc.



Same day despatch

SOLAR LCD ALARM CHRONO

- ★ WATER RESISTANT (no vents)
- ★ MINERAL GLASS
- ★ ALL STAINLESS STEEL
- ★ ONLY 7mm THICK

24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light.

ONLY £29.95 (inc. VAT, P&P)



7 mm thick

Same day despatch VT16

ALARM CHRONO with 9 World Time Zones

6 digits, 5 flags. 6 basic functions. 8 further time zones. Count-down alarm. Stop-watch to 12 hours 59.9 secs. in 1/10 sec. steps. Split and lap timing modes. Alarm. 9mm thick. Back-light. Fully adjustable bracelet.

ONLY £29.95
(Inc. VAT, P&P)



VT17

details on request

VIDEOCART-1 1-player games — "Noughts and Crosses", "Shooting Gallery", "Doodle and Quadrodoodle" VIDEOCART-2 2-player "Desert Fox" and 1-player "Shooting Gallery" VIDEOCART-3 1 and 2-player "Video Blackjack" VIDEOCART-4 1 and 2-player "Spitfire" VIDEOCART-5 2-player "Space War" VIDEOCART-6 1-player "Math Quiz 1" (addition-subtraction) VIDEOCART-8 1-player "Mind Reader" VIDEOCART-9 2-player "Drag Strip" VIDEOCART-10 1 and 2-player "Maze" and "Cat & Mouse" VIDEOCART-11 2-player "Backgammon" and "Acay-Ducey" VIDEOCART-12 2-player "Baseball" VIDEOCART-13 1 and 2-player "Torpedo Alley" and "Robot War" VIDEOCART-14 1 and 2-player "Sonar Search" VIDEOCART-15 1 and 2-player "Memory Match" VIDEOCART-16 1 and 2-player "Dodge It" VIDEOCART-17 1 and 2-player "Pinball Challenge" VIDEOCART-18 1 and 2-player "Hangman" VIDEOCART-20 1 and 2-player "Video Whizball" VIDEOCART-21 1 and 2-player "Bowling"



GRANDSTAND — BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING LOWEST COST MICRO-VIDEO GAME

A bus computerised Entertainment Centre. Central processing unit — Fairchild F.8. Memory 16,000 4x4K RAM.

Software: Plug-in pre-programmed memory cartridges (Videocarts — see list). No. 1 included with console.

Controls: Two 12-way plug-in remote handsets.

Same day despatch CONSOLE **ONLY £79.95 inc.**

VIDEOCARTS each **£12.95 inc.**



LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

All usual features. Perpetual calendar, day, date. 24-hr. alarm with on/off indication. 1/10 second chronograph measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Dual time zone facility. Night light. 12-month guarantee.

ONLY £17.95
(Inc. VAT, P&P)



Same day despatch Same as ET1 offer VT06

GREEN DISPLAY MAINS ALARM CLOCK RADIO

3 wavebands, LW, MW, FM. Snooze alarm, dimmer control



220x150x60mm

ONLY £19.95
(Inc. VAT, P&P)

PHILIPS G7000 — HOME VIDEO COMPUTER GAME

— a new dimension to video games
11 exciting VIDEOPACS

PAC 1 — Motor Race, Spin-out, Cryptogram. PAC 2 — Pairs, Space Rendezvous, Logic. PAC 3 — American Football. PAC 4 — Air-Sea and Tank Battle. PAC 5 — Blackjack. PAC 6 — Ten Pin Bowling. PAC 7 — Maths, Echo. PAC 8 — Baseball. PAC 9 — Computer (Assembler and Machine code). PAC 10 — Golf.

G7000 — **£159.95 inc.**

VIDEOPACS most each — **£13.95 inc.**

full details on request

Same day despatch

G7000 includes controls, adaptor, VIDEOPAC 1



READY BUILT DOOR CHIMES

24 TUNES
USES PP3
ATTRACTIVE DOOR PUSH



15x9x9mm

ONLY £12.95
(Inc. VAT, P&P)



12-month guarantee. 15% VAT included. Cheques or P.O.s or telephone Card No. to

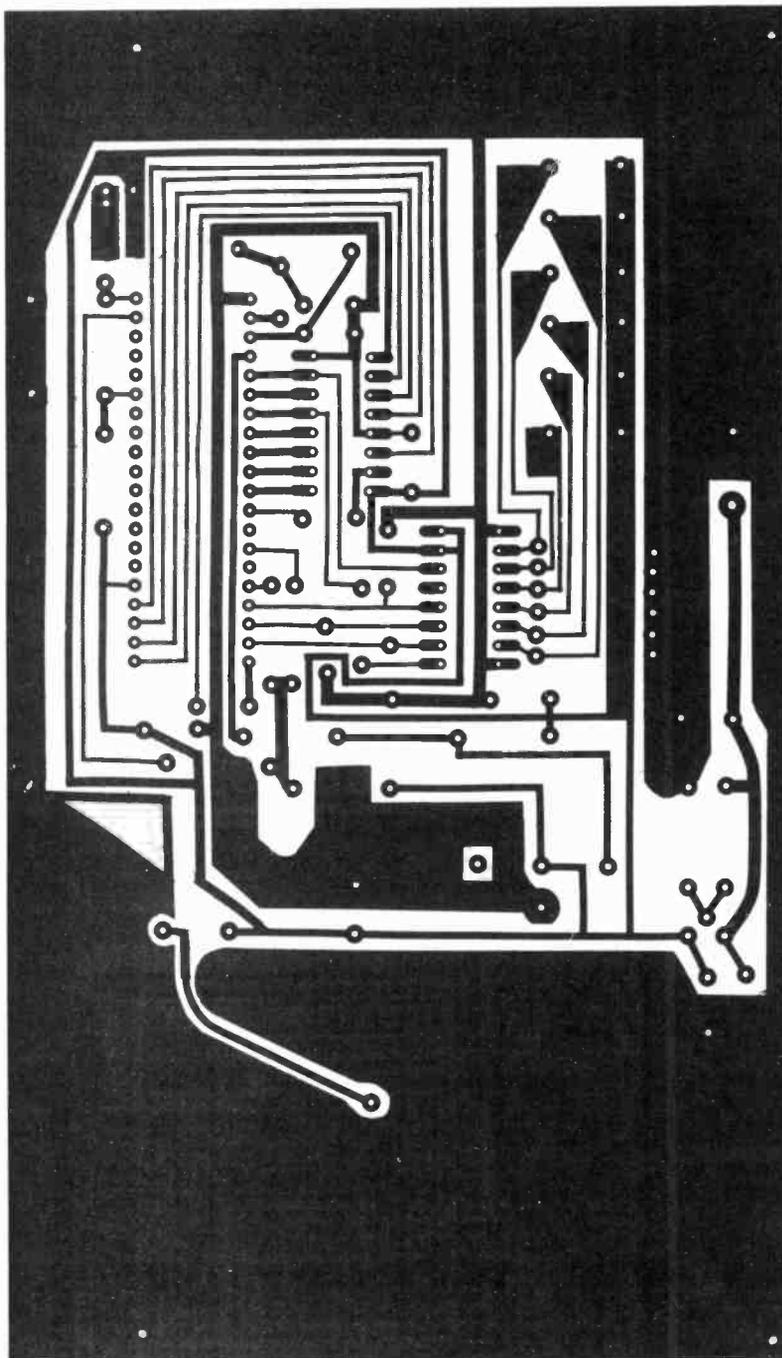
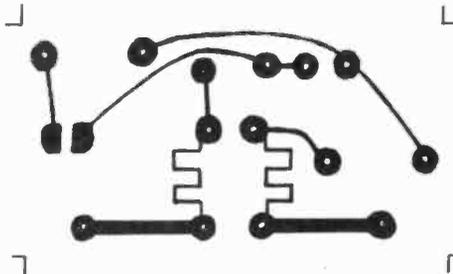


VIDEOTIME PRODUCTS, 56 QUEENS ROAD
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG12 1REA. Tel: (0256) 56417 or 26620 TLX: 858747
FACTORY AGENTS WANTED MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. OFFERS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY. TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



PCB PATTERNS

Right: Microwave oven leakage detector PCB shown full size track side upward. Note that the aerial is formed by the lower track 'arms.' Below: Foil pattern for the TV Pinball Wizard. This board is copyright NIC models, and thus only available from them.



CALCULATORS

SCIENTIFIC

***SPECIAL OFFER**
TEXAS T159 together with PC100C
(Complete as manufacturer's specifications)
£285.00

TEXAS/ HP Accessories available

| | |
|--|----------------|
| *TEXAS T159 (New Card prog 960 prog steps of 100 mem) | £156.50 |
| *TEXAS T158 (New Key prog 480 steps or 60 mem) | £60.00 |
| *TEXAS PC100C (New updated Printing Unit for T158/ T159) | £140.00 |
| *TEXAS T157 (Key Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrokes/ 50 Prog Steps) | £25.00 |
| TEXAS T133 (New — same spec. as T130, but 3 mem) | £13.95 |
| *TEXAS T145 (New updated version of the Texas T140) | £19.95 |
| *TEXAS 42MBA (10 Dig Fin/Stat Prog 12 mem 32 keystrokes) | £42.95 |
| *TEXAS T1 PROGRAMMER (Hexadecimal Oct) | £46.50 |
| *TEXAS T151/iii (New 8 Dig +Exp 10 mem 32 Prog Steps. Stat/ Sci) | £26.30 |
| TEXAS T150 LCD (Sci/ Stat. 2 Con Mem) | £23.00 |
| TEXAS T125 LCD (Sci/ Stats) | £18.50 |

Make more of your Texas T158/59 Calculator MATH/UTILITIES MODULE

If you write your own programs this library is for you! Most programs in this library are designed to be used either on their own or as subroutines of your programs. Applications range from utility programs such as printer formatting and large-scale plotting to advanced mathematical routines.

Module includes:

- Prompter, Alpha Messages.**
- Printer Formatting, Superplotter.**
- Sorting, Data Arrays.**
- Data Packing, Prime Factors.**
- Hyperbolic Functions.**
- Gamma/Factorial.**
- Random Numbers.**
- Normal Distribution.**
- Interpolation, Roots of a Function.**
- Minimax, Romberg Integration.**
- Differential Equations.**
- Discrete Fourier Series.**
- Calculator Status.**
- Variable Arithmetic.**
- Module Check.**

| | |
|--|----------------|
| *TEXAS T158 with Maths/Utilities | £90.00 |
| *TEXAS T159 with Maths/Utilities | £186.50 |
| *TEXAS T158 with Applied Statistics | £80.00 |
| *TEXAS T159 with PC100C & Applied Statistics | £305.00 |

AUTUMN SALE

*TEXAS T159 Calculator (complete as manufacturer's spec., master module, charger, etc.) PLUS statistics module and extra set of 40 Blank Prog Cards with wallet, etc.
ONLY £180

NEW TEXAS T158C

Continuous program facility on all 480 program steps/memory
£79.50. With applied stats £99.00

| | |
|---|----------------|
| *CBM 9190R (as 4190R but with 9 memories) | £27.50 |
| *CBM Pro 100 (72 Step Prog) | £29.50 |
| *HP33E (8 mem Pro Sci/ Sta) | £49.00 |
| *HP33E (Advanced Sci with Statistics) | £37.50 |
| *HP31E (New Sci replaces HP21) | £25.50 |
| *HP67A (C Prog 224 Steps 26 Mem) | £190.00 |
| *HP97A (Fully prog with Printer) | £399.00 |
| CASIO AQ2000 (updated AQ1000 Cal. 3-Way Stopwatch/ Alarm plus Date Calendar) | £22.00 |
| CASIO FX3100 (LCD Sci Std/ DP/ Rec.) | £22.50 |
| CASIO FX8000 (as above + Stop Watch/ Alarm) | £27.73 |
| *CASIO FX202P (127 Step Sci Progs Con Mem) | £44.50 |
| CASIO FX501P (Sci LCD Prog. 128 Steps. 11 Mem) | £46.00 |
| CASIO FX502P (Sci LCD Prog 256 Steps. 22 Mem) | £64.00 |
| CASIO Prog Adapter — permits Progs to be recorded on to standard cassette recorders for reply on Casio FX501P/EX502P at later stage | £23.00 |

COMMODORE PET COMPUTER

with 8K bytes RAM/ 2001-8 £550
PET 2001/4 £499
Pet 2001/16N £675.00
Fully guaranteed Warranty by CBM

NOW IT'S YOU AGAINST COMPUTERS!

BORRIS the most advanced chess computer yet. Borris is ideal for the learning and improving your chess game from beginner to master. Borris can play against himself, has Alpha-Numeric prompting to help improve play and by simple switching you have facility to follow Borris's thinking while he analyses position before making a move. Walnut case, wooden chessmen, board mains adaptor, etc.
CHESS CHALLENGER '10' (10 Levels of beginner to master) **£118.00**
CHESS CHALLENGER '7' (7 levels of games) **£76.50**
"VOICE" CHESS CHALLENGER **£200.00**

* FREE — Mains / Charger included *

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED. PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 15%) BUT INC. P&P CHEQUE WITH ORDER

Company/ Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone
Barclaycard/ Visa / Access accepted by phone

Tel. 01-455 9823

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOMED

Air Freight/ Air Post Delivery

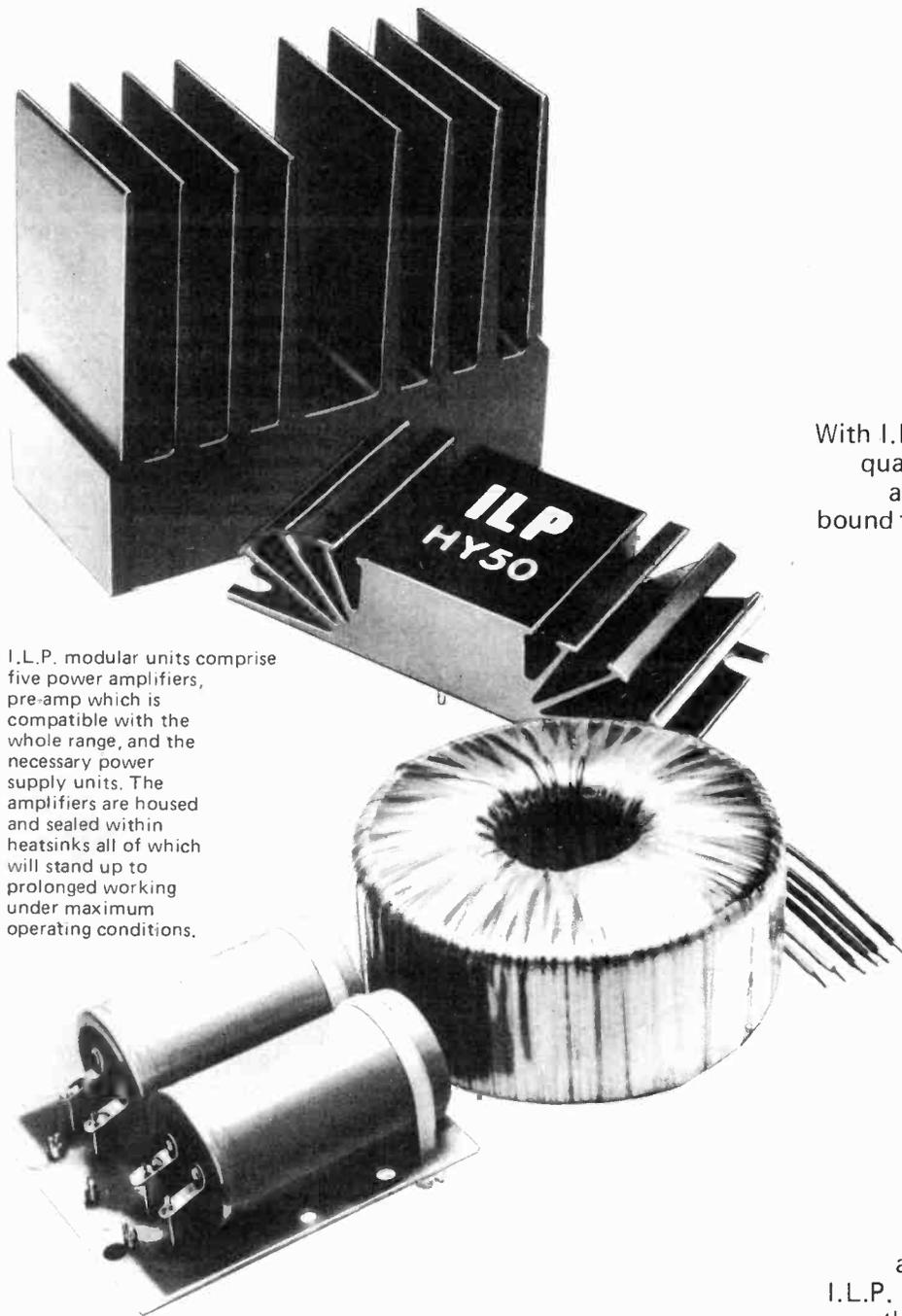
Quotations on request. Payments via Letter or Credit/ Int. Money Order/ Credit Card, etc.

MOUNTAINDENE

22 Cowper St., London, EC2

Simply ahead . .

ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH



I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions.

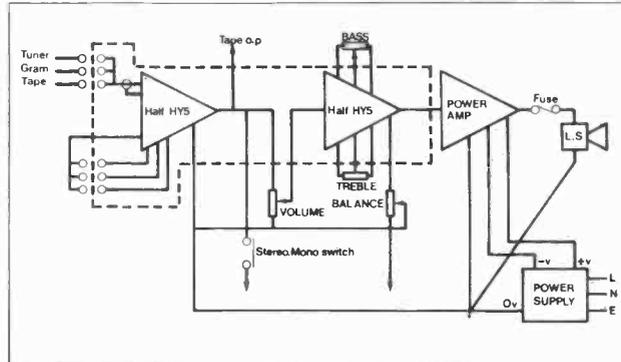
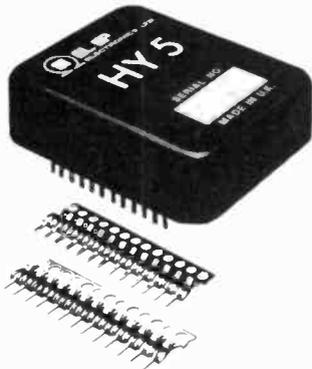
With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance – and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain – the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance. These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system. I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

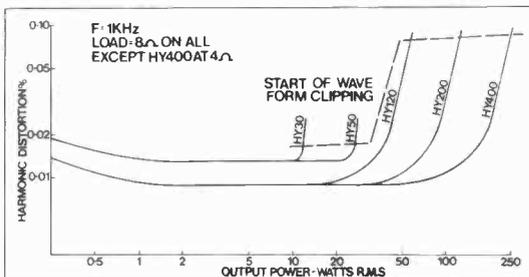
HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz—0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

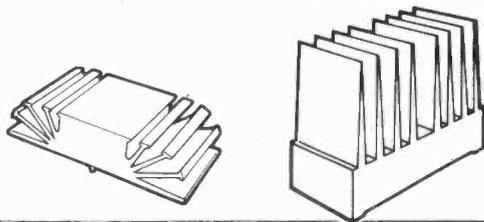
£4.64 + 74p VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS

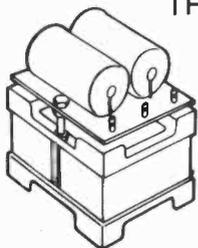


| Model | Output Power R.M.S. | Distortion Typical at 1KHz | Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio | Power Supply Voltage | Size in mm | Weight in gms | Price + V.A.T. |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------|----------------|
| HY30 | 15 W into 8 Ω | 0.02% | 80dB | -20 -0- +20 | 105x50x25 | 155 | £6.34 + 95p |
| HY50 | 30 W into 8 Ω | 0.02% | 90dB | -25 -0- +25 | 105x50x25 | 155 | £7.24 + £1.09 |
| HY120 | 60 W into 8 Ω | 0.01% | 100dB | -35 -0- +35 | 114x50x85 | 575 | £15.20 + £2.28 |
| HY200 | 120 W into 8 Ω | 0.01% | 100dB | -45 -0- +45 | 114x50x85 | 575 | £18.44 + £2.77 |
| HY400 | 240 W into 4 Ω | 0.01% | 100dB | -45 -0- +45 | 114x100x85 | 1.15Kg | £27.68 + £4.15 |

Load impedance — all models 4 - 16 Ω
 Input sensitivity — all models 500 mV
 Input impedance — all models 100 K
 Frequency response — all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB



THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms — one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer the other using toroidal transformer to halve weight and height.

| | | |
|---------|--|--------------------|
| PSU 36 | for 1 or 2 HY30's | £8.10 + £1.22 VAT |
| PSU 50 | for 1 or 2 HY50's | £8.10 + £1.27 VAT |
| PSU 70 | with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's | £13.61 + £2.04 VAT |
| PSU 90 | with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 | £13.61 + £2.04 VAT |
| PSU 180 | with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 | £23.02 + £3.45 VAT |
| PSU 30 | ± 15V at 100mV to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps | £4.50 + 68p VAT |

**NO QUIBBLE
 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
 7-DAY DESPATCH ON
 ALL ORDERS
 BUILT-IN PROTECTIVE
 CIRCUITRY
 BRITISH DESIGN AND
 MANUFACTURE
 FREEPOST SERVICE
 — see below**

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope — we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.

Please supply

..... Total purchase price £.....

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

ADDRESS

Signature



I.L.P.

ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 4, Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
 Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
 Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 905780

FITS ALL 12 VOLT SYSTEMS

ELECTRONIC CAR ELECTRICS

Here is an instrument the size of a matchbox that mounts on or under your dash in just a few minutes and will display the condition of your battery, and monitor your charge rate. The display shows red and yellow stripes when all is well. Faults are shown as red only or yellow only, and our unique fault finding guide helps you track them down.

2 YEAR G'TEE

TRY THE C-MORE ON YOUR CAR

We'll despatch it by return and if you don't like **★ THE HIGH BRIGHTNESS LED DISPLAY ★ THE EASE OF INSTALLATION ★ OUR UNIQUE FAULT FINDING GUIDE ★** or anything else. Send it back within 10 days for a refund of the purchase price.

Please send **C-MORE'S** at **£6.35 ea.** (inc. VAT) (+27p U.K. p&p, 50p Airmail, Export, please).

To _____

Cheque/P.O./I.M.O. Value
To **HARVELEC (Dept. ET)**
1 Formby Avenue, St. Helens
Merseyside WA10 3NW
Regd. in U.K. No. 2395248

All this for lower cost than conventional instruments that offer less

QUALITY REEL TO REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

SOME POPULAR UNIVERSAL CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|-------|
| B12-01 MONO PLAYBACK | £1.89 | E12-09 MONO/STEREO ERASE | £1.85 |
| B12-02 MONO RECORD/PLAYBACK | £4.02 | B22-02 TWIN HALF TRACK RECORD/PLBK | £5.97 |
| B24-01 STEREO PLAYBACK | £3.30 | C44RPS02 QUAD QUARTER TRACK REC/PLBK | £9.37 |
| B24-02 STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK | £6.66 | C22ES02 TWIN HALF TRACK ERASE | £4.72 |
| B24-RP STEREO GLASS FERRITE REC/PLBK | £11.60 | MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS CATALOGUE 25 PENCE | |

AUDIO AND HI-FI CATALOGUE 180 PAGE FULL COLOUR! 50 PENCE

MONOLITH

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
5/7 CHURCH ST., CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321

PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&P WITH ORDER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VMOS POWERFETS & CHEAP LINEARS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| *VN67AF (60v, 2A, 15W, TO202) | 85p |
| *VN10KM (60v, 1/2A, 1W, TO92+tab) | 60p |
| TO202 Heat Clip | 12p |
| TO92 Heat Clip | 8p |
| VMOS Design Catalog (96 page) | 45p |
| CA3080 (Programmable OTA) | 70p |
| CA3140 (BIMOS, drives TTL) | 38p |
| LM308 (Precision opamp) | 25p |
| LM733 (120MHz diff. amp) | 50p |
| LM741 (Famous, minidip) | 18p |
| LM3900 (Quad opamp substitute) | 43p |
| MC3401 (Cheap opamp) | 30p |
| NE529 (1OnS comparator) | £14.5p |
| *TL081 (BIFET, fast/slow) | P.O.A. |
| *TL074 (Quad TL081+low noise) | 130p |
| 78L05 (5%, TO92, 5v reg.) | 29p |
| 709C (TO5, 12v/uS decomp) | 15p |

FASTER BREEDS OF LS TTL, CMOS, DAC/ADC

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| *AM25LS161 (40MHz min 74LS161) | 75p |
| *AM25LS174 (50MHz min 74LS174) | 70p |
| *AM25LS191 (35MHz min 74LS191) | 90p |
| *AM25LS251 (9nS max 74LS251) | 65p |
| *AM25LS253 (9nS max 74LS253) | 65p |
| 4001B (tp25nS typ. @ 10v) | 14p |
| 4007UB (tp20nS typ. @ 10v) | 14p |
| 4011B (tp25nS typ. @ 10v) | 14p |
| 4013B (tp25MHz typ. @ 10v) | 28p |
| 4016B (BV 90MHz typ. @ 10v) | 33p |
| 4017B (tp16MHz typ. @ 10v) | 55p |
| 4020B (tp25MHz typ. @ 10v) | 70p |
| 4069UB (tp20nS typ. @ 10v) | 14p |
| DAC08 (10MHz, 0.19%, 8 bit DAC) | 225p |
| 2502 (25MHz SAR for above) | 555p |
| *DAC08 + 2502 + NE529 (=2uS ADC) | 900p |

Free brief data on * items. Full data 25p/item. Prices inc. P&P 25p Mail Order Only

J. W. RIMMER

367 GREEN LANES LONDON N4 1DY

LOW COST AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS

(Sine & Square Waves)
10Hz-100kHz
Very low distortion (-0015%)
£36 (or in kit form £31)
+ Tax 15%

Model 146

Low cost version, A0113 (02% dist), **£27.50 (Kit £23)**. Other instruments include: Millivoltmeter, Tachometer, Noise level meter, Distortion Analyser, F.M. Sig. Gen. Crystal Frequency Standard, KEF Speaker Units. Send S.A.E. for lists. VAT extra 15%. Post/Pkg. £1.75.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, N.9. 01-807 3719
Closed all day Thursday

AUDIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRE

Telephone your order with Access and Barclaycards or send cheque with order.

LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9 am-6 pm

SCOPES — (UK P/P £1.50 ea.)

| | |
|--|---------|
| 3" 5MHz single beam | 102.00 |
| 4" 5MHz single beam | 125.00 |
| 5" 10MHz single beam | 170.00 |
| Super 6 6MHz single beam | 166.00 |
| Super 10 10MHz dual trace | 239.00 |
| 14015 Scope x 15MHz dual trace | £325.00 |
| 4D25. Scope x 25MHz dual trace | 414.00 |
| PROBES x 1 to 10 14.50, x 10 9.95 x 1 7.95 For Super-6/10/4D25 | |
| SINCLAIR 10MHz Miniscope | £149.95 |

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

| | |
|---|--------|
| DM235 Sinclair portable 3 1/2 digit LED | 52.95 |
| PDM35 Sinclair Pocket 3 1/2 digit LED | 31.90 |
| DM350 New Sinclair 3 1/2 digit with 10 amp range | 74.45 |
| DM450 New Sinclair 4 1/2 digit with 300k Probes 19.00. Mains adaptors 4.00. DM carrycase 8.95 | 106.45 |
| M1200 Bench Portable 3 1/2 digit LED. Resolution 1µA/O. 1mv/O. 0.01ohm | 67.50 |
| 935 Data Precision 3 1/2 digit hand-held LCD 2 amp AC/DC | 113.85 |
| 198. Low cost 3 1/2 digit general purpose LCD | 52.95 |

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

| | |
|---|--------|
| MAX 50 50MHz 6 digit pocket counter | 61.00 |
| MAX 100 100MHz 8 digit portable counter | 86.75 |
| MAX 550 550MHz 6 digit pocket counter | 106.00 |
| 500 MHz Prescaler for max. 50 or max. 100 | 40.00 |
| PFM200 Sinclair 200MHz Pocket Counter 8 digit | 53.00 |
| OPTO7000 8 digit, 600MHz Portable 1Hz RES with N/CADS | 139.95 |

MULTI-METERS — GENERAL PURPOSE & ELECTRONIC

Multi-Range Instruments featuring AC/DC volts, DC current, Resistance Ranges all with mirror scales (except T11/T12/T13/TM3A TM3 AC volts only), some with AC current, etc.

| | |
|--|--------|
| TM11, incredible 120 Range Electronic Multi-meter | 158.00 |
| TM38 AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz > 4 Megohm | 151.75 |
| 360TR 100k/volt 23 Range (plus transistor checker). Large scale | 38.95 |
| PROE 20k/volt 26 Range, Large scale | 28.95 |
| 7081 50k/volt 36 Range Multi-meter | 22.95 |
| TmK500 30k/volt 22 Range Multi-meter (plus Continuity Buzzer) | 22.95 |
| 680R 20k/volt 52 Range Pocket Multi-meter | 36.75 |
| 7200 20k/volt 22 Range Double Multi-meter | 17.95 |
| Micro80 20k/volt 26 Range Pocket Multi-meter | 19.10 |
| RE132m/171-2 20k/volt 16 Range Popular Multi-meter | 11.95 |
| LT22 20k/volt 19 Range Pocket Multi-meter | 14.50 |
| LT101 1k/volt 12 Range Pocket Multi-meter | 6.95 |
| RE142m 20k/volt 17 Range Multi-meter | 13.50 |
| RE152m 20k/volt 19 Range Multi-meter plus transistor check | 18.95 |
| AT205 50k/volt 21 Range Multi-meter | 26.95 |
| K200 FET VOM 3B Ranges | 77.00 |
| TR202 20k/volt 23 Ranges / Transistor Checker / Checker / Continuity Checker | 19.95 |

AVO 8s and a large range of replacement tests leads in stock

GENERAL EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|-------|
| SE250 Signal Injector | 5.15 |
| TE7 Signal Tracer AF/RF | 9.95 |
| SWR50 SWR / Power Meter | 19.50 |
| LP30 30MHz Low Pass Filter | 4.95 |
| CX3A 150 watt 3-way AE Switch | 7.50 |
| DC25kV 100 Meg HV Probe | 11.95 |
| DRS10 36 Value Resis. Box | 3.95 |
| RP124 0/24v/0/1 Amp P/S Stabilised Single Meter | 42.00 |
| RP230N 0/30v/0/1 Amp P/S Twin Meters | 85.00 |
| TR1000 Transistor checker in / out circuit | 11.95 |
| MD053 Signal injector | 8.65 |
| LB1 Transistor / Diode Checker | 21.50 |
| 3101 Clamp Meter 0/1 K ohm 0/150/300/600 AC Volts 0/300 Amp | 35.95 |
| SWR9 SWR & FS Meter | 10.50 |
| SWR10 SWR Meter | 12.50 |
| MS319 2x100 Watt Audio Watt Meter | 13.95 |
| 500V Megohmmeter 500 Megohms | 51.00 |
| 2 1/2 Amp Variable Transformer | 21.95 |

GENERATORS

| | |
|--|--------|
| TG152 Series 3Hz 300kHz 5 Ranges | 86.25 |
| TG152D | 107.50 |
| TG152Dm (with meter) | 107.50 |
| TG200 Series HC Oscillators Sine / Square output. 1Hz-1MHz 12 Ranges | 113.95 |
| TG200D (with meter) | 139.50 |
| TG200Dm (meter and fine control) | 145.90 |
| TE220 (Audio) 4 bands, Sine 20-200kHz, Square 20-150kHz | 69.00 |
| 4001 Digital Pulse Generator 0.5Hz-5MHz | 105.90 |
| 2001 Function Generator-Sine / Square / Triangle/TTL | 86.00 |
| 6052, PAL UHF / UHF colour Bai Generator | 250.00 |

PROTO BOARD IN STOCK
KITS PR 6.9, 20, PR 100 1.50
SEPARATES EXP300 5.75, EXP600 6.30, QT7B 1.30, EXP4B 2.30.

LOGIC PROBES AND MONITORS

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| LT2000 Economy Probe. 10MHz | 11.95 |
| LW1 Monitor | 33.00 |
| LP1 Probe 10MHz | 35.50 |
| LP2 1.5MHz | 20.50 |
| 16-pin IC test clip | 1.95 |

PIEZO HORN TWEETERS

Up to 100 watts each. No x-over reqd. Only **4.95 ea.**
Flared Horns **6.50**
Midrange Flared Horns **9.95**
(P/P 20p per 1 or 2, 30p per 3 to 5)

DRILLS AND DRILL KITS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| 9 and 12 volt Operated. 1/4" max. | 6.85 |
| SMALL DRILL with collets | 9.90 |
| MEDIUM DRILL with 3 collets | 16.95 |
| SMALL DRILL with 20 drills, etc. | 12.95 |
| SMALL DRILL with 6 P/C drills | 16.95 |
| MEDIUM DRILL with 20 drills, etc. | 19.95 |
| MAINS Eliminators | 13.95 |
| VARIABLE Speed | 12.50 |
| 12 volt 1/4" Heavy Duty Drill | 12.50 |

TV SOUND

High quality TV sound from your Hi-Fi. Simply plug into aerial socket of your FM tuner. **6.50 (UK P&P 50p)**
As reviewed by "Popular Hi-Fi", July '79

TM11 TMK500

SPECIAL OFFER
GEC 10+10 watt Tuner / Amplifier. MW/LW/SW/Stereo FM. Supplied as two easy to connect units. **£24.95 P&P £1**

WE SELL
Kef, Seas, Audax, Fane, Goodmans, Motorola, Peerless, Speakers / Kits, etc. Also Irons, Tools, etc.

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

PRICES CORRECT AT 10.8.79

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN
01-724-3564. OPEN 9-6, MON-SAT.

ALSO AT 248 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W 1

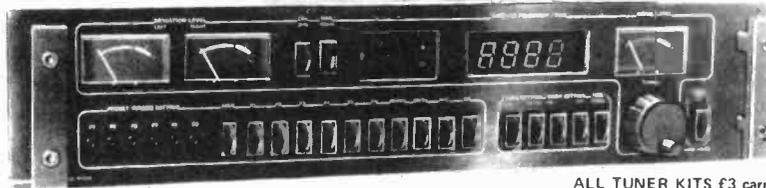
FREE CATALOGUE

SENO STAMPED (12" x 10")
ADDRESSED ENVELOPE (MIN 9" x 6")
FOR YOUR COPY NOW

Tecknowledgedgy for sale.

The Mark III FM Tuner

DIY Hi-Fi will never seem the same again. Ambit's Mark III tuner system is electrically and visually superior to all others. Some options available, but the illustrated version with reference series modules: £149.00 + £22.35 VAT With Hyperfi Series modules £185.00 + £27.75 VAT



ALL TUNER KITS £3 carriage

Features of the system:

- * Precision construction & design of all parts
- * Time/frequency display
- * State of the art performance with facilities for updates, using modular plug in systems.
- * Deviation level calibrator for recording
- * All usual tuner features

Digital Dorchester All Band Broadcast Tuner: LW/MW/SW/SW/SW/FM, stereo

A multiband superhet tuner, constructed using a single IC for RF/IF processing - but with all features you would expect of designs of far greater complexity. The FM section uses a three section (air gang) tuned FET tunerhead, with ceramic IF filters and interstation mute; AM employs a double balanced mixer input stage, with mechanical IF filters - plus a BFO and MOSFET product detector for CW/SSB reception. Styled in a matching unit to the Mark III FM only tuner, employing the same degree of care in mechanical design to enable easy construction. MW/LW reception via a ferrite rod antenna. Electronics only (PCB and all components thereon) £33.00 + £4.95 VAT Complete with digital frequency readout/clock-timer hardware £99.00 + £14.85 VAT Complete with MA1023 clock/timer module with dial scale £66.00 + £9.90 VAT Hardware packages are available separately if you wish to house your own designs in a professional case structure. Please deduct the cost of electronics from complete prices.

LW/MW FM LCD Digital Frequency Display - July PW feature

Update your old radio, or build this into a new design. Or use it as a servicing aid - this low power unit with LCD display reads direct frequency in kHz/MHz, or with usual AM/FM IF offsets for received frequency. Low power LCD means no RFI - 15-20mA at 9v even with the divide by 100 prescaler. FM resolution is 100kHz, AM 1kHz. Sensitivities better than 10mV Complete kit £19.50 + £2.93 VAT, built and tested module £27.00 + £4.05VAT



Ambit stocks and distributes a wide range of frequency counter LSI for all types of DFM - part two of the catalogue contains details of the MSM5523/4/5/6 range, and the versatile MSL2318 divide by ten or hundred prescaler IC. The DFM1 combined counter for AM, FM SW and direct/clock/stopwatch/timers - details available, but SAE please!

PW SANDBANKS PI METAL LOCATOR

Maintaining our professional approach to home constructor kits, we offer the pulse induction 'Sandbanks'. Now with injection moulded casing for greatly improved environmental sealing. £37.00+£5.55vat

VHF MONITOR RX WITH PLESSEY IC

4/9 channel version of the PW design but using standard (fundx9) crystals, and TOYO 8 pole crystal filter with matching transformers. Coil sets from our standard range to cover bands from 40 to 200MHz. Complete module kit £31.25 + £4.68 vat

MICROMARKET OSTs overflow:

| | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|----------|-------|
| 6800P | 650p | 8212 | 230p | 2102 | 170p |
| 6820P | 600p | 8216 | 195p | 2112 | 340p |
| 6850P | 275p | 8224 | 350p | 2513 | 754p |
| 6810 | 400p | 8228 | 478p | 4027 | 578p |
| 6852 | 365p | 8251 | 625p | 2114 | 1000p |
| 8080 | 630p | 8255 | 540p | +15% VAT | |

RADIO and AUDIO MODULES: Consistently the most advanced

FOR FM
EF5801.3-4 series: 6 stage varicap tuning, all with oscillator output
5801 Dual gate MOSFET RF stages, bipolar mixer £17.45 + 2.61VAT
5803 Dual gate RF/mixer stages, amplified LO out £19.75 + 2.96VAT
5804 'Hyperfi' series, with internal PIN diode agc, and ultra wide range tuning system £24.95 + 3.74VAT
EF5402 4 stage varicap tuner with TDA1062 and LO output. Uses FET/IC input. PIN agc £10.75 + 1.61VAT

FOR 30-200MHz
The EF series are available on special order to cover bands (usually approx 20% of the centre frequency) in the range described. Details in our price list.

FOR FM IFs at 10.7MHz
7030 single 6 pole linear phase filter IF with HA1137E10.95 + 1.64VAT
7130 two 6 pole linear phase filter IF with CA3189E £16.25 + 2.44VAT
7230 Hyperfi IF, switched bandwidth, AGC IF preamp, linear phase ceramic filters with diode switched narrow filter £24.95 + 3.74VAT

DECODERS FOR MPX (STEREO)

Various types, guaranteed the world's biggest and best ranges

LARSHOLT FM TUNERSETS

7252 MOSFET front end combined with CA3089 IF £26.50 + 3.97VAT
7252 JFET front end, combined with IF and decoder £26.50 + 3.97VAT
FM/AM tuning synthesiser, see details elsewhere in this advertisement

COMPONENTS FOR RADIO/COMMUNICATIONS/AUDIO/TV etc.

As usual, Ambit brings you the latest and best, a small selection of which is shown in this advertisement. The Ambit catalogues contain information on most of the devices mentioned here - and an order for the new part three will ensure you stay up with latest developments. Data photocopying service described in pricelist info.

| RADIO ICs for FM | | SL1600 series | | Audio preamps | |
|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| CA3089E | 1.94 29 | SL1610 | 1.60 24 | LM381N | 1.81 27 |
| CA3189E | 2.45 37 | SL1611 | 1.60 24 | LM382N | 1.65 25 |
| HA1137W | 2.20 33 | SL1612 | 1.60 24 | KB4436 | 2.53 38 |
| HA11225 | 2.20 33 | SL1613 | 1.89 28 | KB4438 | 2.22 33 |
| SN76660N | 0.75 11 | SL1620 | 2.17 33 | TDA1028 | 3.50 53 |
| | | SL1621 | 2.17 33 | TDA1029 | 3.50 53 |
| | | SL1623 | 2.44 37 | TDA1074 | 3.75 56 |
| | | SL1624 | 3.28 49 | | |
| | | SL1625 | 2.17 33 | | |
| | | SL1626 | 2.44 37 | | |
| | | SL1630 | 1.62 24 | | |
| | | SL1640 | 1.89 28 | | |
| | | SL1641 | 1.89 28 | | |
| | | SL6640 | 2.75 41 | | |
| | | SL6650 | 3.20 48 | | |
| | | MC3357 | 3.12 47 | | |
| | | MC1495 | 1.25 19 | | |
| | | MC544 | 1.70 25 | | |

OSTS: Remember all OSTs stocks are obtained from BS9000 approved sources - your assurance that all devices are very best first quality commercial types. Some LPSN TTL is presently in great demand, so please check by phone before ordering.

TTL: Standard AND LP Schottky

| N | LSN | N | LSN | N | LSN | N | LSN |
|------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----|
| 7400 | 13 20 | 7472 | 28 | 74142 | 265 | 74257 | 108 |
| 7401 | 13 20 | 7473 | 32 | 74143 | 512 | 74260 | 153 |
| 7402 | 14 20 | 7474 | 27 38 | 74144 | 512 | 74273 | 124 |
| 7403 | 14 20 | 7475 | 36 40 | 74145 | 65 97 | 74283 | 120 |
| 7404 | 14 24 | 7476 | 37 38 | 74147 | 175 | 74293 | 95 |
| 7405 | 18 26 | 7478 | 38 | 74148 | 109 191 | 74365 | 49 |
| 7406 | 38 | 7480 | 48 | 74150 | 99 | 74366 | 49 |
| 7409 | 17 24 | 7481 | 96 | 74151 | 64 84 | 74367 | 49 |
| 7410 | 15 24 | 7482 | 69 | 74153 | 64 | 74368 | 49 |
| 7411 | 20 24 | 7485 | 104 99 | 74154 | 96 | 74373 | 77 |
| 7412 | 17 | 7486 | 40 | 74155 | 54 110 | 74374 | 77 |
| 7413 | 30 | 7489 | 205 | 74156 | 80 110 | 74377 | 124 |
| 7414 | 51 | 7490 | 330 90 | 74157 | 67 85 | 74379 | 130 |
| 7415 | 24 | 7491 | 76 110 | 74158 | 60 | 74393 | 140 |
| 7416 | 30 | 7492 | 38 78 | 74159 | 212 | | |
| 7417 | 30 | 7493 | 32 99 | 74160 | 82 | | |
| 7420 | 16 24 | 7494 | 78 | 74161 | 82 | | |
| 7421 | 29 24 | 7495 | 65 99 | 74162 | 130 | | |
| 7423 | 27 | 7496 | 58 120 | 74163 | 92 78 | | |
| 7425 | 27 | 7497 | 105 | 74164 | 104 130 | | |
| 7426 | 27 | 741X series | | 74165 | 105 | | |
| 7427 | 27 29 | 74107 | 32 38 | 74167 | 20 | | |
| 7428 | 30 24 | 74109 | 63 38 | 74168 | 200 200 | | |
| 7430 | 17 24 | 74125 | 38 44 | 74170 | 230 200 | | |
| 7432 | 25 24 | 74110 | 54 54 | 74172 | 625 | | |
| 7437 | 40 24 | 74111 | 68 | 74174 | 87 120 | | |
| 7438 | 33 24 | 74112 | 38 | 74175 | 87 110 | | |
| 7440 | 17 24 | 74113 | 38 | 74176 | 75 | | |
| 7441 | 74 | 74114 | 38 | 74177 | 78 | | |
| 7442 | 70 99 | 74118 | 83 | 74181 | 165 350 | | |
| 7443 | 115 | 74120 | 83 | 74183 | 210 | | |
| 7444 | 112 | 74121 | 25 | 74184 | 135 | | |
| 7445 | 94 | 74122 | 115 | 74185 | 134 | | |
| 7446 | 94 | 74122 | 46 | 74188 | 275 | | |
| 7447 | 82 89 | 74123 | 46 | 74190 | 92 | | |
| 7448 | 56 99 | 74124 | 37 | 74192 | 105 180 | | |
| 7449 | 99 | 74125 | 38 44 | 74193 | 105 180 | | |
| 7451 | 17 24 | 74126 | 57 44 | 74194 | 105 | | |
| 7452 | 17 24 | 74128 | 74 | 74196 | 99 110 | | |
| 7454 | 17 24 | 74132 | 73 78 | 74197 | 110 | | |
| 7455 | 35 24 | 74136 | 40 | 74198 | 150 | | |
| 7460 | 17 | 74138 | 60 | 74199 | 160 | | |
| 7463 | 124 | 74139 | 60 | 74247 | 90 | | |
| 7470 | 28 | 74141 | 56 | 74253 | 105 | | |

CD 4000

4000 17 4522 149
4001 17 4528 102
4002 17 4529 141
4006 109 4532 125
4007 18 4538 150
4008 80 4539 110
4009 58 4543 174
4010 58 4549 399
4011 17 4554 153
4012 17 4558 117
4013 55 4560 218
4014 95 4562 530
4016 52 4566 159
4017 80 4568 281
4018 80 4569 303
4019 60 4572 25
4020 93 4584 63
4021 82 4585 100
4022 90 4585 100

MORE FROM THE GENERAL AMBIT CATALOGUE RANGES:

Varicap tuning diodes for AM/FM/TV: 1.9v AM tuning (CR 15:1) from TOKO - KV1211 double matched 175p 26p vat KV1210 triple matched 245p 37p vat KV1215 triple snap-apart 245p 37p vat MVAM115 single 15v 105p 16p vat MVAM125 single 25v 105p 16p vat MVAM2 double 25v 148p 22p vat SB204/104 double FM 40p 6p vat BA102 single AFC etc 30p 4p vat BA121/ITT210 single afc 30p 4p vat BB105B single UHF 40p 6p vat BA479 PIN attenuator 35p 5p vat TOA1061 Pi-form atten. 95p 14p vat BA182 Bandswitch 21p 3p vat All RF semiconductors stocked in depth. Please ask for quantity pricing details.

TOP GRADE LEDs BY AEG: PRICES ARE EXC. VAT (add 15%)

| SIZE | Red | Green | Yellow | Orange | Quantity discounts for LEDs: |
|-------------|-----|-------|--------|--------|------------------------------|
| 5mm 14p | 16p | 15p | 20p | 10p | per type - less 10% |
| 3mm 13p | 15p | 18p | 19p | 100 | per type - less 30% |
| 2 1/2x5 17p | 20p | 20p | 24p | 100 | mix in 10s - less 25% |

FUTABA FLUORESCENT VACUUM DISPLAYS FOR CLOCK etc

5LT02 clock display (static drive) with AM/PM flags £9 + 1.35
5LT03 DFM display for MSM5525 LSI counter £9.45 + 1.42 vat
6LT06 5 digit DFM display (IGI AY58100) mpxed £9.75 + 1.46 vat

TOKO COILS, FILTERS, CHOKES, etc for AM/FM/TV comms -

| TYPE | Size: | 5mm | 7mm | 10mm | (please add VAT @15%) |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|------|----------------------------------|
| AM IF | | 55p | 33p | 30p | Various for ICs, transistor etc. |
| FM IF | | 55p | 33p | 33p | Various for ICs, transistor etc. |
| SW coils | | 55p | 33p | 33p | Two impedance series |
| OSC coils | | 55p | 33p | 33p | For LW/MW/SW |
| TV vif/sif | | | | 35p | |

CERAMIC and MECHANICAL FILTERS (inc MURATA types)

CFT455B/CF455C 60p; CFX014 - 180p; CFU455C - 85p
CFT470C - 60p; CFU470C - 65p
MURATA CFU455H and CFU455F ceramic block filters 1.95ea available now (20, 16, 12, 8.6 kHz) £8.35 ea (metal encapsulated)

MULTIPLEX/PILOT TONE FILTERS, FM IF FILTERS (see cat and 2)

CFSE10.7/FE10.7 - stereo FM IF ceramic filters (sim FM4 etc) 50p
CFSB10.7/FE10.7M - mono bandwidth ceramic FM IF filters 50p
SFE10.7ML - ultra linear phase stereo ceramic IF filters 70p
CDA10.7 - 10.7MHz ceramic discriminator (for CA3089 etc) 70p

Current news: A PCB for the Mullard DC tone and volume control system is now available £3 + 0.45 VAT. HMOS PA modules for 60-100W - kit £14 + £2.10VAT, heatsink £4.10+0.61. FM radio control system crystals £3.75 pair inc VAT (Sept. on). MK50366N: static drive clock/timer IC £3.78 + 0.57 VAT. 12kHz channel spacing 8 pole 10.7MHz XTAL filter by TOYO type H4402 £15.50 + £2.32VAT. A further updated pricelist is now available, and we would like to remind you that enquiries can only be answered if accompanied either by an official business letterhead, or an SAE. STOP PRESS: TOKO's new split-apart triple AM tuning diodes are in stock £2.45 + 37p VAT, (KV1215). S BL1 diode DBM 1.500MHz - £4.25+0.64p.

Terms: CWO please. Account facilities for commercial customers OA. Postage 25p per order. Minimum credit invoice for account customers £10.00. Please follow instructions on VAT, which is usually shown as a separate amount. Overseas customers welcome - please allow for postage etc according to desired shipping method. Access facilities for credit purchases. Catalogues: Ambit. Part 1 45p. Part 2 50p. 90p pair. TOKO Euro shortform 20p. Micrometals (toroid cores) 40p. All inc PP etc. Full data service described in pricelist supplements. Hours/phone: We are open from 9am - 7pm for phone calls. Callers from 10am to 7pm. Administrative enquiries 9am to 4.30pm please (not Saturdays). Saturday service 10am to 6pm.

AUTUMN SALE

24 HOUR CLOCK / APPLIANCE TIMER KIT



Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs and full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit £12.00
CT1000KB with white box (56x131x71mm) Rapidly-built £19.00

OPTO

LEDs
0.1" Red 9p
0.2" Red 9p
0.2" Green 12p
0.2" Yellow 12p

Square LED
Red, Size 5 x 2.5 x 9mm high
20p



0.2" Red LEDs 25 at £1.25
DL727, 0.5" 2 digit Display CA £100

Liquid Crystal Display, 0.5" magnified 4 3 1/2 digit 40 pin DIL £8.10
DL34M, 0.1" digit 7-segment display £4.50

BOXES

Moulded in high impact ABS. Supplied with lids and screws. Black or white.
PB2 95x71x35mm 65p
PB2 115x95x37mm 75p

NEW

RESISTORS

LM10 operational amplifier as featured in ETI Only £2.99

ZENER DIODES
400mW 3.3V-30V 8p
1.3W 7.5-30V 15p

TRIACS



400V Plastic Case (16x5x5)
3A 49p 15A 90p
8A 62p 20A 165p
12A 70p 25A 190p
6A with trigger 80p
8A isolated tab 82p
Diac 18p

LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switch and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.

TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark. £6.00

TDE/K Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching etc. £1.50

TS0300K - TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness. £4.50

TS300K - ON/OFF TOUCHSWITCH. Two touchplates. £3.50

TSA300K - AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 3 1/2 mins. £3.50

LD300K - LIGHTDIMMER KIT £2.50

DIGITAL VOLTMETER / THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL 7106. This kit contains a PCB, resistors, presets, capacitors, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display.

Components are also included to enable the basic DV kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V Supply (PP3 battery). £17.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer 21p
741 Op. Amp 18p
AY-5-1230 Clock / Timer £3.80
AY-5-1232 Clock / Timer £3.80
ICL7106 D.V.M. (LCD Drive) £7.00
ICM7217 Counter (C.A. Led Drive) £7.90
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch £1.20
LM3911 Thermometer £1.00
LM3914 Dot/bar Driver £2.60
MM57160 (stac) Timer £5.95
S5668 Touchdimmer £2.60
S9263 Touchswitch £4.85
ZN1034E Timer £1.80

All ICs supplied with data and circuit. Data only 5p.

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 30p P&P. MAIL ORDER - CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TK Electronics

(ETI) 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD LONDON W7 2LX. TEL: 01-579 9794

SERVICING BY PROFESSIONALS

THE COMPANY

Kode Services Limited, part of the British owned Kode International Group of Companies, is rapidly becoming a major U.K. service operation specialising on a whole range of equipment from basic terminals to microprocessor based systems.

Over 100 Field Service Engineers nationwide coupled with full depot and workshop facilities are available to support the following equipments:

Apple II Model 33, 40, 43 TT, Lear Siegler ADM1A, 2A, 3A, ADM42 and 31, Microstar V, Anadex D8000 Printer. We have the capability to service new products and are always evaluating new D.P. equipment. Fully comprehensive maintenance contracts or a full depot repair service can be offered.

THE CAREER

Opportunities are available for experienced professionals and gifted amateurs who have a full understanding of TTL logic and digital techniques, and wish to move into a service orientated career applying their knowledge to the servicing of sophisticated electronic equipment.

For further details on maintenance or job prospects, please call or write to Mr. C. Marklew on 0249 813771.

KODE SERVICES LTD.

Station Road, Calne, Wiltshire

DELTA TECH & CO.

62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN
All prices VAT inclusive

Please add 25p for p&p.

| | |
|---|--|
| ZENER DIODES (400mW) 2.7V to 33V 8p | 1A/400V 34p |
| VERO BOARDS (.1" Copper) 2.5" x 5" 55p 3.75" x 5" 65p | 2A/50A 40p 2A/100V 42p 2A/200V 48p 2A/400V 55p |
| RESISTORS (1/4 W E12) 10ohm to 1 Mohm (20 of 1 value 20p) 1.5p | VOLTAGE REGULATORS 320H-05 45p 320H-24 45p 7805 70p 7812 70p 7815 70p 7818 70p 7824 70p 7905 90p 7912 90p 7915 90p 7918 90p 7924 90p |
| PRESETS (Horizontal) 100 Ohms To 1 Mohm 5p Potentiometers 22p Polystyrene cap 10pf to 1000pF 6p | TTL 7400 11p 7401 11p 7402 11p 7403 11p 7404 13p 7405 13p 7406 26p 7407 26p 7408 13p 7409 13p 7410 13p 7411 16p 7412 16p 7413 27p 7414 48p 7415 25p 7416 25p 7417 25p 7420 13p 7421 21p 7422 16p 7427 22p 7428 26p 7430 13p 7432 20p 7433 30p 7437 19p 7438 19p 7440 12p 7441 49p 7442 43p 7443 60p 7444 64p 7445 60p 7446 53p 7447 53p 7448 53p 7450 13p 7451 13p |
| CERAMIC CAP (50V) 22pF to 50nF 3p | OPTO DISPLAY 2N5777 55p OCP71 75p ORP12 70p DL704 110p DL707 110p |
| POLYESTER CAP (250V) 01 015 022 033 047 068 1 uF 5p 15 22 33 39uF 6p 47 68uF 12p 1 uF 15p 2.2 uF 20p | LEDs Red 10p Green 14p Yellow 14p .125" clip 3p .2" clip 4p |
| ELECTROLYTIC CAP (25V) 1uF to 50uF/25V 6p 68/50, 100/25V 7p 150/40V 8p 220/25V 9p 500/35V 14p 1000/25V 22p | LINEARS 709 40p 710 33p 747-14 48p 748-8 44p CA3018 86p CA3028A 90p CA3046 70p CA3054 120p CA3080 75p CA3130T 100p CA3140E 45p LF351N 65p LF356N 85p LM301AN 32p LM308N 80p LM318 200p LM324 74p |
| DIL SOCKETS 8pin 11p 14pin 13p 16pin 14p 18pin 18p 22pin 22p 24pin 24p 28pin 28p 40pin 40p | BRIDGE RECTIFIERS 75A/200V 25p 75A/600V 32p 1A/50V 22p 1A/100V 27p 1A/200V 32p |
| DIODES BY127 10p 0A47 8p 0A91 8p 0A200 6p 0A202 9p 1N914 4p 1N916 5p 1N4148 4p | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------|------|-------|------|--------------------|-----|---------|------|---------|------|
| LM339 60p | 7453 | 13p | 74192 | 50p | 4528 | 85p | BD139 | 35p | ZTX304 | 27p |
| LM348 90p | 7454 | 13p | 75193 | 64p | TRANSISTORS | | BD140 | 35p | ZTX311 | 19p |
| LM377 185p | 7460 | 13p | 74194 | 64p | AC126 | 20p | BF180 | 24p | ZTX341 | 22p |
| LM380N 75p | 7470 | 25p | 74195 | 53p | AC127 | 20p | BF184 | 21p | ZTX500 | 16p |
| LM381N 140p | 7472 | 21p | 74196 | 53p | AC128 | 20p | BF185 | 25p | ZTX501 | 16p |
| LM382N 140p | 7473 | 20p | 74197 | 50p | 128/176 | | BF194 | 10p | ZTX502 | 21p |
| LM1310N 150p | 7474 | 22p | 74198 | 107p | MP | 40p | BF195 | 10p | ZTX503 | 17p |
| LM3900N 55p | 7475 | 26p | 74199 | 107p | AC176 | 20p | BF196 | 10p | ZTX504 | 28p |
| LM3909N 70p | 7476 | 26p | 4000 | 14p | AC187 | 21p | BF197 | 10p | 2N696 | 35p |
| MC1496P 85p | 7480 | 40p | 4001 | 14p | AC188 | 21p | BF244B | 19p | 2N697 | 13p |
| NE531 105p | 7485 | 64p | 4002 | 14p | AD149 | 60p | BF259 | 25p | 2N698 | 30p |
| NE555 25p | 7486 | 20p | 4002 | 14p | AD161 | 40p | BFR39 | 32p | 2N706 | 14p |
| NE556 60p | 7490 | 26p | 4006 | 78p | AD162 | 40p | BFR79 | 32p | 2N914 | 34p |
| NE566 140p | 7491 | 30p | 4007 | 15p | AF116 | 21p | BFX29 | 27p | 2N918 | 33p |
| TBA641A 200p | 7492 | 30p | 4008 | 66p | AF117 | 24p | BFX84 | 27p | 2N1131 | 20p |
| TBA641B 200p | 7493 | 25p | 4009 | 32p | AF124 | 34p | BFX87 | 27p | 2N1302 | 38p |
| 320H-05 45p | 7494 | 45p | 4010 | 43p | AF139 | 35p | BFX88 | 27p | 2N1303 | 60p |
| 320H-24 45p | 7495 | 35p | 4011 | 14p | AF239 | 45p | BFY50 | 22p | 2N1304 | 55p |
| 7805 70p | 7496 | 45p | 4012 | 14p | BC107 | 10p | BFY51 | 22p | 2N1613 | 25p |
| 7812 70p | 7497 | 128p | 4013 | 32p | BC108 | 10p | BFY52 | 18p | 2N2222A | 21p |
| 7815 70p | 74100 | 80p | 4014 | 85p | BC109 | 10p | BR239 | 35p | 2N2369 | 17p |
| 7818 70p | 74105 | 43p | 4015 | 54p | BC147 | 8p | BSX20 | 22p | 2N2484 | 30p |
| 7824 70p | 74107 | 20p | 4016 | 32p | BC148 | 10p | BU205 | 140p | 2N2646 | 50p |
| 7905 90p | 74109 | 27p | 4017 | 53p | BC149 | 9p | BU208 | 200p | 2N2904 | 25p |
| 7912 90p | 74110 | 42p | 4018 | 59p | BC157 | 10p | MJ2955 | 110p | 2N2905 | 23p |
| 7915 90p | 74118 | 80p | 4019 | 43p | BC158 | 10p | MJE340 | 40p | 2N2906 | 17p |
| 7918 90p | 74121 | 26p | 4020 | 53p | BC159 | 10p | MJE2955 | 104p | 2N2907 | 23p |
| 7924 90p | 74122 | 35p | 4021 | 64p | BC167 | 8p | MJE3055 | 69p | 2N2926 | 11p |
| | 74123 | 42p | 4022 | 53p | BC169C | 13p | MPF102 | 32p | 2N3053 | 22p |
| | 74125 | 37p | 4023 | 14p | BC177 | 15p | MPF103 | 40p | 2N3054 | 50p |
| | 74126 | 37p | 4024 | 43p | BC178 | 15p | MPF104 | 40p | 2N3055B | 50p |
| | 74132 | 48p | 4025 | 14p | BC179B | 18p | MPF105 | 40p | 2N3442 | 150p |
| | 74141 | 50p | 4027 | 32p | BC182 | 10p | MPF106 | 46p | 2N3702 | 11p |
| | 74142 | 192p | 4028 | 48p | BC183 | 10p | MPSA06 | 23p | 2N3703 | 11p |
| | 74145 | 55p | 4029 | 54p | BC184 | 10p | MPSA56 | 23p | 2N3704 | 11p |
| | 74150 | 69p | 4030 | 32p | BC209 | 11p | MPSU06 | 61p | 2N3705 | 11p |
| | 74151 | 48p | 4035 | 107p | BC212 | 11p | OC35 | 86p | 2N3706 | 11p |
| | 74153 | 48p | 4041 | 78p | BC213 | 11p | TIP29 | 35p | 2N3707 | 11p |
| | 74154 | 65p | 4042 | 58p | BC214 | 14p | TIP29B | 40p | 2N3708 | 11p |
| | 74155 | 48p | 4043 | 64p | BC461 | 34p | TIP30 | 35p | 2N3709 | 11p |
| | 74156 | 40p | 4044 | 72p | BC477 | 23p | TIP30B | 40p | 2N3710 | 11p |
| | 74157 | 40p | 4047 | 85p | BC478 | 23p | TIP31 | 35p | 2N3711 | 11p |
| | 75160 | 59p | 4048 | 48p | BC479 | 23p | TIP32 | 35p | 2N3772 | 180p |
| | 74161 | 50p | 4049 | 40p | BC547 | 12p | TIP33 | 40p | 2N3773 | 330p |
| | 74162 | 59p | 4050 | 27p | BC548 | 12p | TIP33A | 60p | 2N3819 | 21p |
| | 74163 | 50p | 4051 | 38p | BC549 | 13p | TIP33A | 65p | 2N3820 | 35p |
| | 74164 | 64p | 4059 | 13p | BC557 | 13p | TIP35C | 200p | 2N3866 | 70p |
| | 74165 | 55p | 4070 | 14p | BC558 | 13p | TIP36A | 220p | 2N3866 | 60p |
| | 74166 | 80p | 4071 | 14p | BC559 | 15p | TIP41A | 60p | 2N3903 | 20p |
| | 74173 | 86p | 4072 | 14p | BCY70 | 16p | TIP42A | 60p | 2N3904 | 20p |
| | 74174 | 64p | 4073 | 17p | BCY72 | 18p | TIP2955 | 70p | 2N3905 | 20p |
| | 74175 | 55p | 4081 | 14p | BD115 | 40p | TIP3055 | 55p | 2N3906 | 20p |
| | 74176 | 53p | 4082 | 14p | BD131 | 38p | ZTX107 | 13p | 2N4037 | 33p |
| | 74177 | 53p | 4086 | 15p | BD132 | 38p | ZTX108 | 13p | 2N4058 | 12p |
| | 74180 | 50p | 4510 | 69p | BD135 | 35p | ZTX109 | 13p | 2N4059 | 12p |
| | 74181 | 130p | 4511 | 73p | BD136 | 35p | ZTX300 | 16p | 2N4457 | 12p |
| | 74182 | 50p | 4516 | 69p | BD137 | 35p | ZTX301 | 18p | 2N5457 | 35p |
| | 74189 | 75p | 4518 | 69p | BD138 | 35p | ZTX302 | 20p | 2N5459 | 35p |
| | 74191 | 75p | 4520 | 69p | | | ZTX303 | 24p | 2N6027 | 45p |

8K ON BOARD MEMORY!

5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!

64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED

high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY

low error rate tape interface.

**COMPLETE
KIT**



2 MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, -, *, /, squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverses etc. Range 10^{-99} to 9×19^{99} to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

EFFICIENT OPERATION

Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC

with extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR

resident in EPROM.

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB.

**ONLY
£275.00
+VAT**

Cabinet size 19.0" x 15.7" x 3.3". Television by courtesy of Rumblelows Ltd., price £58.62

POWERTRAN

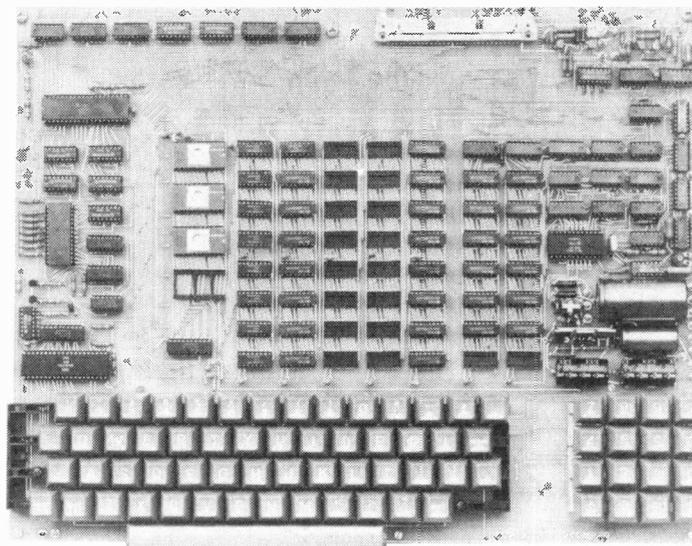
PSI Comp 80. Z80 Based powerful scientific computer Design being published in Wireless World — NOW!

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams being published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer, 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

**SYSTEM
EXPANSION
COMING
SHORTLY!**

e.g.
8K RAM Board
8K ROM Board
Prom Programmer
Printer Interface
etc.
etc.



Kit also available as separate packs: e.g. PCB, Keyboards, Cabinet, etc.

PCB size 16.0" x 12.5"

Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until January 31st, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subsequent to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage. *Or current rate if changed

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

UK Carriage FREE

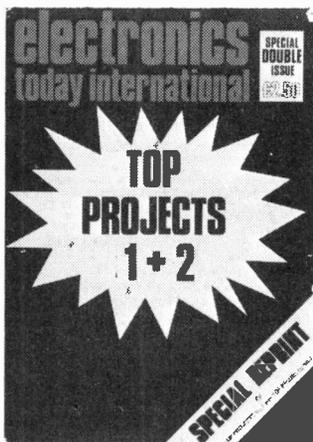
POWERTRAN COMPUTERS

(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(0264) 64455

SPECIALS



TOP PROJECTS

Book 1 + 2: £2.50 + 25p P&P.

Master mixer, 100W guitar amp, low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp., logic probe, Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope calibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turn indicator canceller, brake light warning, LM3900 circuits, temperature alarm, serial matcher, UHF-TV preamp., metal locator, four input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50W stereo amp. and many more.

Book 3: SOLD OUT!

Book 4: £1.00 + 25p P&P.

Sweet sixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car theft alarm, headlamp reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivoltmeter, temperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switch, push-button dimmer, exposure meter, photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit ...

Book 5: £1.00 + 25p P&P.

5W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intruder alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, general purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universal timer, breakdown beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter ...

Book 6: £1.00 + 25p P&P.

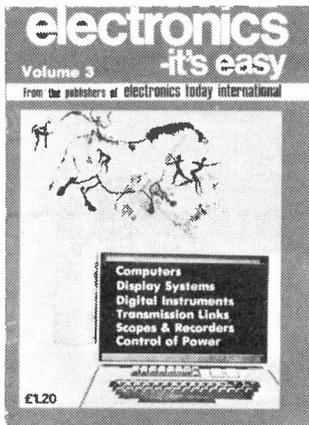
Graphic equaliser, 50/100W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "Star and Dot" game, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep oscillator, marker generator, audio-visual metronome, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show ...



ELECTRONICS TOMORROW

Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse topics as Star Wars and Hi-Fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, audio, calculators and video. How can you not read it?

75p + 25p P&P.



ELECTRONICS — IT'S EASY

Books 1, 2 & 3.

Our successful beginners series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics.

£1.20 + 25p P&P each.

FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF
ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL

ETI CIRCUITS No 2

£1.50

ETI CIRCUITS

Books 1 & 2.

Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs, and plenty of other useful data. Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each!

£1.50 + 25p P&P each.

ORDER FROM
Specials Modmags Ltd, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2
Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in Sterling only.
Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.



TOP PROJECTS

Book 7: £1.25 + 25p P&P.

ER II loudspeaker, CCD phaser, 3-channel tone control, bass enhancer, continuity tester, bench supply, LCD digital multimeter, digital frequency meter, wide range oscillator, ETI wet, egg timer, house alarm, porch light, torch finder, light dimmer, IB metal locator, electronic bongos, puzzle of the drunken sailor, race track, ultrasonic switch, tic-tac radio, rev counter, Transcendent 2000, spirit level.

from ETI

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

Semi-Display:—

1-3 insertions — £6.00 per single column centimetre
4-11 insertions — £5.50 per s.c.c.
12 insertions — £5.00 per s.c.c.

Classified:—

23 pence per word (minimum 25 words)
Box number £1.00 extra

ALL ADVERTISEMENTS IN THIS SECTION MUST BE PRE-PAID

Closing date: 1st Friday in month preceding publication.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to 'Electronics Today International.'

CLASSIFIED ADS, E.T.I., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. (TEL: 01-437 1002).

FOR NASCOM 1 IN SCOTLAND SEE STRATHAND

In stock now:
Nascom 1

Buffer Boards
8, 16, 32K Ram Boards
Super Tiny Basic
Zeap on tape

8K Basic on Tape

High speed cassette interface professional T.V. Monitor in kit form and other products arriving daily.

Please note it is not our policy to advertise Nascom products which are not currently available.

STRATHAND

44 St. Andrew's Sq.
Glasgow G1 5PL
041-552 6731 or 2

Access and Barclaycard sales welcome
Callers welcome 9-5 Monday to Friday

SOUTH WALES

FOR

TTL, CMOS, LINEARS
DISCRETES, PASSIVES
HARDWARE, TOOLS
CASES, TRANSFORMERS,
ETC.

DIGITAL WATCHES AND
CLOCKS

Mail and Official Orders
accepted

Come to:

STEVE'S ELECTRONICS

15/17 THE BALCONY
CASTLE ARCADE
CARDIFF CF1 2BU
TEL: (0222) 41905



Buy it with Access
BARCLAYCARD

Available for most ETI projects from day one of ETI, 'phone your order.

SPECIAL OFFER—Single sided Pax PCB mat, four off. 4 3/4" x 6 1/2", 99p all up

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD · Tel: 01-891 1923

COMPONENT BARGAIN: 25 each value carbon film 5% resistors; 10Ω, 12Ω, 18Ω, 82Ω, 180Ω, 220Ω, 270Ω, 390Ω, 470Ω, 1kΩ, 1.8kΩ, 3.3kΩ, 3.9kΩ, 4.7kΩ, 8.2kΩ, 12kΩ, 15kΩ, 18kΩ, 20kΩ, 22kΩ, 27kΩ, 33kΩ, 47kΩ, 56kΩ, 68kΩ, 82kΩ, 100kΩ, 180kΩ, 220kΩ, 270kΩ, 470kΩ, 680kΩ, 1.5MΩ (825 resistors) PLUS 50 1N4148 specification diodes on bandolier. £4 post paid. DIODES SEPARATELY: 150 for £1, 500 for £3, 1000 for £5. D. Johnston, 12 Balgillo Road, Dundee DD5 3LU.

PRECISION SHEET METAL work chassis, panels, etc. Steel, stainless or aluminium, long/short runs, good deliveries. E.E.S. Limited, Clifford Road, off Monks Road, Exeter 36489. Telex: 42401.

TRANSCENDENT 2000 synthesizer. Fully set up and in perfect working order. Hardly used — Offers. Phone 0476 3477 (Grantham).

AUDIO FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR. 15Hz to 200kHz. Sine — Square — R.I.A.A. phono. Low distortion, thermistor stabilised. Fully assembled and tested P.C.B. ready to use. S.A.E. or phone for data. £16.30 inclusive. Also, our speciality. P.C.B. assembly, large or small quantities. Please enquire QUANTEC ELECTRONICS, 40 Aln Court, Ellington, Morpeth, Northumberland. Phone Morpeth (0670) 860101.

VIDEO MUSIC



Videograph II links to the aerial socket of your tv and provides a full colour GIANT oscilloscope display. A must for hi-fi, home entertainment, discos, organs etc.

New — signal invert control, integral square wave generator. Plus — full details for testing your audio system for transient distortion, crosstalk etc.

Complete Kit only **£26.95** Luxury cabinet and controls. **£12.95**

READY BUILT UNIT £49.95 + £1.00 P&P

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS LTD
Dower House, Billerica Road
Herongate, Brentwood
Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

DO YOU WANT A MIXER? DO YOU GET WHAT YOU WANT OR WHAT YOU CAN GET!

We specialise in custom-built mixers. Don't take a second choice — consult THE PROFESSIONALS

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

(Dept. DET), 56 Fleet Road
Benfleet, Essex

Also full range of sub-units and kits available for D.I.Y. For express orders Access & Barclaycard facilities available. Phone us with your order now (STD 03745) 3256 or for further information and catalogue

6800 S50 BUS

32k dynamic RAM kit available in 16k form at **£130**. Only **£200** for full 32k.

6800S. The world's most powerful single board 6800/9 computer kit. 16k version with keyboard **£299**.

Mini 6800 multi-board system with keyboard **£152.50**.

All prices exclude VAT & p&p. SAE for leaflets.

HEWART MICROELECTRONICS
95 Blakelow Road
Macclesfield, Cheshire

INTENSIVE WEEKEND COURSES IN BASIC

including hands-on mini computer operation.

This short intensive course is intended to instruct from minimal knowledge to an operational capability of computer programming in BASIC high level language. The course is fully residential from Friday evening to Sunday afternoon. Option of non-residential weekend, weekday evening and weekday courses available if required.

For further details of dates available, fees, etc.:

Phone (0401) 43139, or write to Dept. ET1
CLEVELAND BUSINESS SERVICES
 Cleveland House, ROUTH
 Beverley, North Humberside



CCTV CAMERA

£114.99 +P/P £3.45
 Optional extra manual
 £6. Total £124.44.

BEST OFFER EVER
**Camera Kit, Lens,
 Vidicon & Modulator**

CROFTON

Tel: 01-891 1923 For full details

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Selected range of popular components
 Full range of HE printed circuit boards normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices
 P C Boards to individual designs
 Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required)

Alfac range of etch resist transfers, and other drawing materials for p.c. boards

Send 15p for catalogue.

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
 MASONS ROAD
 STRATFORD-ON-AVON
 WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

STOP PRESS: UK 101 Compatible!

COLOUR YOUR NASCOM!



DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR NASCOM 1

Genuine bit-addressable "pixel" system for straightforward programming of pictorial or mathematical functions.

8 Colour display plus 8 colour independent background facility. Full documentation with FREE SOFTWARE: powerful sub-routines for vector generation, demonstration program for animated effects. All runs in Nascom 1 without expansion. Complete with UHF Colour Modulator for operation with normal colour TV set. Superior design allows connection to most other micro-processor systems - send us diagrams etc of your b & w video circuitry for free advice. Don't be fooled by the price: this is a top quality product which will transform your computer.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR **£45** Inclusive of VAT and postage

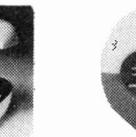
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd

Dower House, Billericay Road, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD
 Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS



(1)



(2)



(3)

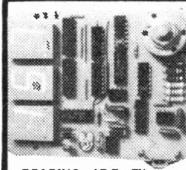
Returned to Service Department within guarantee period.

- (1) With alarm repeat - S.R.S.P. of £17.00 offered at **£3.95** inc. VAT.
- (2) With luxury lamp and repeat alarm as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues, S.R.S.P. £31.00—offered at **£7.95** inc. V.A.T.
- (3) With integral luxury light and repeat alarm also as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues, S.R.S.P. of £32.00—offered at **£7.45** inc. V.A.T.

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

Discounts available on large bulk purchases

PRESCOTT CLOCK AND WATCH COMPANY LIMITED
 Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER



READING: 15.7 nF!

DCM 1pF-2µF in 5 ranges. On-board switch, precision resistor network and 0.8" leds give direct readout in pF, nF and µF. Basic acc. 0.5%. Assembled and tested ONLY £19.93 + VAT. Precision Measurements P.O. Box 70, St. Stephens Ct., Canterbury, CT1 2UU. (Callers by appointment only)

INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS AND COMPUTING. 50 pages of diagrams and explanation to get you started. Price £2.30 + 45p postage.
EDUCATIONAL DATA AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

59 Station Road, Cogenhoe, Northampton NN7 1LU

SCREEN PRINT SYSTEM. Prints panels, labels, circuit boards, dials. Basic system £200. Operator training and supplies available. CONEG GRAPHIC SYSTEMS, Dunstable Street, Ampthill, Beds. 0525 402279.

TRANSCENDENT 2000. Built and operating, needs setting-up, £250 o.n.o. Must sell quickly. — 92 Holmcroft Road, Kidderminster, Worcs. Telephone 0562 741631 after 6 p.m.

SECURITY PRODUCTS

Designed for the Do-It-Yourself market. Easily installed. Full instructions supplied. As supplied to the trade

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|
| Magnet and Reed Switch | Flush | £1.00 |
| | Surface | £1.00 |
| Pressure Mats | Large | £2.50 |
| | Stair | £1.75 |
| 6" Heavy Duty Bells | | £11.50 |
| Sirens 12v 84dB @ 10' | | £7.50 |
| Bell Covers | | £8.50 |
| Window Foil Self-Adhesive | | £3.20 |
| Foil Blocks | | 20p |
| Door Loops, complete | | £1.00 |
| Key Switches, top grade | | £4.50 |
| Control Panels from | | £32.00 |

Radar, Infra-Red, and many other items available. Price list supplied free

Please note that our prices now **INCLUDE VAT** at 15% + P&P
SECURITY CATALOGUE
 Giving details of current professional alarm techniques — £1 (refundable on orders over £10)

Access and Barclaycard Sales welcome
 We also sell Nascom 1

STRATHAND SECURITY
 44 St. Andrew's Sq., Glasgow G1 5PL
 041-552 6731 or 2

Electronic kits for the thrifty!
 Build 50 Interesting Projects on a P.C. Chassis with surplus components from your "Spares-Box."

EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Contents: 4 small boards to suit the enclosed designs. Etching Powder, Resist Paint, Solvent, Degreaser and Etching Instructions; also 50 Circuit diagrams, Chassis Plans and Layouts for simple Crystal Sets, Transistor Radios, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Intercoms., Radio Control, Metal Detector, Photoelectric and Ultrasonic Alarms, "Perpetual Motions", Light-Beam Telephone Instruments, Testers, Gadgets, etc., you can build at negligible cost with "Surplus" or reclaimed parts and transistors you already have.
 Price: £1.70. Postage and Packing 3Dp.

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

A kit of basic parts to build a simple I.R.-sensitive Photoelectric Switch. Contents: Phototransistor, Transistors, Diode, Resistors, Connector, Latching Relay, Chassis Board, Case, Screws and full instructions.
 Price: £4.50. Postage and Packing 50p.

OPTICAL KIT

A kit of parts to build an I.R. folded-beam Projector and Receiver to suit the above kit. Contents: 2 Lenses, 2 Mirrors, 2 45-deg. blocks, Infra-Red Filter, Lampholder, Building Plans. Price: £3.70. Postage and Packing 30p. Both kits together make an Invisible-Beam Alarm.

EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONICS
 335 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4SL

Send SAE for full details of all kits and circuits

COMPUTERS, firmware, software. The best for less! Most makes bought, sold, exchanged, constructed. PET, ITT, ELF, **New Sharp**, Petsoft, Gemsoft, etc. Teletext Decoder £215. Grandstand Games Computer £115. Sharp 10K £499, 18K £599, 22K £619, 34K £699. Plus VAT/carriage. Phone: Optelco, Rayleigh 774089.

CIRCUIT DESIGN, Prototype construction, Analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems: Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

COLOUR MODULATOR

Kit **£9.95** FOR ALL TV GRAPHICS!

Red, Green, Blue inputs (can be mixed). Available now: Nascom Colour Kit. £45.00 inc. Graphics Software.

inc. UHF Modulator
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS
 Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD Tel (0277) 810244
 Barclaycard/Access welcome

LAMP STRINGS

DISCOS
DECORATIVE LIGHTING
WINDOW DISPLAYS

Kit LS1, Kit of all electrical items with full instructions. Kit contains 200 Lamps (50 each Red, Green, Blue and Yellow), 200 pre-cut and stripped wires, 80 sleeves.

£10.00 (VAT and P&P included)

ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER

FOR SEQUENCING OF OUR
LS1 LAMP STRING

Kit EC1. PCB plus all components and instructions. (No Case).

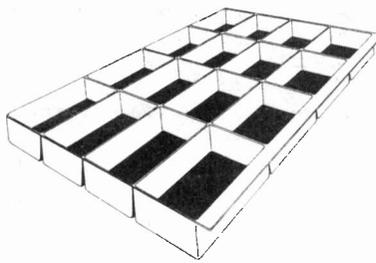
£10 (VAT and P&P included)

Terms. Cheque or PO with Order to.

J. H. ASSOCIATES LTD. (HC2)

52 SILVER STREET, STANSTED, ESSEX

ORGANISE YOUR COMPONENTS!



COMTRAYS

Store resistors, capacitors, IC's, screws, etc. Ideal for organising your project components — saves all that searching around while constructing. Plastic trays with 16 compartments, each compartment 3/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 ins. deep.

£1.90 each, including p.p. and VAT
Four for £6.95 (64 compartments)
Eight for £12.80 (126 compartments)

Cheque or P.O. to:

HELISTAR SYSTEMS LTD.
150 WESTON ROAD
ASTON CLINTON
AYLESBURY, BUCKS HP22 5EP
Tel. Aylesbury 630364



ROADRUNNER WIRE THREADING SYSTEM

Introkit £9.88, Wiring Pencil with full Bobbin £2.44, Distribution Strips glue fix 20/pkt. 6" long £2.80 pkt., press fix 20/pkt. 2" long fit Vero/RS Bds. £2.92 pkt., Bobbins of "Q.S.E." wire 4 of 1 col./pkt. green, blue, copper, pink £2.12 pkt.

SPECIAL OFFER: Oryx 50 temp. cont. iron & stand £12.50 (rec. price £13.25), Microshear Cutters £3.15 pair, Conductive Paint £2.35, DIL Breadboards + & Gnd. Bus, 20 Ic Posns, Decouplers, C-Fingers £1.50 ea.

Prices include P&P. Please add 15% VAT.

T. J. Brine Associates
Blackdown Rural Inds.
Haste Hill
Haslemere, Surrey

FOR SALE: Linsley Hood 75-watt stereo amplifier, complete but needs attention, £65. Lab Craft sound to lite unit £24. Sharp stereo tape deck with new head, £38. Pair Harwell rear loaded horn speakers — very efficient, £75. Phone Cardiff 811382 for details.

FOR SALE: SYNTHESISER — Transcendent 2000. £250 o.n.o. Needs slight attention. Tel. (08277) 2658.

50Hz SUPERBOARDS BRITISH MODEL

from £190 + VAT

Fully built, set up and tested

AUTHORISED dealer back-up

C.T.S., 1 Higher Calderbrook
Littleborough, Lancs.
Tel. Littleborough 79332 any time

SITUATION VACANT

TEACH IN JAPAN

Persons with a bachelor's degree in different engineering fields, production/manufacturing, quality-control, materials management or procurement wishing to teach full-time for one or two years in Japan should write to

Personnel Director
INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION SERVICES
Shin Taizo Building
10-7 Dogenzaka 2-chome
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150
Japan

The position involves teaching Japanese businessmen and engineers the basic vocabulary in various fields.

No Japanese language is required for classroom instruction. Teaching experience is not required. An orientation is given in Tokyo.

Information on salary, transportation and housing can be obtained by providing International Education Services with a detailed résumé and a letter indicating an interest in the position.

Personal interviews will be held in London in October or November, 1979.

Selected applicants would be expected to arrive in Tokyo January to April, 1980.

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| AJD Direct Supplies | 94 | Harvelec | 114 | Proops Bros | 83 |
| Ambit International | 115 | Henry's Radio | 22 & 78 | Powell | 90 |
| Arak Sound | 70 | ILP Electronics | 112 & 113 | Powertran Computers | 117 |
| Audio Electronics | 114 | Integrated Circuits | 102 | Powertran Electronics | 2 & 8 |
| Baydis | 83 | International Education Services | | J. W. Rimmer | 114 |
| Bi-Pak | 34 & 35 | | 121 | Romane Electronics | 9 |
| BK Electronics | 40 | Kensar Developments | 70 | R.T.V.C. | 28 |
| B.N.R.S. | 33 | Kode Services | 116 | Scopex | 78 |
| Calculator Sales and Service | 57 | Kramer | 94 | Stevenson | 77 |
| Cambridge Learning | 40 & 41 | Lascar Electronics | 87 | Strathand | 33 |
| Chiltmead | 98 | LB Electronics | 57 | Swanley | 40 |
| Chromasonics | 88 | L&B Electronics | 83 | Tandy | 84 |
| Chromatronics | 33 | Lotus Sound | 62 | Tech. Book Service | 90 |
| Clef Products | 22 | Maclin-Zand | 22 | Technomatic | 6 |
| Codespeed | 78 | Maplin | 124 | Teleradio | 114 |
| Comp, Comp, Comp | 122 & 123 | Marshalls | 62 | Tempus | 69 |
| Crimson Elektrik | 108 | Menocrest | 94 | Thompson CSF | 88 |
| Crofton | 108 | Metac | 14, 15, 16 & 17 | TK Electronics | 116 |
| C.S.C. | 73 | Microdigital | 58 & 88 | Transam | 104 |
| Delta Tech & Co | 116 | Minikits | 57 | Trident Exhibitions | 98 |
| E.D.A. | 58 | Monolith Electronics | 114 | Videotime Products | 110 |
| Electronic Brokers | 70 | Mountandene | 111 | Watford Electronics | 12 & 13 |
| Electrovalue | 58 | Nicholls | 57 | Wilmslow Audio | 76 |
| GMT Electronics | 4 & 5 | NIC Models | 108 | | |
| Greenbank | 100 | Progressive Radio | 61 | | |

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

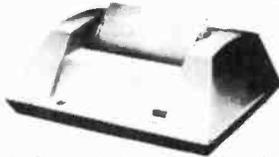
Upgrade your system as your needs increase. Contains sockets for additional 16K or 32K RAM and a disk controller for up to 4-mini-disks. Software selectable dual cassettes can be used. Features a Centronics parallel port, real time clock, and a connector for an RS-232C interface or whatever. Requires Level-II Basic. 220/240V AC.



Complete with 32K RAM £299 + VAT

ANADEX DP8000

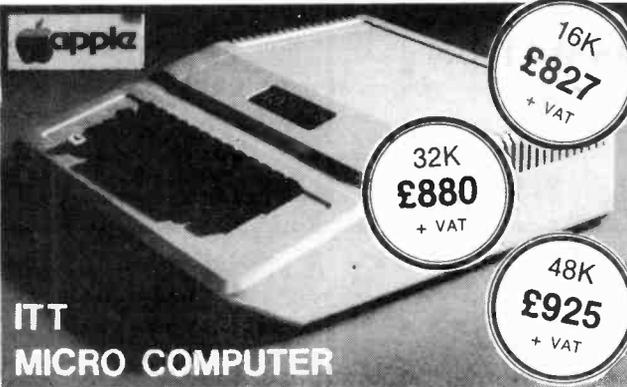
ONLY £540 + VAT
PET Connector — £49



The DP 8000 prints the 96-character ASCII set in single or double width at 84 lines per minute. ● The unit operates bi-directionally to print a 9 x 7 matrix on multiple copy, pin-feed plain paper. ● This model accepts RS-232C or current loop serial data at baud rates switchable from 110 to 9600 and Parallel Bit data input at over 1000 characters per second.

● Standard storage capacity of 256 characters ● Other features include Out of Paper Detector, Top of Form Programming and Skip Over Perforation Control.

THE NEW ITT APPLE (2020)



ITT
MICRO COMPUTER

★ Full colour — UHF output ★ Audio cassette tape interface ★ Up to 48K RAM on board ★ BASIC in ROM (graphics commands include COLOUR = VLIN, HLIN, PLOT and SCRIN) ★ Built in loudspeaker ★ Buckets of software available ★ Disk System (110K byte per drive — includes controller) only £425 + VAT **EX-STOCK**

THE TRS80 (Special Scoop) Low Priced, Ready to Go!



16K
£399
+ VAT

PLUGS INTO YOUR OWN TV
Use your own cassette

EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPU CARE

LEVEL II BASIC WITH 16K USER RAM provides you with possibly the most powerful micro around. All our TRS80s are fully converted to English Television Standard and include a U.K. Power Supply, Cassette Leads, Sample Tape, Level I & Level II programming manuals, and special lead that enables you to connect direct into your own television.

Special features of Level II Basic enable you to: — Set or reset any point on the screen — Test for the presence of a point on the screen (these features enable easy animation) — Save or load data from cassette under program control — File handling capabilities on cassette using named files. — Graphics blocks as standard — design your own pictures and many many more features for only £399 + VAT

PET COSTS LESS AT COMP and it's a pedigree

8K — Comes complete with integral cassette deck. Full manuals supplied. Powerful 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. Masses of software available — £499 + VAT

16K — Same as above but with new improved keyboard and cassette supplied as extra. Machine code monitor on board so you can program in 6502 machine code — £590 + VAT

32K — for a little extra get 32K memory providing greater storage capacity for programs or data — £690 + VAT

External Cassette deck for 8K, 16K or 32K — £55 + VAT complete with cable and connector.



EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPU CARE

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS



9" — £129 + VAT
12" — £199 + VAT

● Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
● 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved at picture center.
● Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.

● Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
● External sync operation (available as option for U and C types)
● Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR



● Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
● 12" diagonal video monitor
● Composite video input
● Compatible with many computer systems
● Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
● Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
● Input impedance - 75 Ohms
● Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.

Only £79 + VAT

SORCERER SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

For personal or business use. The best value for money around.
★ 512 by 256 point screen resolution ★ 16K or 32K User RAM ★ Centronics Parallel Port ★ RS232C Serial Port ★ Composite TV peak to peak video output T.V. output supplied as extra. ★ 64 programmable graphics + 64 standard PET graphics ★ 79 key keyboard including 16 key numeric keypad. ★ Expansion bus for connection to S100 Expansion Box.
16K Sorcerer — £690.00 + VAT
32K Sorcerer — £790.00 + VAT
S100 Expansion Box — £210 + VAT



EXTENDED WARRANTY BY COMPU CARE

Word Processing Pac and Development Pac now available.
Word Processing Pac — £70 Development Pac — £70

Break the language barrier £138 + VAT

At a price equivalent to learning one language, LEXICON offers you, English, Spanish, French, German, Italian and Greek. The LK3000 comes to you with the person to person module which contains 6 languages, deluxe carrying case and a charger adaptor using its own power source which will give you 4-5 hours continuous use, and can easily be re-charged from the mains supply, wherever you may be in the world. Every additional module carries a concise and understandable instruction book. Your deluxe carrying case has room for two additional modules.



(Part of the Compshop Ltd. Group)

CompuCare is a company that has been set up to provide servicing and maintenance for the popular makes of micro-computers i.e. Sorcerer, Pet, Apple, TRS80, Nascom, CompuKit.
Our charges are £7 per hour plus parts.
Because of the extensive range of spare parts stocked you can usually expect your micro to be repaired within 10 days for an average charge of £14 labour.
Emergency 24 hour repairs can be handled for a £10 surcharge where possible.
CompuKits and Nascoms unsuccessfully constructed will be charged a standard £25.
Maintenance contracts for these machines are available, see your local dealer for a CompuCare Maintenance Application Form.

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMP, or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED



JUST COMPARE OUR CASH AND CARRY PRICES!

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE '79 CATALOGUE

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER —
JUST CHECK THE SPEC'S.

SAMPLE TAPE
WITH EXTENDED
MACHINE CODE MONITOR
AND DISSASSEMBLER
INCLUDED FREE

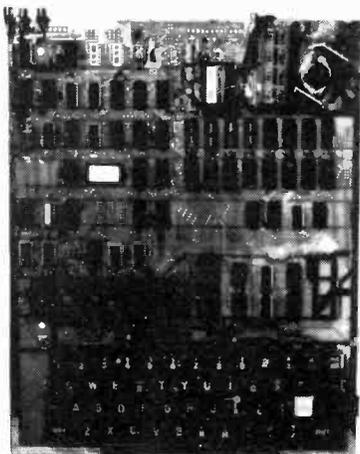
AS SEEN IN
P.E. AUGUST, SEPTEMBER
OCTOBER 1979

COMPUKIT UK101

LOW COST SUPERBOARD IN KIT FORM

The CompuKIT UK101 has everything a one board 'superboard' should have.

- * Uses ultra-powerful 6502 microprocessor
- * 50Hz Frame refresh for steady clear picture (USA products with 60Hz frame refresh always results in jittery displays)
- * 48 chars by 16 lines — 1K memory mapped video system providing high speed access to screen display enabling animated games and graphs
- * Extensive 256 character set which includes full upper and lower case alphanumerics. Greek symbols for mathematical constants and numerous graphic characters enabling you to form almost any shape you desire anywhere on the screen
- * Video output and UHF Highgrade modulator (8Mz Bandwidth) which connects direct to the aerial socket of your TV Channel 36 UHF
- * Fully stabilised 5V power supply including transformer on board
- * Standard KANSAS city tape interface providing high reliability program storage — use on any standard domestic tape or cassette recorder
- * 4K user RAM expandable to 8K on board £49 extra
- * 40 line expansion interface socket on board for attachment of extender card containing 24K RAM and disk controller (Ohio Scientific compatible)
- * 6502 machine code accessible through powerful 2K machine code monitor on board
- * High quality thru plated PCB with all IC's mounted on sockets
- * Professional 52 Key keyboard in 3 colours — software polled meaning that all debouncing and key decoding done in software



*8K Microsoft Basic means conversion to and from Pet, Apple and Sorcerer easy. Many compatible programs already in print.

- SPECIAL CHARACTERS**
- @ Erases line being typed, then provides carriage return, line feed.
 - Erases last character typed.
 - CR Carriage Return — must be at the end of each line.
 - Separates statements on a line.
 - CONTROL/C Execution or printing of a list is interrupted at the end of a line.
 - "BREAK IN LINE XXXX" is printed, indicating line number of next statement to be executed or printed.
 - CONTROL/O No outputs occur until return made to command mode. If an Input statement is encountered, either another CONTROL/O is typed, or an error occurs.
 - ? Equivalent to PRINT

Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by Dr. A.A. Berk, BSc.PhD

NO EXTRAS NEEDED JUST HIT 'RETURN' AND GO.

Build, understand, and program your own computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£219** + VAT including RF Modulator & Power supply. Absolutely no extras.

Available ready assembled and tested, ready to go for **£269** + VAT

COMMANDS

| CONT LIST | NEW | NULL | RUN |
|-------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| STATEMENTS | | | |
| CLEAR DATA | DEF | DIM | END FOR |
| GOTO GOSUB | IF GOTO | IF THEN | INPUT LET |
| NEXT ON GOTO | ON GOSUB | POKE | PRINT READ |
| REM | RESTORE | RETURN | STOP |

EXPRESSIONS

OPERATORS

+ * / ↑ NOT AND OR >< <> >=<= RANGE 10³² 10¹⁰ +32

VARIABLES

A B C Z and two letter variables

The above can all be subscripted when used in an array. String variables use above names plus \$ e.g A\$

FUNCTIONS

| | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|
| ABS(X) | ATN(X) | COS(X) | EXP(X) |
| LOG(X) | PEEK(I) | POS(I) | RND(X) |
| SPC(I) | SQR(X) | TAB(I) | TAN(X) |
| FRE(X) | INT(X) | | |
| SGN(X) | SIN(X) | | |
| USR(I) | | | |
| STRING FUNCTIONS | | | |
| ASC(X\$) | CHR\$(I) | FRE(X\$) | LEFT\$(X\$, I) |
| RIGHT\$(X\$, I) | | STR\$(X) | |
| LEN(X\$) | MID\$(X\$, I, J) | | |
| VAL(X\$) | | | |

EXTRAS AVAILABLE SOON

COLOUR ADD-ON enables you to choose your foreground and background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form.

AD-A-RAM EXTENDER CARD provides up to 32K Dynamic RAM Expansion, 8 Eprom sockets for 2708's or 2716's. Parallel Port (centronics compatible) and an RS232C serial port.

WIN YOURSELF AN ANADEX DP8000 LINE PRINTER

There's never enough good software around. That's why COMPUKIT LTD. are sponsoring a software contest. There are 2 categories:

- 1) **Business and Education**
- 2) **Fun and Games**

One lineprinter will be awarded to the winner of each category. Send or bring along to the address shown below the following:

- 1) The program on cassette in the format used by the COMPUKIT UK101
- 2) Any documentation that you have for the program (source listing not necessary)
- 3) This coupon signed by you accepting the rules and conditions of the competition.

RULES:

- 1) Entries, including documentation, must be printed by computer or typed double spaced, with your name on every page.
- 2) Send or bring your entries to the address shown below.
- 3) Entries must be received by midnight on 29/2/80, any received after this time are void.

Winners will be notified by post before 31/3/80.

4) You warrant by your signature that all programs and documentation material included is entirely your own creation, and that no rights to it have been given or sold to any other party, and you agree to allow COMPUKIT LTD. to use, publish, distribute, modify, and edit it as it sees fit.

- 5) All entries become the property of COMPUKIT LTD. No entries will be returned nor any questions answered regarding individual entries.
- 6) Judging will be by a selected panel chosen by, and including representatives of COMPUKIT LTD. Judges may assign programs to any of the categories as they see fit. Decision of the judges is final.
- 7) Employees of COMPUKIT LTD, its dealers, distributors, advertising agencies and media are not eligible to enter.

Name _____

Address _____

I agree to abide by the above mentioned rules.

Signature _____

COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS

14 STATION ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTFORDSHIRE TEL: 01-441 2922 (Sales)
CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION — MOORGATE LINE 01-449 6596
OPEN — 10am to 7pm — Monday to Saturday TELEX: 298755



All Products Ex-Stock Please check availability

(Part of the Compshop Ltd Group)

MAPLIN



A 63-key ASCII keyboard with 625-line TV interface, 4-page memory and microprocessor interface. Details in our catalogue.



Our catalogue even includes some popular car accessories at marvellous prices.



A 10-channel stereo graphic equaliser with a quality specification at an unbeatable price when you build it yourself. Full specification in our catalogue.



These are just some of the metal cases we stock. There are dozens of plastic ones to choose from as well. See pages 52 to 57 of our catalogue.



A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's even bigger and better than before. If you ever buy electronic components, this is the one catalogue you must not be without! Over 230 pages - some in full colour - it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with hundreds of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data.

Our bi-monthly newsletter contains guaranteed prices, special offers and all the latest news from Maplin.



Mobile amateur radio, TV and FM aerials plus lots of accessories are described in our catalogue.



A digitally controlled stereo synthesiser the 5600S with more facilities than almost anything up to £3,000. Build it yourself for less than £700. Full specification in our catalogue.



A superb range of microphones and accessories at really low prices. Take a look in our catalogue - send the coupon now!



An attractive mains alarm clock with radio switching function and battery back up! Complete kit with case only £18.38 (incl. VAT & p & p) MA1023 module only £8.42 (incl. VAT).

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 37p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.07.

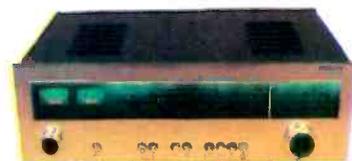
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETL 1179



A superb technical bookshop in your home! All you need is our catalogue. Post the coupon now!



A hi-fi stereo tuner with medium and long wave, FM stereo and UHF TV sound! Full construction details in our catalogue.



Add-on bass pedal unit for organs. Has excellent bass guitar stop for guitarists accompaniment. Specification in our catalogue.

All mail to:-
 P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
 Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
 (Closed on Monday).
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.